

USE OF DICTIONARY

Use of this dictionary is like any other dictionary, in that every work is in alphabetical order. Following is the order in which the Arabic letters occur, you will also notice that we have shown the style of the letter when alone or in the middle of a word. The letters start at the top of the left column and go downwards and switch over to the top of the right column and go downwards. We hope that this will facilitate the use of this dictionary.

ء	ءاباء	ص	الخالص	فصب	صبروا
ئ	النسيء لذائقوا	ض	حرض	فضرب	ضرب
ا	النبأ كالأعلام أجاج أجرموا اجتثت	ط	أقسط	فطر	طرف
ب	الإصلاح إذا آباء	ظ	غليظ	فظلموا	ظلم
ب	فبظلم باب	ع	فزع	فعل	علم
ت	العدة فدية فتحت فوت تحبط	غ	أفرغ	فغفرن	غفر
ث	ثلاث فثم ثمر	ف	أف	فقفينا	فعل
ج	فخرج فج فجورها جنود	ق	فوقع	فقلنا	قلب
ح	الشرح فحق حول	ك	أفاك	فكذب	كلبهم
خ	نفخ فخر خلق	ل	الطول أقل فلانا	فلله	فلبث
د	أكاد حديد فدخلوا دين	م	فسلام	بظلم	فمن
ذ	إذ خذ ذنب	ن	السن	فنبذوه	نبذ
ر	حذر فراق ربا	هـ	فكفارته	هداه	فهدي
ز	العزیز فزع زان	و	العدو	فوق	وسط
س	بئس الشمس فسبح سبوح	ؤ	جزاؤه	أوئمن	يؤمن
ش	فرش فشلتهم شداد	ي	رأي	ربي	فيجعله

PRONUNCIATION OF ARABIC LETTERS

أ	alef	د	dal	ض	dad	ك	caf
ب	beh	ذ	thal	ط	tah	ل	lam
ت	teh	ر	reh	ظ	zhah	م	meem
ث	theh	ز	zeen	ع	een	ن	noon
ج	geem	س	seen	غ	gheen	هـ	heh
ح	hah	ش	sheen	ف	feh	و	wow
خ	khah	ص	sad	ق	kaf	ي	yeh

أنتك - إنك	are you (s/m)	آت - آت	give/bring
أنتك - إنك	are you (s/f)	آتاه - آتاه	gave him
أنكم - إنكم	are you (p)	آتاهم - آتاهم	he gave them
آباء - آباء	fathers	آتاهما - آتاهما	he gave them (b)
آباءك - آباءك	your (s/m) fathers/your forefathers	آتت - آتت	she gave/she brought/it gave/it brought
آباءكم - آباءكم	your (p) fathers	آأخذ - آأخذ	do I take
آباءنا - آباءنا	our fathers	آآك - آآك	gave you (s/m)
آباءنا - آباءنا	our fathers	آآكم - آآكم	gave you (p)/he gave you
آباءهم - آباءهم	their fathers	آآني - آآني	gave me/brought me
آباءي - آباءي	my fathers/my forefathers	آآنا - آآنا	gave us/he gave us
آباءك - آباءك	your (s/m) fathers/your forefathers	آآنا - آآنا	give us/bring us
آباءكم - آباءكم	your (p) fathers/your forefathers	آآني - آآني	gave me/brought me
آباءنا - آباءنا	our fathers/our forefathers	آآها - آآها	he gave it
آباءهم - آباءهم	their fathers/their forefathers	آآها - آآها	gave her/gave it/he gave her/he gave it
آباءهن - آباءهن	their (f) fathers	آآهم - آآهم	came to them/they got
آباءكم - آباءكم	your (p) fathers/your forefathers	آآهم - آآهم	he gave them
آباءنا - آباءنا	our fathers	آآهم - آآهم	give them/bring them
آباءهم - آباءهم	their fathers	آآهما - آآهما	he gave them (b)
		آآوا - آآوا	gave/brought/give/bring/had given/had brought (p)
		آآوني - آآوني	give me/bring me
		آآوه - آآوه	they gave him
		آآوهم - آآوهم	give them/bring them

ءاتوهن - آتوهن	give them (f)/bring them	ءاتيناہ - آتيناہ - ءاتينه	we gave him/we
ءاتي - آتي	came/brought/gave		brought him/we gave it/we
ءاتي - آت - ءات	is coming(e)/came/ brought/gave/bring/give	ءاتيناہا - آتيناہا	brought it we gave it/we brought it/we
ءاتيت - آتيت	you (s/m) gave/you brought to	ءاتيناہم - آتيناہم - ءاتينہم	gave her/we brought her we gave them/ we brought them/we came
ءاتية - آتية	is coming		with -- them/we give them/ we bring them
ءاتيتك - آتيتك	I gave you (s/m)/I brought you	ءاتينکم - آتيناکم - ءاتيناکم	we gave you (p)/ we brought you
ءاتيتکم - آتيتکم	I gave you (p)/I brought you	ءاتينه - آتيناہ - ءاتيناہ	we gave it/we brought it/we gave him/we
ءاتيتم - آتيتم	you (p) gave/you brought		brought him
ءاتيتموهن - آتيتموهن	you (p) gave them (f)	ءاتينہم - آتيناہم - ءاتيناہم	we gave them/ we brought them/we came
ءاتيتنا - آتيتنا	you (s/m) gave us		with -- them/we give them/we bring them
ءاتيتني - آتيتني	you (s/m) gave me	ءاتينہما - آتيناہما	we gave them (b)/we brought them
ءاتيتنہن - آتيتنہن	you (s/m) gave them (f)	ءاتيه - آتية	(are) coming to him
ءاتيك - آتيك	coming to you (s/m)/I come to you/I bring to you	ءاتينہم - آتيتنہم	is coming to them
ءاتيتکم - آتيتکم	coming to you/is coming to you/I am coming to you/I come to you	ءاثارا - آاثارا	tracks/marks/signs/ historical remains/remnants
ءاتين - آاتين	they (f) gave/they brought/give/bring (p/f)	ءاثر - آاثر	tracks/marks/signs
ءاتينا - آاتينا	we gave/we brought to	ءاثر - آاثر	preferred/chose
ءاتيناك - آاتيناك - آتيناك	we gave you (s/m)/we brought you	ءاثرک - آاثرک	preferred you (s/m)/chose you
ءاتيناکم - آاتيناکم - ءاتيتکم	we gave you (p)/ we brought you	ءاثرہم - آاثرہم	their tracks/their marks/their signs

ءاشارهما - آاارهما	their (b)'s tracks/their marks/their signs	ءااوا - آاوا	they harmed mildly/they harmed/harmed mildly/harmed (p)
ءاام - آام	sinner/criminal/sinning/committing a crime	ءاايمونا - آايمونا	you (p) harmed us mildly
ءااما - آاما	a sinner/a criminal/sinning/committing a crime	ءأرباب - آأرباب	are lords
ءاااين - آااين	taking (p)	ءازر - آزر	Azar (Prophet Abraham's father)
ءاار - آار	other/another	ءأساا - آأساا	do I prostrate
ءاار - آار	last	ءاسفونا - آسفونا	they made us sorrowful/they made us angry/they made us sad
ءااران - آاران	two others		did you (p) submit/did you surrender
ءاارنا - آارنا	our last/our end	ءاسن - آسن	changing colour, smell and taste/stagnant
ءااره - آاره	its end/its last	ءاسي - آسي	I grieve/I sadden for/I sorrow for
ءاارون - آارون	others	ءأشفقتم - آأشفقتم	have you (p) been cautious of/have you been guarding against/have you been afraid of/have you been scared of
ءاارين - آارين	others		do I thank/do I be grateful
ءاام - آدم	Adam (first man on Earth and genetor father of the human race)	ءأشكر - آأشكر	is a non-Arab/is a non-Arabic/is a Persian (appears to be an example of different accents)
ءاان - آان	ears	ءأعجمي - آأعجمي	did you (p) confess/did you acknowledge/did you
ءاانا - آانا	our ears		
ءاانهم - آانهم	their ears		
ءان - آان	I permit		
ءاننكم - آاننكم	I announced to you (p)/I made known to you/I informed you	ءأقرتم	
ءانك - آانك	we announced to you (s/m)/we make known to you/we informed you/we took your (s/m) leave/we took your pardon		

	admit/did you establish/did you accept/did you affix/(did you decide)	ءامنت - آمنت	I (s/m) believed/believed (s/m)
ءال - آل	family (of)/family	ءامنة - آمنة	safe/secure (f)
ءالاء - آلاء	blessings	ءامنتم - آمنتم	you (p) believed
ءالنن - الآن - النن	now	ءأمنتُم - أأمنتُم	did you (p)
ءإلاه - آله	is a god		become safe/did you become secure/(did you trust)
ءألد - آلد	do I give birth		
ءالذكرين - الذكرين	are the two males	ءامنكم - آمنكم	I (s/m) trust you (p)/I entrust you
ءألقي - أعلقي - أألقي	was the -- thrown/is the -- thrown	ءامنهم - آمنهم	secured them
ءالله - آله - آله	did God/is God	ءامنوا - آمنوا	believe (p)
ءالله - آله - آله	did God/is God	ءامنوا - آمنوا	believed (p)
ءالهة - آلهة	gods	ءامنون - آمنون	safe/secure (p)
ءالهلك - آهلك	your (s/m) gods	ءامين - آمين	safe/secure (p)
ءالهنكم - آهنكم	your (p) gods	ءامين - آمين أمامكم	heading to/making -- in front (p)
ءألهننا - آهننا	are our gods		blazing/glowing
ءألهننا - آهننا	are our gods	ءان - آن	hours
ءألهننا - آهننا	our gods	ءاناء - آناء - ءاناء	hours
ءالهنهم - آهنهم	their gods	ءاناء - آناء - ءاناء	hours
ءالهي - آهي	my gods	ءأنبئكم - أنبئكم	do I inform you (p)
ءأمره - أمره	I order him/I command him	ءأنت	did you (s/m/f)
ءامن - آمن	believe	ءأنتم - أنتم	are you (p)/did you/do you
ءامن - آمن	believed	ءأنذرتهم - أنذرتهم	had you (s/m) warned them/had you given them notice
ءامناً - آمنأ	we believed		
ءامناً - آمنأ	safe/secure	ءأنزل	is -- descended
		ءانس - أنس	he perceived/he heard and

	felt/he saw		
ءانست - آنست	I perceived/I heard and felt/I saw		
ءانسئم - آنسئم	you (p) perceived/you heard and felt/you saw		
ءانفا - آنفا	previously/from a short while/disdainfully/hatefully /arrogantly		
ءانية - آنية	present/near/ripe/slow/ patient/(boiling)		
ءاوا - آوا	sheltered/gave refuge (p)		
ءاوي - آوي	I take shelter/I retire to/I take refuge	ءايتك - آياتك	your (s/m) signs/your verses/your evidences
ءاوي - آوي	he sheltered/he gave refuge/ (he hosted)	ءايتك - آيتك	your (s/m) sign/your verse/your evidence
ءاوينهما - آويناهما - آوينهما	we sheltered them (b)/we gave them refuge	ءايتنا - آياتنا	our signs/our verses/our evidences
ءاوينهما - آويناهما - آوينهما	we sheltered them (b)/we gave them refuge	ءايتة - آياته	his signs/his verses/his evidences
ءايات - آيات	signs/verses/evidences	ءايتها - آياتها	her signs/her verses/her evidences/its signs/its verses/its evidences
ءاية - آية	a sign/a verse/an evidence	ءايتي - آياتي	my signs/my verses/my evidences
		ءايتين - آيتين	two signs/two verses/two evidences

أ

example of different accents)

أرفكا - أنفكا are falsified

أألد - أألد do I give birth

أأالله - أالله - أالله did God/is God

أأله - أله - أله is a god

أأنا - أنا - أنا are

أنت come/bring

أنتنا come to us/bring to us

أنتوا come/bring (p)

أنتوني - أنتوني come to me/bring to me

أنتوني - أنتوني come to me/bring to me

أذن permit/allow (s/m)

أنا - أنا - أنا are we

أنتك - أنتك are you (s/m)

أنتك - أنتك are you (s/f)

أنكم - أنكم are you (p)/that you are

أأأأأأ do I take

أأأأ is (it that) if

أأأأأأ are lords

أأأأأأ do I prostrate (bow with the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)

أأأأأأ did you (p) submit/did you surrender

أأأأأأ have you (p) been cautious of/have you been guarding against/have you been afraid of/have you been scared of

أأأأأأ do I thank/do I be grateful

أأأأأأ is a non-Arab/is a non-Arabic/is a Persian (appears to be an

أأله - أله - أله is a god

أأأأأأ did you (p) become

safe/did you become secure/(did you trust)

أأأأ is/are

أأنا - أنا - أنا are we

أأأأأأ are you (p)/did you/do you

أأأأأأ had you (s/m) warned them/had you given them notice

أأأأأأ are you (s/m)

أأأأأأ are you (s/f)

أأأأأأ are you (p)/that you are

أأأأ grass/hay/herbs

أأأأ a father

أأأأأأ fathers

أأأأأأ your (p) fathers

أأأأأأ our fathers

أأأأأأ their father

أأأأأأ your (s/m) fathers/your forefathers

أأأأأأ your (p) fathers/your forefathers

أأأأأأ our fathers/our forefathers

أأأأأأ their fathers/their forefathers

أأأأأأ their (f) fathers

أأأأأأ my fathers/my forefathers

أأأأأأ jugs (containers with handles and spouts)

أباكم	your (p) father	أبحر	large bodies of water usually salty/seas/oceans/long or wide rivers
أبانا	our father	أبدا	never/ever (e)
أباه	his father	أبدا	eternally/forever
أباهم	their father	أبدله	I exchange it/I replace it/I substitute it/I change it
أبائيل	flocks/groups feathered and following each other	إبراهيم - إبراهيم - إبراهيم	Abraham (father of all religions unifying God, the first Moslem, and the grandfather of all believers)
أبالله	is with God/is by God	أبرح	I leave/I depart/I leave/I quit
آباؤكم - آباؤكم	your (p) fathers/your forefathers	أبرموا	they conspired and determined/they confirmed and affirmed/they planned and assured
آباؤنا - آباؤنا	our fathers	إبراهيم - إبراهيم - إبراهيم	Abraham (father of all religions unifying God, and the first Moslem and grandfather of all believers)
آباؤهم - آباؤهم	their fathers	أبري	I cure and heal/I purify/I acquit
أبت - أبتى	my father	أبسلوا	were exposed/they were made to surrender to destruction (p)
ابتدعوها	they invented it/they innovated it/they designed it/they fashioned it	أبشروا	is a human/are humans
ابتغ	ask/wish/desire	أبشروني	did you (p) announce good news to me (s/m)
ابتغاء	asking/wishing/desiring	أبشروا	be announced good news to/rejoice/be chearful (p)
ابتغواكم	your (p) asking/your wishing/your desiring	أبصار - أبصر	eye sights
ابتغوا	ask/wish/desire (p)	أبصارا	eye sights
ابتغوا	they asked/they wished/they desired		
ابتغى	he asked/he wished/he desired/asked/wished/desired		
أبتغي	I ask/I wish/I desire		
أبتغيت	you (s/m) asked/you wished/you desired		
أبتلاه - أبتلاه	he tested him/tested him		
أبتلاه - أبتلاه	he tested him/tested him		
أبتلوا	test (p)		
أبتلى	he tested		
أبتلى	were tested		

أبصركم - أبصاركم	your (p) eye sights/your understanding	أبغى	I ask/I wish/I desire
أبصرنا - أبصارنا	our eye sights/our understanding	أبغىكم	I ask (for) you (p)/I wish (for) you/I desire (for) you
أبصرها - أبصارها	its (their) eye sight/its (their) understanding	أبقى	escaped/took shelter
أبصرهم - أبصارهم	their eye sights/their understanding	أبقى	left/protected/had mercy
أبصرهن - أبصارهن	their (p/f) eye sights	أبقى	more remaining/lasting/continuing (everlasting)
أبصرَ	saw/understood/knew	أبكارا	first borns/virgins
أبصرَ	more seeing/more knowing/more looking	أبكم	is mute (can not speak)
أبصرَ	see/look/understand/know	أبكي	he made to weep/their eyes water from sadness
أبصر	make (to) see/to make (to) look/to make (to) understand/to make (to) know	أبلي	you (s/f) swallow
أبصر - أبصار	eye sights	أبلغ	I reach
أبصارا - أبصارا	eye sights	أبلغتكم	I communicated to you (p)/I delivered to you/I informed you
أبصاركم - أبصاركم	your (p) eye sights/your understanding	أبلغكم	I communicate to you (p)/I deliver to you/I inform you
أبصرنا - أبصرنا	we saw/we looked/we knew/we understood	أبلغه	you (s/m) deliver him/you make him reach
أبصارنا - أبصارنا	our eye sights/our understanding	أبلغوا	they communicated/they delivered to/they informed
أبصارها - أبصارها	its eye sight/its understanding	أبليس	Satan/evil creature orders by bad against good
أبصرهم	make them see/make them understand	أبن	son
أبصارهم - أبصارهم	their eye sights/their understanding	أبن - أبني	build/construct
أبعث	you (s/m) send/send	أبن السبيل	the traveller/the stranded traveller
أبعثُ	I be sent/I be resurrected/I be revived	أبناء - أبناؤا	sons
أبعثَ	he sent	أبناءكم	your (p) sons
أبعثَ	did -- send	أبناءنا	our sons
		أبناءهم	their sons
		أبنائكم	your (p) sons

أبنائنا	our sons	أبويه	his parents
أبنائهن	their (f) sons	أبيّ	refused/hated/he refused/he hated
أبناؤكم	your (p) sons	أبي	my father
ابنت	daughter	أبي لهب	father of the flame of a smokeless fire/smokeless rising dust (he was historically known as Prophet Mohammad's uncle)
أبنتي	my two daughters	ابيضت	whitened
ابنك	your (s/m) son	أبيكم	your (p) father
ابنه	his son	أبينا	our father
ابنها	her son	أبيه	his father
ابنوا	you (p) build/you construct/build/construct (p)	أبيهم	their father
أبنوا - أبناء	sons	آت - عات	give/bring
إبني	my son	أتأتون	do you (p) come/do you do/do you commit
إبنيّ	two sons of	أتأخذونه	do you (p) take it/do you receive it
إبني - ابن	build/construct	أتاك - أتك	come to you (s/m)/you got/come to you
أبوا	they refused/they hated	أتاك - عاتك	gave you (s/m)
أبواب - أبواب	doors/entrances	أتاكم - أتكم	came to you (p)/you (p) got/gave you (p)
أبوابا - أبوابا	doors/entrances	أتاكم - عاتكم	gave you (p)/he gave you (p)
أبوابها - أبوابها	its doors/its entrances	أتأمرون	do you (s/m) order/do you command
أبواه	his parents	أتانا - أتنا	came to us/we got
أبواب - أبواب	doors/entrances	أتانا - عاتنا	gave us/he gave us
أبوابا - أبوابا	doors/entrances	أتاني - عاتني - عاتن	gave me/he gave me
أبوابها - أبوابها	its doors/its entrances	أتاه - عاتاه	gave him
أبوك - أبوكي	your (s/f) father	أتاها - أتها	came to her/came to it/she got/it got/destroyed her/destroyed it
أبونا	our father	أتها - أتها	he came to it
أبوهم	their father		
أبوهما	their (b)'s father		
أبويك	your (s/m) fathers/(your forefathers)		
أبويكم	your (p) parents		

آتاهها - آتاهها	gave it/he gave her	اتَّبَعُوا	they followed/followed (p)
آتاهها - آتاهها	he gave it	أُتِّعُوا	were followed (p)
أتاهم - آتاهم - أتاهم	came to them/they got/he gave them	اتَّبَعُوا	follow (p)
أتاهم - أتاهم	came to them/they got	اتَّبَعوك	they followed you (s/m)
أتاهم - آتاهم	he gave them	اتَّبِعوني	follow me
أتاهما - آتاهما	he gave them (b)	اتَّبَعوه	they followed him/they followed it/followed him/followed it (p)
اتَّباع	following	اتَّبَعوه	follow it/follow him
اتَّبَع	he followed	اتَّبَعوهم	they followed them/followed them (p)
أَتَّبِع	I follow	أَتَّبِعون	do you (p) build/do you construct
اتَّبَع	followed	أَتَّت	it came/it brought
اتَّبِع	follow	آتت - آتت	she gave/she brought/it gave/it brought
اتَّبعت	I followed/you (s/m) followed	أتجادلونني - أتجادلونني	do you (p) argue with me/do you dispute with me
اتَّبعتم	you (p) followed	أتجادلونني - أتجادلونني	do you (p) argue with me/do you dispute with me
اتَّبعتني	you (s/m) followed me	أتجعل	do you (s/m) make/do you create/do you put/do you manipulate
اتَّبعتهم	you (s/m) followed them	أتحاجوننا	do you (p) argue with us/do you quarrel with us/do you dispute with us
اتَّبعتهم	followed them	أتحاجوني - أتحاجوني	do you (p) argue with me/do you quarrel with me/do you dispute with me
اتَّبعتك	followed you (s/m)	أتحاجوني - أتحاجوني	do you (p) argue with me/do you quarrel with me/do you dispute with me
أتَّبعتك	I follow you (s/m)	أتحدثونهم	do you (p) tell them/do you inform them
اتَّبعتكما	followed you (b)	اتخذ	he took/he received/it took/it
اتَّبعتني - اتَّبعتني	followed me		
اتَّبعتنا	we followed		
أتَّبعتهم - أتَّبعتناهم	we made them be followed (by)		
أتَّبعتهم - أتَّبعتناهم	we made them be followed (by)		
اتَّبعتني - اتَّبعتني	followed me		
أتَّبعه	I follow him/I follow it		
أُتَّبِعوا	they were followed (by)		

	received/took/received	أتريد	do you (s/m) want/do you will/do you intend
اتخذ	he -- take/he -- receive	أتريدون	do you (p) want/do you will/do you intend
أخذ	I take/take	أستبدلون	do you (p) exchange/do you replace/do you substitute/do you change
اتخذت	you (s/m) took/you received/I took/I received/she took/she received/it took/it received	اتسق	it organized/it evened/it gathered/it completed
أخذتم	did you (p) take/do you receive	أصبرون	would you (p) be patient
اتخذتم	you (p) took/you received	أتعبدون	do you (p) worship
اتخذتموه	you (p) took him/you received him	أتعجبين	are you (s/f) wondering/are you astonished/are you surprised
اتخذناهم - اتخذناهم	we took them	أتعدانني	do you (b) promise me
اتخذناهم - اتخذناهم	we took them	أتعلمون	do you (p) teach/do you instruct/do you inform
اتخذها	he took it	أتعلمون	do you (p) know
اتخذوا	they took/took (p)	اتق - اتقي	fear and obey (s/m)
اتخذوني	take me	أتقاكم - أتقاكم	your (p) most fearing and obeying
اتخذوه	they took it	أتقتلون	do you (p) kill
اتخذوها	they took it	أتقاكم - أتقاكم	your (p) most fearing and obeying
اتخذوهم	they took them	أتقن	perfected/did thoroughly
اتخذي	take/receive (f)	أتقوا	feared and obeyed (p)
أتخشونهم	do you (p) fear them	أتقوا	you (p) fear and obey
أتدعون	do you (p) call	أتقوا	fear (and avoid)
أتذر	do you (s/m) leave	أتقولون	do you (p) say/are you (p) saying
أتراب	same age/not aging (p)	أتقون - اتقوني	fear and obey me (p)
أترابا	same age/not aging (p)	أتقون - اتقوني	fear and obey me (p)
أترفتم	you (p) were luxuriated ungrateful and arrogant	أتقوه	fear and obey him
أترفناهم	we blessed them/we luxuriated them	أتقي	more fearing
أترفوا	they were luxuriated ungrateful and arrogant		
أترك	leave		

اتَّقِيَ	feared and obeyed	أَتَاهَا - عَاتَهَا	he gave it
اتَّقِيَ - اتَّقِ	fear and obey	أَتَاهَا - أَتَاهَا	came to her/came to it/she got/it got/destroyed her/destroyed it
اتَّقِيْتِنِ	you (f) feared and obeyed/feared and obeyed (p/f)	أَتَاهَا - أَتَاهَا	he came to it
اتَّقِيْنِ	fear and obey (p/f)	أَتْنَهَانَا - أَتْنَهَانَا	do you (s/m) forbid us/do you prevent us
أَتَاكَ - أَتَاكَ	came to you (s/m)/you got/come to you	أَتْنَهَانَا - أَتْنَهَانَا	do you (s/m) forbid us/do you prevent us
أَتَاكُمْ - أَتَاكُمْ	came to you (p)/you (p) got	أَتْنَهْدِي	is she to be guided
أَتْلُ	I read/I recite/I follow	أَتْنَهْلِكُنَا	do you perish us/do you make us die/do you destroy us
اتْلُ	you (s/m) read/you recite/you follow/read/recite/follow (s/m)	أَتْنَهْمُ - عَاتْنَهْمُ	give them/bring them
أَتْلُوا - أَتْلُوا	I read/I recite/I follow/read /recite/follow (s/m)	أَتْنَهْمُ - أَتْنَهْمُ	came to them/they got
أَتْلُوا - أَتْلُوا	I read/I recite/I follow/read /recite/follow (s/m)	أَتْنَهْمُ - أَتْنَهْمُ	he gave them
أَتْمَدُونِي - أَتْمَدُونِي	do you (p) extend me/do you spread me	أَتُّوا	they got/they were given
أَتْمَدُونِي - أَتْمَدُونِي	do you (p) extend me/do you spread me	أَتُّوا	they did/they came/they passed by
أَتْمَرُوا	you (p) consult each other	أَتُّوا - عَاتُّوا	gave/brought/give/bring/had given/had brought
أَتْمَمُ	you (s/m) complete	أَتُواصُوا	do -- direct/do -- command/do -- entrust/do -- recommend/do -- influence/do -- bid/do -- bequeath (p)
أَتْمَمْتِ	you (s/m) completed/I completed	أَتُوبُ - أَتُوبُ عَلَيْهِمُ	I forgive (on them)
أَتْمَمْنَاهَا - أَتْمَمْنَاهَا	we completed it	أَتُوكُ	they came to you (s/m)
أَتْمَمْنَاهَا - أَتْمَمْنَاهَا	we completed it	أَتُوكَا - أَتُوكَا	I lean myself on/I support myself
أَتْمَهَا	he completed it	أَتُوكَا - أَتُوكَا	I lean myself on/I support myself
أَتْمُوا	you (p) complete/complete (p)	أَتُونِي	give me/bring me
أَتْنَا - عَاتْنَا	give us/bring us	أَتُونِي - عَاتُونِي	give me/bring me
أَتْنَا - أَتْنَا	came to us/we got	أَتُوهُ	they came to him/came to him
أَتَنْبُونِ	do you (p) inform	أَتُوهُ - عَاتُوهُ	they gave him
أَتَنْبُونِي - أَتَنْبُونِي	do you (p) inform me	أَتُوهُمْ - عَاتُوهُمْ	give them/bring them

آتوهن - عاتوهن	give them (f)/bring them	you/we brought you
أتي	he came/he destroyed/ came/destroyed/(did)	آتيناكم - عاتيناكم - عاتينكم (p)/we brought you
أتي - عاتي	is coming (e)	آتيناه - عاتيناه - عاتينه brought him/we gave it/we brought it
أتي - عاتي	came/brought/gave	آتيناها - عاتيناها we gave her/we brought her/we gave it/we brought it
أتيا	they (b) came	آتيناهم - عاتيناهم - عاتينهم we came with -- them/we brought to them/we gave them/we give them/we bring them
أتيت	you (s/m) came/you brought/you gave	آتيناهم - عاتيناهم - عاتينهم we gave them/ we brought them
أتيت - عاتيت	you (s/m) gave/you brought to	آتيناهما - عاتيناهما we gave them (b)/we brought them
آتية - عاتية	is coming	أتيناك - عاتيناك - عاتينك we came with to you (s/m)/we brought to you/we gave you/we brought you
أتيتك - عاتيتك	I gave you/I brought you (s/m)	آتيناهم - عاتيناهم - عاتينهم we came with -- them/we brought them/we gave them/we give them/we bring them
أتيتكم - عاتيتكم	I gave you (p)/I brought you	آتيه - عاتيه are coming to him
أتيتم - عاتيتم	you (p) gave/you brought	أتيهم - عاتيتهم is coming to them
أتيتموهن - عاتيتموهن	you (p) gave them (f)	أثابهم - أثابهم he flooded them/he filled them/he rewarded them/he replaced them/he compensated them
أتيتمنا - عاتيتمنا	you (s/m) gave us	أثانا - أثانا home effects/money/woven wool
أتيتمني - عاتيتمني	you (s/m) gave me	أثار - عاثار tracks/marks/signs
أتيتمهن - عاتيتهن	you (s/m) gave them (f)	أثارا - عاثارا tracks/marks/signs/ historical remains/remnants
أتيك - عاتيك	coming to you (s/m)	أثارة - أثارة a track/a mark/a sign/a historical remain/a historical remnant
أتيك - عاتيك	I come to you/I bring to you (s/m)	
أتيكم - عاتيكم	coming to you (p)/is coming to you (p)/I am coming to you (p)/I come to you	
أتين	came with/committed	
أتين - عاتين	they (f) gave/they brought/ give/bring	
أتينا	we came with/we brought	
أتينا - عاتينا	we gave/we brought to	
أتيناك - عاتيناك	we came with to you (s/m)/we brought to you/we gave	

آثارهم - آثارهم	their tracks/their marks/their signs	أَئْتَمُّ	is there/is then/is it then/is it there
آثارهما - آثارهما	their (b)'s tracks/their marks/their signs	إِئْتَمُّ	sin/crime
أثاروا	they erupted and spread/they stirred and arose/they agitated/they enraged/they plowed	آثَمٌ - آثِمٌ	sinner/criminal/sinning/committing a crime
أثاقلتم	you (p) became heavy/you burdened	آثِمًا - آثِمًا	a sinner/a criminal/sinning/committing a crime
أثاما	sin's punishment/sin's compensation/crime's punishment/crime's compensation	إِثْمًا	a sin/a crime
أثابهم - أثابهم	he flooded them/he filled them/he rewarded them/he replaced them/he compensated them	أَثْمَرٌ	bear/yield/produce fruit/bore its fruit
أثاها - أثاها	home effects/money/woven wool	إِثْمُكَ	your (s/m) sin/your crime
أثخنتموهم	you (p) exceeded in killing them/you weakened them	إِثْمُهُ	its sin/its crime/his sin/his crime
أثر	trace/mark/sign	إِثْمَهُمَا	their (b)'s sin/their crime
أثر - آثار	prefered/chose	اِثْنَانِ	two
أثرك - أثرك	prefered you (s/m)/chose you (s/m)	اِثْنَا عَشَرَ - اِثْنَتِي عَشَرَ	twelve
أثري	my track/my trail	اِثْنَتِي عَشْرَةَ - اِثْنَتِي عَشْرَةَ	twelve (f)
أثقالا	loads/belongings/weights	اِثْنَتَيْنِ	two (f)
أثقالكم	your (p) loads/your belongings/your weights	اِثْنَتِي عَشْرَةَ - اِثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ	twelve (f)
أثقالها	its loads/its belongings/its weights	اِثْنَا عَشَرَ - اِثْنَا عَشَرَ	twelve
أثقالهم	their loads/their belongings/their weights	اِثْنَيْنِ	two
أثقلت	she became heavy/it became heavy	أَثِيمٌ	sinner/criminal
أثل	a tree growing in sand near water with fine leaves and inedible fruit (lote tree?)	أَثِمًا	a sinner/a criminal
		أَجِئْنَا	did you (s/m) come to us
		أَجَاجٌ	salty and bitter
		أَجَاجًا	salty and bitter
		أَجْتَبَاكُمْ - أَجْتَبَاكُمْ	he chose you (p)/he purified you
		أَجْتَبَاهُ - أَجْتَبَاهُ	he chose him/he purified him
		أَجْتَبَاكُمْ - أَجْتَبَاكُمْ	he chose you (p)/he purified you
		أَجْتَبَيْتَهَا	you (p) chose it/you purified it
		أَجْتَبَيْنَا	we chose/we purified

اجتبناهم - اجتبنهم	we chose them/we purified them	أجرهم	their reward/their wage/their fee
اجتبناهم - اجتبنهم	we chose them/we purified them	أجري	my reward/my wage/my fee
اجتنت	was uprooted/was cut down	أجزعنا	if we become grievous worried and impatient
اجترحوا	they earned/they committed/earned/committed (p)	أجسامهم	their bodies
اجتمعت	gathered/collected/unified/accumulated/combined	اجعل	make/create/put/manipulate
اجتمعوا	they gathered/they collected/they unified/they accumulated/they combined	أَجَلْ	did he make/did he create/did he put/did he manipulate
اجتنبوا	they avoided/they distanced themselves/avoided/distanced themselves (p)	أَجْعَلْ	I make/I create/I put/I manipulate
اجتنبوا	you (p) avoid and distance (yourselves)/avoid/distance (yourselves) (p)	أَجْعَلْتُمْ	did you (p) make/did you create/did you put/did you manipulate
اجتنبه - اجتباه	he chose him/he purified him	أَجْعَلْنَا	make us/create us/put us/manipulate us
أجد	I find	أَجْعَلْنَا	did we make/did we create/did we put/did we manipulate
أجدر	more worth/more suited/more worthy	اجعني	make me/create me/put me/manipulate me
أجر	reward/wage/fee/a reward/a wage/a fee	اجعله	make him/create him/put him/manipulate him/make it/create it/put it/manipulate it
أجرا	a reward/a wage/a fee	اجعلوا	make/create/put (p)
إجرامي	my criminality/my committing sins	أجل	because of that
أجرنا	we committed a crime/we committed a sin	أجل	term/time/a term/a time
أجرموا	they committed crimes/they committed sins/committed crimes/committed sins (p)	أجلا	a term/a time
أجره	his reward/his wage/his fee	اجلب	bring/gather/collect/make uproar/drive out/urge
أجرها	her reward/her wage/her fee	أَجَلَّتْ	you (s/m) delayed
		أَجَلَّتْ	it was delayed/was delayed
		أجلنا	our term/our time
		أجله	his term/his time/its term/its time
		أجلها	its term/its time/her term/her time

أجلهم	their term/their time	أحب	I love/I like
أجلهن	their (f) term/their time	أحبّ	more loveable/more likeable
أجمعوا	they all unanimously agreed	أخبارهم	their religious scholars/their good learned knowledgeable men
أجمعون	all/all together (p/e)	أحبّوه - أحبّوه	his most loved/his most liked
أجمعين	all/all together (p/e)	أحببت	you (s/m) loved/you liked/I loved/I liked
اجنّبي	distance me/make me avoid	أحبّوه - أحبّوه	his most loved/his most liked
أجنة	hidden/embryos/fetuses	احتمل	carried/lifted/bore/endured/ burdened
أجنحة	wings/sides	احتملوا	they carried/they lifted/they bore/they endured/they burdened
اجهروا	you (p) publicize/you declare/you raise (voice)	أحد	anyone (anybody)/any/one
أجوركم	your (p) rewards/your wages/your fees	أحد عشر	eleven
أجورهم	their rewards/their wages/their fees	أحدا	anyone (anybody)/any
أجورهن	their (f) rewards/their wages/their fees (dowries/alimony/maintenance fees)	إحدهما - إحدهما	one (f) of them (b)
أجيب	I answer/I reply	إحدهن - إحدهن	one of them (f)
أجيبت	is answered/is replied to/was answered/was replied to	أحدث	I initiate/I inform/I tell/I cause/I originate/I invent
أجيبوا	answer/reply (p)	أحدكم	any of you (p)
أحاديث	information/speeches	أحدكما	any of you (b)
أحاط	he protected/he took care of/he surrounded/he encircled/ he comprehended/he enveloped/he was aware/he maneuvered to outsmart/protected/took care of/surrounded/encircled/ comprehended/enveloped/was aware/maneuvered to outsmart	أحدنا	any of us
أحاطت	protected/took care of/ surrounded/encircled/ comprehended/enveloped/was aware/maneuvered to outsmart	أحدهم	any of them
أحاطت - أحاطت	protected/took care of/ surrounded/encircled/ comprehended/enveloped/was aware/maneuvered to outsmart	أحدهما	any of them (b)/one of them
		إحدهما - إحدهما	one (f) of them (b)
		إحدهن - إحدهن	one of them (f)
		إحدي	one/any
		احذروهم	be warned of them/be cautious of them/be fearing of them
		احذروا	be warned/be cautious/be fearing

	(p)		were besieged
أحرص	most holding stingily and desiring strongly (careful)	أُحصروا	they were restricted/they were confined/they were surrounded/they were besieged
أحس	he felt with one of his five physical senses	أحصروهم	restrict them/confine them/surround them/besiege them
إحسان	goodness	أحصن	they married/remained chaste (protected) (f)
إحسانا - إحسانا	a goodness	أحصنت	remained chaste (protected) (f)
أحسب	did -- think/did -- suppose/did -- count/did -- calculate	أحصاه - أحصاه	he counted it/he controlled it/he computed it
أحسن	it did good/it beautified/he did good/he beautified/did good deeds (gave charity)	أحصاها - أحصاها	it counted it/it controlled it/it computed it/he counted it/he controlled it/he computed it
أحسِن	do good deeds (give charity)/do good/do best/do better	أحصاهم - أحصاهم	he counted them/he controlled them/he computed them
إحسانا - إحسانا	a goodness	أحصوا	count/calculate (p)
أحسنتم	you (p) did good	أحصي	he counted/he controlled/he computed
أحسنه	its best	أحصي	more counting/more controlling/more computing
أحسِنُوا	they did good/did good (p)	أحصيناه - أحصيناه	we counted it/we controlled it/we computed it
أحسِنُوا	you (p) do good/do good (p)	أحصيناه - أحصيناه	we counted it/we controlled it/we computed it
أحسوا	they felt with one of their five physical senses	أحضرت	were brought/were made to be present/were made to attend
أحشروا	gather	أحضرت	it presented/it brought
أحصاه - أحصاه	he counted it/he controlled it/he computed it	أحطت	I comprehended/I enveloped/I encircled/I became aware/I protected/I took care of/I maneuvered to outsmart
أحصاها - أحصاها	it counted it/it controlled it/it computed it/he counted it/he controlled it/he computed it	أحطت - أحاطت	protected/took care of/surrounded/encircled/
أحصاهم - أحصاهم	he counted them/he controlled them/he computed them/it counted them/it controlled them/it computed them		
أحصرتم	you (p) were restricted/you were confined/you were surrounded/you		

	comprehended/enveloped/was aware/maneuvered to outsmart (f)	أحلام - أحلم	dreams
أحطنا	we comprehended/we enveloped/we encircled/we are aware/we protected/we took care of/we maneuvered to outsmart	أحلامهم - أحلمهم	their minds/their brains/their intelligence/their patience and power/their dreams
احفظوا	you (p) protect/you observe/you guard/you safekeep	أحلنا	placed us/made us occupy
أحق	more worthy/more deserving/more correct/more true/more real/more truthful/more dutiful/more factful/more righteous/more certain/more definite/more just/is -- correct/is -- true/is -- real/is -- truthful/is -- dutiful/is -- factful/is -- righteous/is -- certain/is -- definite/is -- just	أحلوا	they placed --/they made -- occupy
أحقابا	long periods of time eighty or more years/years/periods of time/centuries	أحمد	Ahmad (a name could be for Prophet Mohammad)
أحكّم	you (s/m) judge/you rule	أحمل	I carry/I lift/I bear
أحكّم	most judicious	احمل	carry/load/lift/bear
أحكمت	was perfected/was tightened/was confirmed	أحملكم	I carry you (p)
أحلّ	he permitted/he allowed	أحوي	green with blackness/red with blackness
أحلّ	is permitted/is allowed/became permitted/became allowed	أحي - أحيي	I revive/I make alive
أحلم - أحلام	dreams	أحيا	revived/he revived/gave life/he gave life
أحلمهم - أحلامهم	their minds/their brains/their intelligence/their patience and power/their dreams	أحياء	alive (p)
أحلت	was permitted/was allowed/is permitted/is allowed	أحياكم - أحيكم	revived you (p)/gave you life
أحلل	untie/undo/unbind	أحيائها	he revived her/he revived it
أحللنا	we permitted/we allowed	أحياهم - أحياهم	he revived them
		أحيط	was surrounded/was encircled/was enveloped/was comprehending/was aware/was maneuvered to outsmart/was protected/was taken care of/is surrounded/is encircled/is enveloped/is comprehending/is aware/is maneuvered to outsmart/is protected/is taken care of/are surrounded/are encircled/are comprehending/are aware/are maneuvered to outsmart/are protected/are taken care of
		أحيكم - أحياكم	revived you (p)/gave you life

أحيهم - أحيهم	he revived them	اختلق - اختلق	creations/inventions
أحيي - أحي	I revive/I make alive	اختلط	mixed/mingled/associated
أحييتنا	you (s/m) revived us/you gave us life	اختلفا - اختلفا	difference/disagreement/dispute
أحيينا	we revived	اختلفتم	you (p) differed/you disagreed/you disputed
أحييناها - أحييناها	we revived her/we revived it	اختلفوا	they differed/they disagreed/they disputed
أحييناها - أحييناها	we revived her/we revived it	اختلف - اختلف	difference
أخ	a brother	اختلق - اختلق	creations/inventions
أخا	--'s brother	أخته	his sister
أخاف	I fear	أخدان	friends/lovers/secret friends
أخالفكم	I differ with you (p)/I disagree with you/I dispute with you	أخذَ	he took/he received/he punished
أخانا	our brother	أخذَ	taking/receiving/punishing
أخاه	his brother	أخذَ	was taken
أخاهم	their brother	أخذَ	taking (s/m)
أخباركم	your (p) news/your information/your knowledge	أخذَا	taking/receiving/punishing
أخبارها	her news/her information/her knowledge/its news/its information/its knowledge	أخذتَ	she took/she received/she punished/it took/it received/it punished
أخبتوا	they became humble/they became tranquil/they became secure/they became safe	أخذتَ	I took/I received/I punished
أخت	a sister	أخذة	a spellbinding punishment (devastating or violent)
أخترتك	I chose you (s/m)	أخذتكم	took you (p)/punished you
أخترناهم - أخترناهم	we chose them	أخذتكم	I took you (p)/I received you/I punished you
أخترناهم - أخترناهم	we chose them	أخذتم	you (p) took/you punished
اختلف - اختلف	difference	أخذته	took him/punished him (s)
اختلفا - اختلفا	difference/disagreement/dispute	أخذتها	I took it/I punished it
		أخذتهم	punished them/took them
		أخذتهم	I punished them/I took them

أخذن	they (f) took	أخرج	get out/appear/emerge
أخذنا - أخذنا	we took/we received/we punished	أخرجَ	he brought out/he made appear/he made emerge
أخذن - أخذنا	we took/we received/we punished	أخرجَ	bring out
أخذناهم - أخذناهم	we took them/we received them/we punished them	أُخرجَ	I will be brought out
أخذناهم - أخذناهم	we took them/we received them/we punished them	أخرجت	it brought out/brought out
أخذَه	his taking/his punishing	أخرجتك	brought you (s/m) out/drove you out
أخذهم	their taking/their receiving	أخرجتم	you (p) were brought out
أخذوا	they were taken/they were punished/they were captured	أخرجك	he brought you (s/m) out
أخذين - أخذين	taking (p)	أخرجكم	it brought you (p) out/he brought you out
آخر	others (f)	أخرجنا	bring us out
أخر	delayed/he delayed	أُخرجنا	we were brought out/we were brought out/we were made (to) appear/we were made (to) emerge
آخر - آخر	other/another	أخرجنا	he brought us out
آخر - آخر	last	أُخرجني	bring me out
إخراج	bringing out/forcing out	أخرجه	brought him out/drove him out
إخراجا	bringing out/forcing out/driving out	أخرجهما	he brought them (b) out
إخراجكم	bringing you (p) out/forcing you out/driving you out	أخرجوا	get out/appear/emerge (p)
إخراجهم	bringing them out/forcing them out/driving them out	أُخرجوا	they were brought out/they were driven out/were brought out/were driven out
أخراكم - أخراكم	your (p) end/your back/your last	أُخرجوا	bring out/get -- out/drive out
آخران - آخران	two others	أخرجوكم	they brought you (p) out/they drove you (p) out
أخراهم - أخراهم	their last (f)	أخرجوني	bring me out (p)
أخرت	delayed (f)	أخرجوهم	bring them out/drive them out
أخرتني - أخرتني	you (s/m) delayed me	أُخرجوهم	they brought them out
أخرتنا	you (s/m) delayed us	أُخرقتها	did you (s/m) make a hole (in)
أخرتني - أخرتني	you (s/m) delayed me		

	it/did you make an opening (in) it (word has many meanings)	أخشون - أخشوني fear me
أخرم - أكرم	your (p) end/you back/your last	أخشون - أخشوني fear me
أخرنا	we delayed	أخطأتم
أخرنا	you (s/m) delay us	you (p) mistook/you erred/you wronged
أخرنا - آخرا	our last/our end	أخطأنا
آخره - آخره	its end/its last	أخفص
أخرهم - آخراهم	their last (f)	أخفي
آخرون - آخرون	others	أخفي
أخري	other/(others)/another	أخفيتم
آخرين - آخريين	others	أخفيها
أخزي	more shameful/more scandalous/more disgraceful	أخلد
أخزيتة	you (s/m) shamed him/you scandalized him/you disgraced him	became immortal/become eternal/become everlasting/become perpetuated/become eternized/become immortalized
أخسوا - أخسوا	you (p) be despised/you be humiliated/you be lowly/you be disgusting/you be dispicable/you be expelled/you be ousted/you be cast out/you be deminished/you be decreased	أخلده
أخسوا - أخسوا	be despised/be humiliated/be lowly/be disgusting/be dispicable/ be expelled/be ousted/be cast out/be deminished/be decreased (p)	made him immortal/made him eternal/made him everlasting
أخسر	cause to loose/cause to spoil	أخلصناهم - أخلصناهم
أخسوا - أخسوا	you (p) be despised/you be humiliated/you be lowly/you be disgusting/you be dispicable/you be expelled/you be ousted/you be cast out/you be deminished/you be decreased	we cleared them/we purified them/we rescued them/we distinguished them/we made them become clear/we made them become faithful/we made them become purified/we made them become distinguished
أخشوا	fear (p)	أخلصناهم - أخلصناهم
		we cleared them/we purified them/we rescued them/we distinguished them/we made them become clear/we made them become faithful/ we made them become purified/we made them become distinguished
		أخلصوا
		they became clear/they became faithful/they became pure/they became distinguished/clarified/ purified (p)

أخلفتكم	I broke the promise to you (p)	إخوانهم - إخوانهم	their brothers
أخلفنا	we broke	إخوانهن - إخوانهن	their (f) brothers
اخلفني	be my successor/succeed me	أخوه	his brother
أخلفوا	they broke (the promise)/they contradicted/they reneged	أخوهم	their brother
أخلق	I create	أخويكم	your (p) two brothers
أخلقكم	is your (p) creation	أخي	my brother
أخنه	I betray him/I become unfaithful to him	أخيه	his brother
أخواتكم - أخواتكم	your (p) sisters	إدأء	blasphemous/disastrous
أخواتهن - أخواتهن	their (f) sisters	أداء	discharge/fulfillment/(paying/giving)
أخوالكم - أخوالكم	your (p) maternal uncles	أدارك - أدارك	caught up/overtook/reached
إخوان - إخوان	brothers of	أداركوا	they caught up (with)
إخوانا - إخوانا	brothers		eachother/they overtook eachother/they reached eachother
أخوانكم - إخوانكم	your (p) brothers	إدبار - إدبار	backs/ends/passings/what follows/(settings)
إخوانهم - إخوانهم	their brothers	أدبار - أدبار	backs/ends/passings/what follows/(settings)
إخوانهن - إخوانهن	their (f) brothers	أدباركم	your (p) backs/your ends
إخوة	brothers/brethren	أدبارها	its backs/its ends
إخوتك	your (s/m) brothers	أدبارهم - أدبارهم	their backs/their ends
إخوتكم	your (p) brothers	أدبر	he gave his back/he ended/he passed/it gave its back/it ended/it passed/gave his back/ended/ passed/gave its back
أخواتكم - أخواتكم	your (p) sisters	إدبار - إدبار	backs/ends/passings/what follows/ (settings)
إخوته	his brothers	أدبر - أدبر	backs/ends/passings/what follows/ (settings)
أخواتهن - أخواتهن	their (f) sisters	أدبرهم - أدبرهم	their backs/their ends
إخوتي	my brothers	أدخل	enter (s/m)/made to enter/were made to enter
أخوك	your (s/m) brother		
أخوالكم - أخوالكم	your (p) maternal uncles		
إخوان - إخوان	brothers of		
إخوانا - إخوانا	brothers		
إخوانكم - إخوانكم	your (p) brothers		

ادخل	enter	أدعوكم	I call you (p)
ادخلا	enter (b)	ادعوني	call me (s/m)
أدخلنا	enter us	ادعوه	call him/call it
أدخلناه - أدخلناه	we entered him	ادعوهم	call them/name them (p)
أدخلناهم - أدخلناهم	we entered them	أدعياءكم	those named after you (p) but are not your children by birth/your (adopted) children
أدخلناه - أدخلناه	we entered him	أدعيائهم	their (adopted) or ones called after them (p)
أدخلناهم - أدخلناهم	we entered them	أدفع	you (s/m) pay/you push/you repel/pay/push/repel (s/m)
أدخلني	enter me	ادفعوا	you (p) pay/you push/you repel
أدخلهم	enter them	ادكر	he remembered
ادخلوا	enter (p)	أدلك	I guide you (s/m)/I lead you
ادخلوها	enter it (p)	أدلكم	I guide you (p)/I lead you
ادخلي	enter (s/f)	آدم - ءادم	Adam (first man on Earth and genitor father of the human race)
أدر - أدري	I know	أدني	nearer/nearest/weaker/weakest/poorer/poorest
أدراك	make you (s/m) know/informed	أدهي	more disastrous/more catastrophic
أدراكم - أدركم	you/makes you know	أدوا	you (p) discharge/you fulfill/(you give/you pay)
أدراكم - أدركم	makes you (p) know/informs	إذ	when/where/if
أدركم - أدركم	you/he informed you/he made you know	إذا	if/where/when
أدرك - أدارك	caught up/overtook/reached	إذاً	then/therefore
أدركم - أدركم	he informed you (p)	أذاعوا	they spread/they circulated
أدركه	caught up (with) him/overtook him/reached him	أذاقهم	he made them taste/he made them experience
أدري - أدر	I know	أذان - أذن	announcement/knowledge/information
إدريس	Idris (a prophet)	آذان - آذان	ears
ادع	call		
ادعهن	call them (f)		
ادعوا	call (p)		
أدعوا	I call		
أدعوتموهم	if you (p) called them/did you (p) call them		

آذاننا - آذاننا	our ears	information
آذانهم - آذانهم	their ears	أذن - آذن I permit/I allow
أذاهم - أذاهم	their mild harm/their harm	آذناك - آذناك we announced to you (s/m)/we
أذبحك	I slaughter you (s/m)/I cut your throat	made known to you/we informed you/we took your (s/m) leave/we took your pardon
أذقنا	we made -- taste/we made -- experience	أذنتَ أذنتَ أذنتَ you (s/m) permitted/you allowed you (s/m) listened/you heard listened/heard
أذقناه - أذقناه	we made him taste/we made him experience	أذنتكم - أذنتكم I announced to you (p)/I made known to you/I informed you
أذقناه - أذقناه	we made him taste/we made him experience	إذنيه إذنيه his permission/his pardon his two ears
أذكر	mention/remember/recite/praise/glorify	أذهب أذهب أذهب took away/eliminated/wiped off/made -- go/made -- go away
أذكركم	I remember you (p)	أذهباً أذهباً أذهباً you (b) go/you go away/you take away
أذكرن	mention/remember/recite (p/f)	أذهبتم أذهبتم أذهبتم you (p) took away/you eliminated/you wiped off/you made -- go/you made -- go away
أذكرني	mention me/remember me	أذهبوا أذهبوا أذهبوا go/go away/take away (p)
أذكره	I mention him/I remember him/I mention it/I glorify it	أذاهم - أذاهم their mild harm/their harm
أذكروا	mention/remember/recite/praise/glorify (p)	أذوا - أذوا they harmed mildly/they harmed
أذكروه	mention him/remember him	أذوا - أذوا harmed mildly/harmed (p)
أذلة	humiliated/disgraced/humble/weak	أذني أذني mild harm/harm
أذلك	is that	أذيتمونا - أذيتمونا you (p) harmed us mildly
أذن	he permitted/he allowed	أرأيت - أرأيت did you (s/m) see/did you understand
أذن	was permitted/was allowed	أرأيتكم - أرأيتكم did I show you (p)/did I make you (p) understand
أذن	announced/made known/informed	أرأيتك - أرأيتك did I show you (s/m)/(should I
أذن	announce/make known/inform	
أذن	ear/hear/hearing/listen	
إذن - إذا	then/therefore	
أذن - أذن	announcement/knowledge/	

show you)	أرأيتكم - أرأيتم	أرأيتكم - أرأيتم	did you (p) see/did you understand
did you (p) see/did you understand	أراد	أرباباً	lords
it wanted/it willed/it intended/he wanted/he willed/he intended	أرادا	أربع	four
they (b) wanted/they willed/they intended	أرادكم - أراكم	أربعة	four
he wanted him/he willed him/he intended him/he wanted it/he willed it/he intended it	أرادني	أربعين	forty
it wanted me/it willed me/it intended me/he wanted me/he willed me/he intended me	أرادوا	أربى	more grown/more increased
they wanted/they willed/they intended	أرادنا	ارتابت	became doubtful/became suspicious
our meanest/our lowest/our most despised	أراغب عن	ارتابوا	they became doubtful/they became suspicious
are -- shunning/are -- turning away (from)	أراك - أرك	ارتبتم	you (p) became doubtful/you became suspicious
I see you (s/m)/I understand you/I showed you (s/m)/I made you understand	أراكم - أراكم	ارتدوا	returned (p)
he showed you (p)/he made you understand	أراكم - أراكم	ارتضى	he accepted/he approved
I see you (p)/I understand you	أراكمهم - أراكمهم	ارتقبوا	you (p) observe/you expect/you watch
he showed them to you (p)	أراني - أراني	أرجائها	its directions/its boundaries/its vastnesses
I see myself	أرأيت - أرأيت	ارجع	return
did you (s/m) see/did you understand	أرأيتك - أرأيتك	أرجع	I return
did I show you (s/m)/(should I show you)	أرأيتكم - أرأيتكم	ارجعوا	you (p) return/return (p)
did I show you (p)/did I make you (p) understand		ارجعون - ارجعوني	return me
		ارجعي	return (s/f)
		أرجل	feet
		أرجلكم	your (p) feet
		أرجلهم	their feet
		أرجلهن	their (f) feet
		أرجه	delay him/postpone him
		ارجوا	hope/expect (p)

أرحام	wombs/uteruses	أرساها - أرساها	he anchored it/he fixed it firmly
أرحامكم	your (p) relations/your wombs/ your uteruses	أُرْسِلَ	send
أرحامهن	their (f) wombs/their uteruses	أُرْسِلَ	was sent/were sent/sent/is sent
أرحم	have mercy	أُرْسِلَتْ	she sent
أرحم	most merciful	أُرْسِلْتَ	you sent
أرحمنا	have mercy upon us	أُرْسِلْتُ	I was sent
أرحمهما	have mercy upon them (b)	أُرْسِلْتُمْ	you (p) were sent
أرداكم - أردكم	he made you (p) fall/he made you be destroyed/he made you ruin/he made you perish	أُرْسِلْنَا	we sent/we send/sent
أردت	I wanted/I willed/I intended	أُرْسِلْنَا	we were sent
أردتم	you (p) wanted/you willed/you intended	أُرْسِلْنَاكَ - أُرْسِلْنَاكَ	we sent you (s/m)/we -- send you
أردكم - أردكم	he wanted him/he willed him/he intended him/he wanted it/he willed it/he intended it	أُرْسِلْنَا	we sent him
أردن	they (f) wanted/they willed/they intended	أُرْسِلْنَاكَ - أُرْسِلْنَاكَ	we sent you (s/m)
أردنا	we wanted/we willed/we intended	أُرْسِلْهُ	I send him
أردناه - أردناه	we wanted him/we willed him/we intended him/we wanted it/we willed it/we intended it	أُرْسِلْهُ	send him
أردناه - أردناه	we wanted him/we willed him/we intended him/we wanted it/we willed it/we intended it	أُرْسِلُوا	were sent
أردل	worst part of/meanest part of/despised part of	أُرْسَاهَا - أُرْسَاهَا	he anchored it/he fixed it firmly
أرزق	provide for	إِرْصَادًا	a watch/an observation/an ambushcade/(ambush place)
أرزقنا	provide for us	أَرْض	ground/earth/land
أرزقهم	provide for them	أَرْضًا	a ground/an earth/a land
أرزقوهم	provide for them (p)	أَرْضَعْتُ	she breast fed
		أَرْضَعْنَ	they (f) breast fed
		أَرْضَعْنَكُمْ	they (f) breast fed you (p)
		أَرْضِعِيهِ	you (s/f) breast feed him
		أَرْضِكُمْ	your (p) ground/your earth/your land
		أَرْضِنَا	our ground/our earth/our land
		أَرْضِهِمْ	their ground/their earth/their land
		أَرْضِي	my ground/my earth/my land

أرضيتم	did you (p) accept/did you become content/did you approve/did you become satisfied/did you become pleased	أروني	you (p) show me/you make me understand/show me/make me understand (p)
ارعوا	graze/pasture (p)	أري	I see/I understand
أراك - أراك	I see you (s/m)/I understand you/I showed you (s/m)/I made you (s/m) understand	أريد	I want/I will/I intend
اركب	ride/embark/board	أريد	wanted/willed/intended
اركبوا	ride/embark/board (p)	أريكم	I show you (p)/I make you (p) understand
أركسهم	he set them back/he returned them/he reversed them/he replaced them	أريناك - أريناك	we showed you (s/m)
أركسوا	they were made to set back/they were returned/they were reversed/they were replaced	أريناه - أريناه	we showed him/we made him understand
اركض	run/move your (s/m) leg/push	أرينك - أرينك	we showed you (s/m)
اركعوا	bow (p) (bend the upper body forward and lower the head)	أرينه - أرينه	we showed him/we made him understand
اركعي	bow (f) (bend the upper body forward and lower the head)	أزا	boiling and buzzing/penetrating of their minds/influence
أركم - أركم	he showed you (p)/he made you understand	أزاغ	he deviated/he turned away
أركم - أركم	I see you/I understand you	أزدادوا	they increased/they were increased/you (p) increase
أركهم - أركهم	he showed them to you (p)	أزدجر	he was prevented/he was driven away/he was ousted
إرم	Iram/could be the city or religion for the tribe of Aad	أزر - أزر	Azar (Prophet Abraham's father)
أرن - أرن	show me	أزري	my strength/my power/my support
أرنا	show us	أزفت	it approached/it neared/approached/neared
أرني - أرن	show me (s/m)/make me understand	أزكي	more pure/more correct/more righteous/more commendable
أرني - أراني	I see myself	أزلفت	was advanced/was brought near (f)
أرهطي	is my tribe/is my group	أزلفنا	we advanced/we brought near
		أزواج - أزواج	pairs/couples/spouses/kinds/husbands/wives/males/females
		أزواجا - أزواجا	spouses/pairs/couples/wives/

husbands/kinds/males/females	question them
أزواجك - أزواجك your (s/m) wives/your spouses	أسأوا - أسأوا they did bad/they did evil/they did harm/did bad/did evil/did harm
أزواجكم - أزواجكم your (p) wives/your husbands/your spouses	أسأوا - أسأوا they did bad/they did evil/they did harm/did bad/did evil/did harm (p)
أزواجنا - أزواجنا our wives/our spouses	أسأتم - أسأتم you (p) did bad/you did evil/you did harm
أزواجه - أزواجه his wives/his spouses	أسري - أسري captives/prisoners
أزواجهم - أزواجهم their wives/their husbands/their spouses	أساطير - أساطير myths/mythology/baseless stories
أزواجهم - أزواجهم their (f) husbands/their spouses	أسألك - أسألك I ask you (s/m)/I question you/I demand of you/I beg you
أزواج - أزواج pairs/couples/spouses/kinds/ husbands/wives/males/females	أسألكم - أسألكم I ask you (p)/I question you/I demand of you/I beg you
أزواجنا - أزواجنا our wives/our spouses	أسألوا - أسألوا ask/question/beg (p)
أزواجكم - أزواجكم your (p) wives/your husbands/your spouses	أساور أساور bracelets
أزواجه - أزواجه his wives/his spouses	أسباب - أسباب reasons/causes/motives/connections
أزواجهم - أزواجهم their wives/their husbands/their spouses	أسباط أسباط grandchildren/branches/Jewish tribes
أزواجهم - أزواجهم their (f) husbands/their spouses	أسباب - أسباب reasons/causes/motives/connections
أزيد I increase	أسبغ أسبغ he completed/he completed lavishly
أزينت it became decorated/it became beautified	أستأجرت - أستأجرت you (s/m) hired
أسئل - أسئل ask/question	أستأجره - أستأجره hire him
أسألك - أسألك I ask you (s/m)/I question you/I demand (of) you/I beg you	أستأذن - أستأذن asked for permission/asked for pardon
أسألكم - أسألكم I ask you (p)/I question you/I demand (of) you/I beg you	أستأذنتك - أستأذنتك asked for permission from you (s/m)/asked for pardon from you
أسئلهم - وأسئلهم and you (s/m) ask them/and you	أستأذنوك - أستأذنوك they ask for your (s/m) permission/ they asked for your pardon

استأجرت - استأجرت	you (s/m) hired	أستخلصه	I choose him/I select him
استأجره - استأجره	hire him	استخلف	made successor(s)/he made successors
استأذن - استأذن	asked for permission/asked for pardon	استطعما	they (b) asked -- to be fed
استأذنتك - استأذنتك	asked for permission from you (s/m)/asked for pardon from you	استطعنا	we were able
استأذنتوك - استأذنتوك	they asked for your (s/m) permission/they asked for your pardon	استرق	eavesdropped/stole a hearing
استبدال	exchanging/replacing/substituting/ changing	استرهبوهم	they terrorized them/they terrified them
استبرق	silk and gold fabric/brocade	استزلهم	he made them slip/he mad them fall/he made them sin
استبقا	they (b) raced eachother/they surpassed eachother/they preceded eachother	استسقاها - استسقاها	they asked him for drink/asked him for drink (p)
استجابوا	they answered/they replied/ answered/replied (p)	استسقاها - استسقاها	they asked him for drink/asked him for drink (p)
استجارك	sought your (s/m) protection/ sought your defence	استسقي	asked for drink
أستجب	I answer/I reply	استشهدوا	call a witness (p)
استجيب	was answered/was replied	استضعفوا	were weakened/were made weak (p)
استجيبوا	answer/reply (p)	استضعفوني	they weakened me/weakened me (p)
استحبوا	they love/loved -- more/(they preferred)	استطاع	was able/is able
استحفظوا	they memorized/they protected/they observed/they guarded/they safekept	استطاعوا	they were able
استحق	deserved/(committed)	استطعت	you (s/m) were able/I was able
استحقا	they (b) deserved/(they committed)	استطعتم	you (p) were able
استحياء	shame/shyness	استطاعوا - استطاعوا	they were able
استحيوا	shame/keep alive (p)	استعجالهم	their hurrying/their hastening/their rushing/their urging
استخرجها	he brought it out	استعجلتم	you (p) hurried/you hastened/you rushed
		استعلي	defeated/overcame and became dignified

استعمركم	he made you (p) inhabit/he made you populate	استكبرتم	you (p) became arrogant
استعينوا	seek help/seek support/seek assistance (p)	استكبروا	became arrogant (p)/they became arrogant/were arrogant
استغشوا	they covered themselves/they darkened themselves	استكثرتم	you (p) became more
استغفار	asking for forgiveness	استمتع	lived long/enjoyed
استغفر	he asked for forgiveness	استمتعم	you (p) lived long/you enjoyed
استغفر	ask for forgiveness	استمسك	held fast/grasped/clung to/seized
استغفروا	ask for forgiveness (p)	استمع	hear/listen
استغفروه	you (p) ask him for forgiveness/ask him for forgiveness (p)	استمع	heard/listened
استغفري	ask for forgiveness (f)	استمعوه	they heard it/they listened (to) it/they heard him/they listened (to) him
استغني	sufficed/satisfied/enriched/availed/ he sufficed/he satisfied/he enriched/he availed	استنصره	sought victory from him/sought aid from him
استفز	harrass/disturb/annoy/scare to drive away	استنصروكم	they asked you (p) to save them/they asked you to give them victory/they asked you to aid them/they sought you (p) to save them/they sought you to give victory to them/ they sought you to give aid to them
استقاموا - استقاموا	they became straight/they became direct	استنكفوا	they refused/they rejected/they were arrogant/they were disdainful
استقر	it settled/it established/it affixed	استهزءوا - استهزءوا	mock/make fun (p)
استقم	be straight/be direct (s/m)	استهزءوا - استهزءوا	mock/make fun (p)
استقيموا	be straight/be direct (p)	استهزيء	mocked/made fun of
استكاثوا	they became humilliated/they became disgraced/become humilliated/became disgraced (p)	استهوته	she allured him/she infatuated him/she tempted him/she enticed him/she hypnotized him/allured him/infatuated him/tempted him/enticed him/hypnotized him/allured it/infatuated it/tempted it/enticed it/hypnotized it
استكانوا	yield/be humilliated/be humble		
استكبارا	arrogance/arrogantly		
استكبر	became arrogant/he became arrogant		
استكبرت	you (s/m) became arrogant		
أستكبرت	did you (s/m) become arrogant		

استوت	it straightened/it levelled	إسرار	secretly
استوقد	ignited/lit/kindled	إسرارهم	their secrets
استوي	he aimed to/he tended to/he sat on/he straightened/he levelled (he matured/he throned)	إسرافاً	spoilage/neglect/ignorance/excess of the limit/extravagance
استويت	you (s/m) sat on/you tended to/you straightened/you levelled	إسرافنا	our spoilage/our neglect/our ignorance/our mistake/our wastefulness/our excess of the limit/our extravagance
استويتم	you (p) sat on/you tended to/you straightened/you levelled	أسرحكن	I divorce you (p/f)/I release you/I free you
استينس	despaired/became hopeless	أسررت	I confided/I spoke in secret
استينسوا	they despaired/they became hopeless	أسرع	quicker/(quickest)/speedier/(speediest)/faster/(fastest)
استيسر	became easy/became possible	أسرف	he spoiled/he neglected/he ignored/he mistook/he wasted/he exceeded the limit/he extravagated
استيقنتها	their -- became sure of it/their -- became certain of it	أسرفوا	they spoiled/they neglected/they ignored/they mistook/they wasted/they exceeded the limit/they extravagated/spoiled/neglected/ignored/mistook/wasted/exceeded the limit/extravagated (p)
اسجدوا	prostrate (p)/you (p) prostrate	أسروا	keep secret (p)
اسجدي	prostrate (s/f)	أسروا	they kept secret/they kept -- secret
إسحاق - إسحق	Isaac (a prophet and son of Prophet Abraham 19:49)	أسروه	they kept him secret
أسحر	is magic/is sorcery	أسري	captives/prisoners
إسحق - إسحاق	Isaac (a prophet and son of Prophet Abraham 19:49)	أسري - أسري	he went/he walked/he moved/he travelled/he departed by night
أسخط	hated/angered --/dissatisfied --	أسري - أسري	go/walk/move/travel/depart by night
أسراً	confided/entrusted/concealed/kept a secret/he confided/he entrusted/he concealed/he kept a secret		
أسري - أسري	go/you walk/you move/you travel/you depart by night		
إسرائيل - إسرائيل	Israel (the name used to refer to the twelve ancient tribes)		
إسرائيل - إسرائيل	Israel (the name used to refer to the twelve ancient tribes)		

أسارى - أسارى	captives/prisoners	أسفت	it advanced
أسس	founded/(established)	أسفتم	you (p) advanced
أسس	was founded/(was established)	أسلك	you (s/m) enter/you pass
أسطعوا - أسطعوا	rise/diffuse/spread over (p)	أسلم	submitted/surrendered/became Moslem
أساطير - أسطر	myths/mythology/baseless stories	أسلم	surrender/submit/become Moslem
أسطعوا - أسطعوا	rise/diffuse/spread over (p)	أسلما	they (b) submitted/they surrendered
أسفاً	sorrowfully/angrily/sorrow/anger	أسلمت	I submitted/I surrendered
أسفاراً	books/big books/portions of the Torah	أسلموا	they submitted/they surrendered /they became Moslem
أسفارنا	our journies/our trips/our voyages	أسلموا	submit/surrender/become Moslem
أسفر	it unveiled/it uncovered/it appeared/it lit/it shined	أسلمنا	we submitted/we surrendered/we became Moslem
أسفل	lowest/lower/bottom/bottom most/more lowly/more mean	أسلنا	we made flow/we made run/we made dissolve/we made melt
أسفونا - أسفونا	they made us sorrowful/they made us angry/they made us sad	اسم	name
أسقيناكم - أسقيناكم	we gave you (p) drink	أسمه - أسمائه	his names
أسقيناكم - أسقيناكم	we gave you (p) drink	أسماء	names
اسكن	reside/inhabit	أسمه - أسمائه	his names
أسكنت	I resided/I inhabited	إسماعيل - إسماعيل	Ishmael/Samuel (son of Prophet Abraham)
اسكنوا	reside/inhabit (p)	أسمع	I hear/I listen
اسكنوهم	you (p) make them reside/you make them inhabit	أسمع	make (to) hear/make listen
اسكنوهم	reside them (f)/make them inhabit	اسمع	hear/listen
إسلامكم	your (p) Islam/your submission/your surrender (to God)	أسمعهم	he made them hear/he made them listen
إسلامهم	their Islam/their submission/their surrender (to God)	اسمعوا	hear/listen (p)
أسلحتكم	your (p) weapons/your arms	إسماعيل - إسماعيل	Ishmael/Samuel (son of Prophet Abraham)
أسلحتهم	their weapons/their arms	اسمه	his name

آسن - عاسن	changing colour smell and taste/stagnant	أشدهما	their (b)'s maturity/their strength
أسوأ	worst deeds	أشير	joyful and lively/ungrateful and arrogant
أسوة	an example/a model (to follow)	أشر	is bad/is evil/is harm
اسودت	blackened	أشراطها	its signs/its introductions/its indications/its preparations/its conditions/its prerequisites
أسورة	bracelets	اشربوا	drink (p)/you (p) drink
آسي - عاس	I grieve/I sadden for/I sorrow for	أشربوا	they were made to drink/they mixed/they saturated/(they implanted)
أسيراً	a captive/a prisoner	اشربي	drink (s/f)/you (s/f) drink
أشاء	I will/I want	اشرح	delight/expand/please/explain
أشتاتا	separately	أشرفت	brightened/shined/beamed/gleamed
اشتدت	strengthened/it strengthened	أشرك	shared (with God)/made partners (with God)
اشتره - اشتراه	he bought him/he bought it	أشرك	I share (with God)/I make partners (with God)
اشتره - اشتراه	he bought him/he bought it	أشركت	you (s/m) shared (with God)/you made partners (with God)
اشترؤوا	they bought/they volunteered (themselves)/they bought (themselves)/they volunteered (themselves)	أشركتم	you (p) shared (with God)/you made partners (with God)
اشترى	bought	أشركتموني - أشركتموني	you (p) made me a partner (with God)/you shared me (with God)
اشتعل الرأس شيبا	hair turned white (an expression)	أشركتموني - أشركتموني	you (p) made a partner (with God)/you shared me (with God)
اشتمل	contained/comprised/included	أشركنا	we shared (with God)/we made partners (with God)
اشتملت	it contained/it comprised/it included	أشركه	share him/make him a partner
اشتتهت	desired/craved	أشركوا	they shared (with God)/they made partners (with God)/shared (with
أشحة	miser/careful/stingy (p)		
أشد	stronger/strongest		
أشداء	strong (p)		
اشدد	you (s/m) strengthen/you support/you stamp/you hit		
أشدكم	your (p) maturity/your strength		
أشده	his maturity/his strength		

	God)/made partners (with God) (p)	أشياء	things
أشعارها	its hair/its fur	أشياءهم	their things
أشفقن	they were cautious of/they were guarding against/they were afraid of/they were scared of	أشياءكم	your (p) groups/your parties/your followers/your supporters
أشقى	harder/more difficult/more tedious	أصاب	he struck/he hit/he marked/it struck/it hit/it marked/struck/hit/it marked
أشقى	I make hardship/I make difficulty/I make tediousness	أصابت	it struck/it hit/it marked
أشقاها - أشقاها	its most miserable/its unhappy	أصابتكم - أصببتكم	it struck you (p)/it hit you/it marked you
أشقاها - أشقاها	its most miserable/its unhappy	أصابته	it struck him/it hit him/it marked him/struck him/hit him/it marked him
أشكر	thank/be grateful	أصابهم - أصببتهم	it struck them/it hit them/it marked them
أشكر	I thank/I be grateful	أصابع	fingers
أشكروا	you (p) thank/you be grateful	أصابعهم - أصببتهم	their fingers
أشكو - أشكوا	I complain	أصابك	it struck you (s/m)/it hit you/it marked you/struck you (s/m)/hit you/it marked you
أشكو - أشكوا	I complain	أصابكم - أصببتكم	struck you (p)/hit you/it marked you
أشمازت	became uptight/shrank from/became repulsed/became disgusted	أصابه	it struck him/it hit him/it marked him/struck him/hit him/it marked him
أشهد	make a witness/make a testifier	أصابها	it struck it/it hit it/it marked it
أشهد	I witness/I testify	أصابهم	it struck them/it hit them/it marked them/struck them/hit them/it marked them
أشهد	witness/testify/be a witness/be a testifier	أصبُّ	I long for/I crave/I desire/I incline to/(I give up to)
أشهدتهم	I make them witness/I testify	أصابتكم - أصببتكم	it struck you (p)/it hit you/it marked you
أشهدهم	made them witness/made them testify		
أشهدوا	witness/testify/you (p) witness/you (p) testify		
أشهدوا	call a witness (p)		
أشهدوا	did they witness		
أشهدوا	they call a witness		
أشهر	months/(lunar months)		

أصبتم	you (p) struck/you hit/you marked	إصري	my promise/my covenant/my agreement
أصابتهم - أصبتهم	struck them/hit them/marked them/it struck them/it hit them/it marked them	اصطبر	endure/patience/you (s/m) endure/you have patience
اصبر	patient/be patient	اصطفاك - اصطفاك	he chose you (s/m/f)/he purified you
أصبرهم	made them be patient	اصطفاه - اصطفاه	he chose him/he purified him
اصبروا	be patient/you (p) be patient	اصطفاك - اصطفاك	he chose you (s/m/f)/he purified you
أصبنهم - أصبناهم	we struck them/we hit them/we marked them	اصطفاه - اصطفاه	he chose him/he purified him
أصبح	became/became in the morning	اصطفي	he chose/he purified
أصبحوا	they became/they became in the morning	اصطفتك	I chose you (s/m)/I purified you
أصابعهم - أصبعهم	their fingers	اصطفينا	we chose/we purified
أصابكم - أصبكم	hit you (p)/struck you/marked you/struck you (p)/hit you/marked you (p)	اصطفينه - اصطفينه	we chose him/we purified him
أصبناهم - أصبنهم	we struck them/we hit them/we marked them	اصطفينه - اصطفينه	we chose him/we purified him
أصحاب - أصحاب	owners/company/friends	اصطنعتك	I made you (s/m)/I did you /I performed you/I produced you/I manufactured you/I looked after you
أصحابهم - أصحابهم	their company/their friends	أصغر	smaller/littler
أصحاب - أصحاب	owners/company/friends	أصفاكم - أصفكم	he chose you (p)/he purified you/(he specialized you)
أصحابهم - أصحابهم	their company/their friends	اصفح	you (s/m) forgive/you pardon
أصدق	I give charity	اصفحوا	you (p) forgive/you pardon
أصدق	more truthful	أصفاكم - أصفكم	he chose you (p)/he purified you/(he specialized you)
أصدقت	had you (s/m) been truthful	أصل	source/root
إصرا	a weight/a crime a burden	أصلبكم - أصلبكم	your (p) back bones/your geneological relations
أصروا	they persisted/they insisted	أصلواتك - أصلواتك	do your (s/m) prayers/are your prayers
أصرف	send away/divert/return/misguide/spend/push	إصلاح - إصلاح	correction/repair/reconcillation
إصراهم	their weight/their crime/their burden		

إصلاح - إصلاحا	correction/repairment/ reconcilliation	أصنامكم - أصنامكم	your (p) idols/your statues pictures and images worshipped, idolized or used as an approachment to God
إصلاحها - إصلاحها	its correction/its repairment	اصنع	you (s/m) make/you do/you perform/you produce/you manufacture
أصلابكم - أصلابكم	your (p) back bones/your geneological relations	أصنامكم - أصنامكم	your (p) idols/your statues pictures and images worshipped, idolized or used as an approachment to God
أصلح	correct/repair/reconcilliate	أصواتكم	your (p) voices
أصلح	he corrected/he repaired/he reconcilliated	أصواتهم	their voices/their sounds/their noises
إصلاح - إصلاح	correction/repair/reconcilliation	أصوافها	its wool/its animal hair
أصلحا	they (b) corrected/they repaired/they reconcilliated	أصولها	its roots/its origins/its sources
إصلاح - إصلاحا	correction/repairment/ reconcilliation	أصيب	I strike/I hit/I mark
أصلحنا	we corrected/we repaired/we reconcilliated	أصيلا	evening to sunset/time between Asr and Esha
إصلاحها - إصلاحها	its correction/its repairment	أضاء	it lit/it shined/it illuminated
أصلحوا	they corrected/they repaired/they reconcilliated	أضاءت	it lit/it shined/it illuminated
أصلحوا	you (p) correct/you repair/you recocilliate	أضاعوا	they lost/they wasted/they destroyed
أصلها	its root/its origin/its source	أضحك	made laugh
أصلواتك - أصلواتك - أصلواتك	do your (s/m) prayers/are your prayers	اضرب	give/beat/strike/move/knock/ blow/ring/impose/mix/stamp/ sharpen/migrate/palpitate/fire at/sting/incline to/reside ... (refer to <u>ضرب</u>)
أصلواتك - أصلواتك - أصلواتك	do your (s/m) prayers/are your prayers	اضربوا	strike/beat/move/knock/blow/ring/ sharpen/mix/stamp/push/give/ migrate/palpitate/fire at/ sting/incline to/reside ... (refer to
أصلوها	roast (from) it/suffer (from) it/burn (from) it		
أصنام	idols/statues pictures and images worshipped, idolized or used as an approachment to God		
أصناما	idols/statues pictures and images worshipped, idolized or used as an approachment to God		

	<u>ضرب</u> (p)	أضغانهم – أضغانهم their hatred/their grudge/their spite/their malice/their bitterness
اضربوه	you (p) beat him/you strike him/you move him/you reside him/you disregard him/you mix him/you give him/you compel him/you migrate him/you sting him/you force him/you impose him/you multiply him/you palpitate him/you fire at him/you sting him/you (p) beat it/you strike it/you move it/you reside it/you disregard it/you mix it/you give it/you compel it/you migrate it/you sting it/you force it/you impose it/you multiply it/you palpitate it/you fire at it/you sting it ... (refer to <u>ضرب</u>)	أضغاث – أضغاث a confused mixture/a mixture of -- with no basis أضغانكم – أضغانكم your (p) hatred/your grudge/your spite/your malice/your bitterness
		أضغانهم – أضغانهم their hatred/their grudge/their spite/their malice/their bitterness
		أضلُّ I misguide
		أضلُّ more misguided
		أضلاً he misguided
		أضلاً (b) who misguided us
		أضللتم you (p) misguided
		أضللن they (f) misguided
		أضلنا misguided us
		أضلني he misguided me
		أضله misguided him
		أضلهم misguided them
		أضلوا they misguided
		أضلوننا misguided (p) us/they misguided us
		أضمم gather/join/(fold)
		أضيع I loose/I waste/I destroy
		أطاع obey/obeyed
		أطاعونا they obeyed us
		أطراف ends/edges
		أطرافها its ends/its edges
		اطرحوه you (p) throw him/you (p) cast him away/throw him/cast him away
اضربوهن	ignore them (p/f)/disregard them/push them/separate them/distance them/beat them/strike them/migrate them/incline to them/reside them ... (refer to <u>ضرب</u>)	
اضطر	was forced	
اضطرتهم	you (p) were forced	
أضطره	I force him	
أضعافا	doubles/multiples	
أضعافا مضاعفة	doubled doubles (multiplied doubles)	
أضعف	weaker	
أضغاث – أضغاث	a confused mixture/a mixture of -- with no basis	
أضغانكم – أضغانكم	your (p) hatred/your grudge/your spite/your malice/your bitterness	

إطعام - إطعم	feeding		uproot/you destroy
إطعم - إطعام	feeding	أطمع	I wish/I desire/I hope/I covet
أطعمه	he fed him	أطهر	purger/cleaner mentally and physically
أطعمهم	fed them	أطوارا	parallels/stages/conditions/ varieties/times
أطعموا	feed (p)/you (p) feed	أطيرنا	we had a bad omen (you are a bad omen to us)
أطعتم	you (p) obeyed	أطيعوا	obey (p)
أطعتموهم	you (p) obeyed them	أطيعون - أطيعوني	obey me
أطعن	obey (s/f)	أطيعوني - أطيعون	obey me
أطعنا	we obeyed	أظفركم	he gave you (p) victory/he gave you triumph
أطعنكم	they (f) obeyed you (p)	أظلم	more unjust/more oppressive
أطغي	more tyrant/more exceeding the limit/more arrogant	أظلم	darkened
أطغيته	I make him a tyrant/I make him exceed the limit/I make him arrogant	أظن	I think/I assume/I suppose/I doubt/I suspect
أطفأها	he extinguished it/he put it out	أظهره	he made him see and know of it/he made it apparent/he made it visible
أطلع	I look/I see	أعانه	helped him/supported him/assisted him
أطلع	has he seen/has he been informed	أعبد	I worship
أطلعت	you (s/m) saw/you looked/you knew	أعبد	worship (s/m)
أطمأن	became assured/became tranquil/became secured/was assured/was tranquil/was secured/he became assured/he became tranquil/he became secured	اعبدوا	worship (p)
أطمأننتم	you (p) became assured/you became tranquil/you became secured	اعبدوني	worship me
أطمأنوا	they became assured/they became tranquil/they became secured	اعبدوه	worship him
أطمس	you (s/m) wipe out/you efface/you exterminate/you blot out/you	أعدتُ	I prepared/I made ready
		أعدت	she prepared/she made ready
		أعدتنا	we prepared/we made ready
		اعتدوا	they transgressed/they violated/they broke

اعتدي	transgressed/violated/broke/he transgressed/he violated/he broke		dismissed themselves from you/they withdrew themselves from you (p)
اعتدينا	we transgressed/we violated/we broke/we -- transgress/we -- violate/we -- break	اعتصموا	they held fast/they took protection/they took shelter
اعتراك - اعتراك	struck you (s/m)/touched you/afflicted you/seeked a favour of you	اعتصموا	holdfast/take protection/take shelter
اعترفوا	confessed/acknowledged/they confessed/they acknowledged	اعتمر	headed to/visited
اعتراك - اعتراك	struck you (s/m)/touched you/afflicted you/seeked a favour of you	أعثرنا	we made -- be stumbled upon/we made -- be happened upon (found)
اعتزلتموهم	you (p) separated yourselves from them/you isolated yourselves from them/you set yourselves aside from them/you removed yourselves from them/you dismissed yourselves from them/you withdrew yourselves from them	أعجمي	non-Arab/non-Arabic/Persian
اعتزلكم	I separate myself from you (p)/I isolate myself from you/I set myself aside from you/I remove myself from you/I dismiss myself from you/I withdraw myself from you (p)	أعجاز	ends
اعتزلهم	he separated himself from them/he isolated himself from them/he set himself aside from them/he removed himself from them/he dismissed himself from them/he withdrew himself from them	أعجب	admired/pleased
اعتزلوكم	they separated themselves from you (p)/they isolated themselves from you/they set aside themselves from you/they removed themselves from you/they	أعجبتم	she pleased you (p)/she marvelled you/it pleased you/it marvelled you
		أعجبك	it pleased you (s/m)/it marvelled you/pleased you/marvelled you
		أعجبكم	he pleased you (p)/he marvelled you
		أعجزت	have I been unable/have I been frustrated
		أعجلتم	did you (p) hurry/did you hasten/did you rush
		أعجلك	made you (s/m) hurry/made you hasten/made you rush
		أعجميا	a non-Arab/a non-Arabic/a Persian
		أعد	prepared/he prepared
		أعداء	enemies
		أعدت	was prepared/is prepared
		أعدلوا	you (p) be just/you be equitable
		أعدوا	prepare (p)/you (p) prepare
		أعذبه	I torture him/I torture it

إِعْرَاضًا	objection/opposition/turning away	أَعْظَمُ	I preach to you (p)/I advise you/I
إِعْرَاضِهِمْ	their objection/their opposition/ their turning away	أَعْظَمَ	warn you greater
أَعْرَضَ	you (s/m) object/you oppose/you turn away	أَعْفَ	forgive/pardon (s/m)
أَعْرَضَ	he objected/he opposed/he turned away	أَعْقَابِكُمْ - أَعْقَابِكُمْ	your (p) heels
أَعْرَضْتُمْ	you (p) objected/you opposed/you turned away	أَعْقَابِنَا	our heels
أَعْرَضُوا	they objected/they opposed/they turned away	أَعْقَابِكُمْ - أَعْقَابِكُمْ	your (p) heels
أَعَزَّ	dearer/more glorious/more mighty/more powerful/more dignified/more honoured/more undefeated	أَعْلَمَ	more knowing/more knowledgeable
أَعَزَّةٌ	more glorious/more mighty/more powerful/more dignified/more honoured	إَعْلَمَ	know (s/m)
إِعْصَارٌ	a twister/a tornado/a whirl wind/a funnel shaped column of air revolving at enormous speed causing devastation in its path	أَعْلَمُ	I know
أَعَصَرَ	I press/I squeeze	اعلموا	know (p)
أَعَصَى	I disobey	أَعْلَنْتُ	I declared/I publicized/I announced
أَعْطَوْا	they were given/they were handed/they were granted	أَعْلَنْتُمْ	you (p) declared/you publicized/you announced
أَعْطَى	gave/handed/granted	أَعْمَلٌ - أَعْمَالٌ	makings/doings/works/deeds
أَعْطَيْنَاكَ - أَعْطَيْنَاكَ	we gave you (s/m)/we handed you/we granted you	أَعْمَالًا - أَعْمَالًا	makings/doings/works/deeds
أَعْطَيْنَاكَ - أَعْطَيْنَاكَ	we gave you (s/m)/we handed you/we granted you	أَعْمَالِنَا - أَعْمَالِنَا	our makings/our doings/our works/our deeds
أَعْظَمُكَ	I preach to you (p)/I advise you/I warn you	أَعْمَالِكُمْ - أَعْمَالِكُمْ	your (p) makings/your doings/your works/your deeds
		أَعْمَلُ	I make/I do/I work
		إَعْمَلُ	make/do/work
		أَعْمَلٌ - أَعْمَالٌ	makings/doings/works/deeds
		أَعْمَالًا - أَعْمَالًا	makings/doings/works/deeds
		أَعْمَالِكُمْ - أَعْمَالِكُمْ	your (p) makings/your doings/your works/your deeds

أعمالنا - أعملنا	our makings/our doings/our works/our deeds	أغرقناهم - أغرقناهم	we drowned them/we sunk them
أعمالهم - أعملهم	their makings/their doings/their works/their deeds	أغرقناهم - أغرقناهم	we drowned them/we sunk them
اعملوا	make/do/work (p)	أغرقوا	they were drowned/they were sunken
أعمامكم - أعممكم	your (p) paternal uncles (brothers of the father)	أغشيت	became covered/became darkened/became unconscious/became afflicted/came upon
أعمى	blind/blinded/confused/puzzled/misguided	أغشيت	covered/darkened/became unconscious/afflicted/came upon
أعنب - أعناب	grapes	أغضض	lower/diminish/humble
أعنبا - أعنابا	grapes	أغطش	he darkened
أعناق	necks	أغفر	forgive
أعناقهم - أعناقهم	their necks	أغفلنا	we ignored/we neglected/we disregarded
أعنب - أعناب	grapes	أغلا - أغلا	leather or iron collars or handcuffs
أعنبا - أعنابا	grapes	أغظ	be hard/be strong/be thick/be rough/be rude/be coarse
أعنده	is at him (preposition of place)	أغلا - أغلا	leather or iron collars or handcuffs
أعناقهم - أعناقهم	their necks	أغنهم - أغنهم	enriched them
أعهد	I entrust/I recommend/I take a promise/I make a contract	أغنت	enriched/satisfied/sufficed/availed/enrich/satisfy/suffice/avail
أعوذ	I seek protection	أغنهم - أغنهم	enriched them
أعيبها	I fault it/I defect it	أغني	richer/more enriched/sufficed/satisfied
أعيدوا	they were returned	أغني	enriched/satisfied/sufficed
أعيذها	I seek protection for her	أغني	enrich/satisfy/suffice
أعين	eyes/sights	أغني	I enrich/I satisfy/I suffice
أعينكم	your (p) eyes/you sights	أغنياء	rich (p)
أعينهم	their eyes/their sights	أغويتني	you (s/m) misguided me/you failed
أعينهن	their (f) eyes/ their sights		
أغترف	scooped		
أغدوا	go early (p)		
أغرقنا	we drowned/we sunk		

	me/you enticed me/you lured me/you seduced me	أفان - أفانين	so if
أغويننا	we misguided/we failed/we enticed/we lured/we seduced	أفأنبئكم	shall I inform you (p)
		أفأنت	so do you (s/m)
أغوينهم - أغويناهم	we misguided them/we failed them/we enticed them/we lured them/we seduced them	أفأنتم	so are you (p)
		أفان - أفانين	so if
أغويناهم - أغوينهم	we misguided them/we failed them/we enticed them/we lured them/we seduced them	أفبالباطل - أفبالباطل	is it with the falsehood
		أفبذابنا	are -- with our torture/is -- with our torture
أغير	is other than	أفبنعمة	so are they with --'s blessings/so do they with --'s goodness/so do they with --'s comfort and ease/so do they with --'s praise
أف	ugh/expression of resentment and hate	أفبهذا	so is it with that/so is with this
أفندة	hearts/could be minds	أفأتون	do you (p) do/so do you bring
أفندتهم	their hearts/could be their minds	أفأتمنون	do you (p) believe
أفأء	bestowed upon/gave goodness upon/gave spoils of war to	أفتتخذونه	do you (p) take him
أفبالباطل - أفبالباطل	is it with the falsehood	أفتح	you (s/m) judge/you open/you teach and inform/you defeat/you disclose/you judge
أفأخذتم	so did you (p) take/so did you receive	أفتدت	it ransomed/it compensated/she ransomed/she comepensated
أفأصفاكم - أفأصفاكم	did he choose you (p)/did he purify you/(did he specialize you)	أفتدي	it ransomed/it compensated/he ransomed/he compensated
أفأصفاكم - أفأصفاكم	did he choose you (p)/did he purify you/(did he specialize you)	أفتراء	fabrication/cutting and splitting
أفأض	flowed/streamed/spread	أفتراه - أفتراه	he fabricated it/he cut and split it
أفأق	he recovered/he woke up	أفتراه - أفتراه	he fabricated it/he cut and split it
أفأك	liar/falsifier (exaggerated)	أفتري	did he fabricate/did he cut and split
أفأمن	did they entrust/did they trust/did -- become safe/did -- become secure	أفتري	he fabricated/he cut and split/fabricated/cut and split
أفأمنتم	so did you (p) become safe/so did you become secure	أفتريته	I fabricated it/I cut and split it
أفأمنوا	did they become safe	أفترينا	we fabricated/we cut and split

أفتطمعون	do you (p) wish/do you desire/do you hope/do you covet		invalidated it/they deprived it/they rotted it/they voided it/they broke it down/they corrupted her/they
أفتعبدون	do you (p) worship		disordered her/they decomposed
أفتمرونه – أفتمارونه	so do you (p) argue with him/so do you discuss with him		he /they invalidated her/they deprived her/they rotted her/they voided her/they broke her down
أفتمارونه – أفتمارونه	so do you (p) argue with him/so do you discuss with him	أفصح	more pronouncing/more eloquent
أفتنا	give us your (s/m) opinion/give us your decision/clarify for us/solve for us	أفضتم	you (p) flowed/you streamed/you spread
أفتهلكنا	do you (s/m) perish us/do you make us die/do you destroy us	أفضي	led/revealed/went into an empty space/secluded
أفتوني	give me your (p) opinion/give me your decision/clarify for me/solve for me	أفطال	did -- become long/did -- last long
أفصب	did -- think/did -- suppose/did -- count/did -- calculate	أفصيت	did you (s/m) disobey
أفصبتهم	did you (p) think/did you suppose/did you count/did you calculate	أفعل	make/do
أفحكهم	is judgment/is rule	أفعلوا	make/do (p)
أفرايت – أفرايت	so did you (s/m) see/did you understand	أفعيينا	have we been failing/have we been incapable/have we been worn out/have we been fatigued
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفغير	so is other than
أفرايت – أفرايت	so did you (s/m) see/so did you understand	إفك	lies/falsehood
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفك	was lied to/was turned away
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	إفكاً	lies/falsehood
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفكلما	so if whenever (question)
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	إفكهم	their lies/their falsehood
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفل	it set/it disappeared
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفلا	so do -- not/so does -- not
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفلت	it set/it disappeared
أفرايتهم – أفرايتهم	did you (p) see/did you understand	أفجح	succeeded/won
أفسدوها	they corrupted it/they disordered it/they decomposed it/they	أفلم	did -- not/was -- not/is -- not/are -- not/were -- not
		أفما	so are -- not

أفمن	is who/is whom	أقبلت	she approached/she came to
أفمن	is it from	أقبلنا	we approached/we came
أفنان	branches	أقبلوا	approached/came to (p)
أفنجعل	do we make/do we create/do we put/do we manipulate	أقتت	were appointed a time
أفنضرب	do we disregard/do we ignore/do we beat/do we strike/do we move/do we migrate/do we palpitate/do we fire at/do we sting/do we incline to/do we reside/do we knock/do we blow/do we ring/do we siege/do we erect <u>(refer to ضرب)</u>	أقتل	fought eachother/killed eachother
أفهم	so they/so those/so are they/so are those/so do they/so do those	أقتلوا	fought eachother (p)/killed eachother
أفواج	groups/crowds/bands	أقتحم	he burst (himself) into/he plunged (himself) into/he rushed (himself) into/he stormed (himself) into/he forced (himself) into
أفواههم - أفواههم	their mouths	أقتده	follow (their) example/immitate (their) example
أفوض	I authorize/I leave/I entrust/I empower	أقتده	I follow (their) example/I imitate (their) example
أفواههم - أفواههم	their mouths	أقترب	near/approach
أفي	is there in/is there -- in	أقترب	neared/approached
أفيضوا	flow/stream/spread/flow/over flow (p)	أقتربت	neared/approached (f)
إقام	standing/keeping up/starting/calling for/getting up/taking care of	أقترفتموها	you (p) committed it/you perpetrated it/you did it
أقام	stood/kept up/took care of/raised	أقتل	I kill
إقامتكم	your (p) residency/your residing	أقتلت	did you (s/m) kill
أقاموا	they stood/they kept up/they took care of/they started/they raised/they called for/they performed (p)	أقتلوا	kill/fight (p)
أقبل	approach/come	أقتلوه	kill him
أقبل	approached/came	أقتلوهم	kill them/fight them
		أقدامكم	your (p) feet
		أقدامنا	our feet
		أقذفه	throw him/hurl him
		أقروا - أقرؤوا	read (p)/you (p) read
		أقرأ	read (s/m)/you (s/m) read

أقرب	nearer/closer	أقطارها	its sides/its directions/its regions/in
أقربهم	their nearest/their closest		geometry: its circumferences/its diagonals/its closures
أقررتم	you (p) confessed/you acknowledged/you admitted/you established/you accepted/you affixed/(you decided)	اقعدوا	you (p) sit/you remain/you be concerned and perpared/you beset
أقررتنا	we confessed/we acknowledged/we admitted/we established/we accepted/we affixed/(we decided)	أفقالها	its locks/its closures
أقرضتم	you (p) lent/you advanced	أقلن	less/fewer
أقرضوا	they lent/they advanced	أقلن	I said/I say
أقرضوا	lend (p)/advance (p)/you (p) lend/you (p) advance	أقلام	writing utensils/pens/small arrows used for gambling draws
اقرأوا - اقرءوا	read (p)/you (p) read	أقلامهم	their writing utensils/their pens/their small arrows used for gambling draws
أقرب	is -- near/is -- close	أقلت	it carried/it raised
أقسط	more just/more equitable	أقلعي	pull out/uproot/uncover/appear/clear up/rise/undress/cease/stop (s/f)
أقسطوا	be just/be equitable (p)	أقم	stand/keep up/start/call for/take care of
أقسم	I swear/I make oath	أقمتم	you (p) started/you kept up/you stood/you called for/you took care of (p)
أقسمتم	you (p) swore/you made oath	أقمن	stand/keep up/start/call for/take care of (p/f)
أقسموا	they swore/they made oath	أقني	he made content/he satisfied/he enriched/he created
أقصا - أقصى	farthest of	أقتني	obey humbly/hold the prayer/prolong the prayer/worship humbly (s/f)
اقصد	be moderate/be straight in the middle range	أقواتها - أقواتها	its provision (requirements for livelihood)
أقصا - أقصى	farthest of	أقواتها - أقواتها	its provision (requirements for livelihood)
اقضوا	pass judgment/order/execute/carry out/accomplish/destroy/end (p)		
أقطار	sides/directions/regions/in geometry: circumferences/diagonals/diameters/chords/angles of planets or stars as seen from the centre of another/(atmospheres/borders/outer limits)		

أقول	I say	اكتسبوا	they (f) earned/they won/they gained/they gathered/they acquired/they carried
أقوم	more just/more upright/more standing straight/more direct	اكتسبوا	they earned/they won/they gained/they gathered/they acquired/they carried
أقيم	stand/keep up	أكثر	more/most of/most
أقيموا	stand/keep up/start/call for/take care of (p)	أكثركم	most of you (p)
أكابر - أكبر	greatest/biggest/most magnified/leaders and chiefs	أكثرهم	most of them
أكاد	I am about to/I am almost/(could be: I want to)	أكدي	skimped/stinged
أكلون - أكلون	eating exaggerated/gluttons/eating exaggeratedly	أكذبتهم	did you (p) lie/did you deny/did you falsify
أكان	was it/were it	إكراه	compulsion/force
أكبر	greater/bigger/magnified	إكراههم - إكراههم	their (f) having been compelled/their having been forced
أكبر - أكابر	greatest/biggest/most magnified/leaders and chiefs	أكرمكم	most honoured of you (p)/most generous of you/most kind of you/most forgiving of you/most hospitable of you
أكبر - الله أكبر	God is greater/God is magnified	أكرمني - أكرمني	honoured me
أكبرنه	they (f) greatened him/they magnified him/they enlarged him/they exalted him/they revered him	أكرمني - أكرمني	honoured me
اكتالوا	they took by measure of weight for themselves	أكرمي	you (s/f) honour/you be generous/you be kind/you be hospitable
اكتب	write/dictate/order/decreed	أكره	was compelled/was forced/is compelled/is forced
اكتبها	he wrote it	أكرهنا	you (s/m) compelled us/you forced us
اكتسب	he earned/he won/he gained/he gathered/he acquired/he carried/it earned/it won/it gained/it gathered/it acquired	إكراههم - إكراههم	their (f) having been compelled/their having been forced
اكتسبت	she earned/she won/she gained/she gathered/she acquired/she carried/it earned/it won/it gained/it gathered/it acquired/it carried	اكسوهم	dress them/clothe them
		اكشف	remove/uncover/(relieve)
		أكفاركم	are your (p) disbelievers

أَكْفَرُ	more disbelieving	أَكْنَنْتُمْ	you (p) concealed/you covered/you hid/you protected
أَكْفُرُ	I disbelieve	أَكْوَابُ	cups/round containers to drink from having no handles
أَكْفُرُ	disbelieve	أَكُونُ	I be/I will be
أَكْفُرْتِ	did you (s/m) disbelieve	أَكِيدُ	I plot/I conspire/I deceive/I cheat/I fight/I embattle/I manipulate
أَكْفُرْتُمْ	did you (p) disbelieve	ال	the (a prefix)
أَكْفَرَهُ	made him disbelieve (expression of wonderment)	آل - عَال	family (of)/family
اكفروا	disbelieve (p)	إِل يَاسِين - إِيَّاسِين	Elias (a messenger)
أَكْفُلْنِيهَا	let me sponsor it/let me support it/let me maintain it/let me sponsor her/let me support her/let me maintain her	الآن - الآن	now
أَكَلَ	he ate/it ate	الذي - اللاتي	who/those/which/those who (p/f)
أَكُلُ	food/fruits	التيكة - الأيكة	the thicket/the dense tangled trees
أَكَلَا	eating exaggerated/gluttony	أَلَا	are/is -- not/that -- not/that do not/that not/that no/that -- do not/do -- not/is not/are not/does -- not
أَكَلِمُ	I converse/I speak/I talk	إِلَّا	a relationship/a contract/a covenant/a promise/an animosity/a blessing/a generosity
أَكَلَهُ	it ate him/ate him	إِلَّا	except/unless/if -- not/if -- do not/not
أَكُلُّهُ	its food/its fruits	الألاء - آلاء	blessings
أَكُلُّهَا	its food/its fruits	الأبتر	the amputated/the cut off/the one with a cut off tail/the of no good/the mean and despised
أَكَلُّهُمْ	their eating	الأبرار	the righteous/the charitable/the truthful/the obedient (p)
أَكَلُونَ	eating exaggerated/eating gluttons	الأبرص	the leper (one afflicted by leprocy, a chronic contagious disease of the skin tissue and nerves that results in horrible mutilation)
أَكَلُونَ - أَكَالُونَ	eating exaggerated/gluttons/ eating exaggeratedly	الأبصار - الأبصر	the eye sights/the knowledge
أَكَامِهَا	its covers from which fruits and flowers emerge/its buds		
أَكَمَلْتُ	I completed		
أَكُنُ	I was/I be/I will be		
أَكُنَانَا - أَكُنْنَا	covers/shelters/homes		
أَكْنَةُ	covers/protections		
أَكُنْنَا - أَكُنَانَا	covers/shelters/homes		

الأبصار - الأبصر	the eye sights/the knowledge	الأخت	the sister
الإبكر - الإبر	the daybreaks the early mornings	الأختين	the two sisters
الإبكر - الإبر	the daybreaks/the early mornings	الأخدود	the geological rift - fault line/the rectangular crack or groove in the ground/(could be a Yemenian Jewish tribe who persecuted believers)
الإبل	the camels	الأخر - الآخر	the last/the end/the other (God's name)
الأبواب - الأبواب	the doors/the entrances	الأخر - الآخر	the last/the end/the other (God's name)
الأبواب - الأبواب	the doors/the entrances	الأخرة - الأخرة	the end (other life)/the last
الأبيض	the white	الأخري	the other (f)
الأتقي	the most fearing and obeying	الأخرين - الآخرين	the ends/the lasts/the others
الإثم	the sin/the crime	الأخرين - الآخرين	the ends/the lasts/the others
الآثمين - الآثمين	the sinners/the criminals	الأخسرون	the most losers
الآثمين - الآثمين	the sinners/the criminals	الأخسرين	the most losers
الآثيم	the sinner/the criminal	الأخضر	the green
الأجداث	the graves	الأخلاء	the faithful - close friends
الأجل	the term/the time	الإخلاص	the faithfulness/the loyalty/the devotion
الأجلين	the two terms/the two times	الأخبار	the good/the better/the generous/the honoured/the wealthy
الأحاديث	the information/the speeches (in other languages or accents or professional languages)	الأدبار - الأدبر	the backs/the ends
الأخبار	the religious scholars/the good learned knowledgeable men	الأدبار - الأدبر	the backs/the ends
الأحزاب	the groups/the parties	الأدني	the nearer/the nearest the weaker/the weakest/the poorer/the poorest
الإحسان - الإحسان	the goodness	الأذقان	the chins/the beards
الإحسان - الإحسان	the goodness	الأذل	the most humiliated/the disgraced/the weakest
الأحلام - الأحلام	the dreams	الأذلين	the most humiliated/the disgraced/the weakest (p)
الأحلام - الأحلام	the dreams		
الأحمال	the pregnant/the loads/the weights/the burdens (p)		
الأحياء	the alive (p)		
الأخ	the brother		

الأذن	the ear	الإسلام – الإسلام	the Islam/the submission/the surrender (to God)
الأذى	the harm/the mild harm	الإسلام – الإسلام	the Islam/the submission/the surrender (to God)
الأرائك	the luxurious beds/the couches	الإسم	the name
الإرية	the need/the desire/the intelligence and resourcefulness	الأسماء	the names
الأرحام	the wombs/the uteruses/the relations	الأسواق	the markets
الأردلون	the mean/the low/the despised (p)	الأسود	the black
الأرض	the earth/the Planet Earth/the land	الأشعر	the joyful and lively/the ungrateful and arrogant
الآزفة – الأزفة	the resurrection	الأشرار	the bad/the evil/the harmful (p)
الآزفة – الأزفة	the resurrection	الإشراق	the sun rise
الأزلام – الأزلام	the featherless arrows (used by Arabs in Era of Ignorance as a form of draw to guide their decisions in daily life)	الأشقي	the most miserable/the unhappy
الأزلام – الأزلام	the featherless arrows (used by Arabs in Era of Ignorance as a form of draw to guide their decisions in daily life)	الأشهاد – الأشهاد	the witnesses/the testifiers/(the angels)
الأزواج – الأزواج	the pairs/the couples/the spouses/the kinds/the husbands/the wives/the males/the females	الأشهاد – الأشهاد	the witnesses/the testifiers/(the angels)
الأزواج – الأزواج	the pairs/the couples/the spouses/the kinds/the husbands/the wives/the males/the females	الأشهر	the (lunar) months
الأسباب – الأسباب	the reasons/the causes/the motives	الأصاال	the evenings to sunsets/the times between Asr and Esha
الأسباط	the grandchildren/the branches/the Jewish tribes	الإصباح	the mornings/the daybreaks
الأسباب – الأسباب	the reasons/the causes/the motives	الأصفاا	the ties/the shackles/the chains/the fetters
الأسري	the captives/the prisoners	الإصلاا	the correction/the repair/the reconcillation
الأسفل	the lowest/the bottom most	الأصم	the deaf (not hearing)
الأسفلين	the lowest/the meanest	الأصنام	the idols/the statues pictures and images worshipped, idolized or used as an approachment to God
		الأصوات	the voices/the sounds/the noises
		الأطفال – الأطفل	the children

الأطفال – الأطفال	the children	الأفلين	the setting/the disappearing
الأعجمين	the non-Arabs/the non-Arabic/the Persians	الأقاويل	the sayings/the beliefs/the opinions
الأعداء	the enemies	الأقدام	the feet
الأعراب	the Arabs (often mistranslated to: bedouins)	الأقدمون	the eldest/the most ancient/the old/the ancient (p)
الأعراف	the fence (between heaven and hell)/the highest tips or points or beginnings of anything/a certain type of palm tree	الأقربون	the nearest/the relations (p)
الأعرج	the lame/the limper	الأقربين	the nearest/the closest
الأعز	the more glorious/the mighty/the powerful/the dignified/the honoured	الأقصا – الأقصي	the farthest/the remotest/the most distant
الأعلام	the signs/the identification marks/the banners/the mountains	الأقصا – الأقصي	the farthest/the remotest/the most distant
الأعلون	the defeating/the overcoming and becoming dignified	الأكبر	the greatest/the biggest/the magnified/the exalted/the revered
الأعلي	the highest/the mightiest/the most dignified	الإكرام	the honour/the generosity/the kindness/the forgiveness/the hospitality
الأعمى	the blind	الأكرم	the most honoured/the geneous/the kind/the forgiving/the hospitable
الأعنب – الأعناب	the grapes	الأكل	the food/the fruits
الأعناق	the necks	الأكام	the covers from which fruits and flowers emerge/buds
الأعين	the eyes/the sights	الأكمه	the blind/the born blind
الأغلال – الأغلل	the leather or iron collars or handcuffs	الألباب – الألب	the pure minds/the hearts/the intelligences/the purest and best of everything (word is said to be of Asyrian and Hebrew origin and meaning heart)
الأغلال – الأغلل	the leather or iron collars or handcuffs	الألباب – الألب	the pure minds/the hearts/the intelligences/the purest and best of everything (word is said to be of Asyrian and Hebrew origin and meaning heart)
الأغنياء	the rich (p)	الألباب – الألب	the pure minds/the hearts/the intelligences/the purest and best of everything (word is said to be of Asyrian and Hebrew origin and meaning heart)
آلاف	thousands	الألهاة – الألهاة	the gods
الأفئدة	the hearts/could be the minds		
الأفاق	the horizons/the directions		

الآلهة - الآلهة	the gods		possessions/the wealths
الألواح	the tablets/the boards/the plates/the sheets/the planks/the surfaces of everything long and wide made of any material	الأمي	the illiterate (unable to read and write)/the belonging to a nation
الأليم	the painful	الأميين	the faithful/the loyal/the secure/the safe
الأمانات - الأمانت	the deposits/the securities/the trusts	الأميين - الأميين	the illiterates/the belongs to a nation (p)
الأمانة	the deposit/the security/the trust	الأمين - الأمين	the safe/the secure
الأماني	the wishes/the desires/the lies	الأمين - الأميين	the safe/the secure
الأمثال	the examples/the proverbs/the similar/the equal/the alike (p)	الأميين - الأميين	the illiterates/the belongs to a nation (p)
الأمم	the time (figure of speech)/the duration/the limit/the extent/the period	الآن - الفن - ءالفن	now
الأمر	the matter/the affair/the order/the command	الأنامل	the fingertips/the last knuckle of a finger, it has the finger nail
الأمرون - الأمرون	the ordering/the commanding (p)	الأنباء	the information/the news
الأمرون - الأمرون	the ordering/the commanding (p)	الأنبياء	the prophets
الأمل	the hope	الأنثي	the female
الأمم	the nations	الأنثيين	the two females
الأمن	the safety/the security	الإنجيل	the holy book descended on Jesus Son of Mary, also known as the New Testament, Bible, and Gospel (Greek word meaning: Good News)
الأمانت - الأمانات	the deposits/the securities/the trusts	الإنسان - الإنسان	the human/the mankind
الأمنين - الأمنين	the safe/the secure (p)	الإنس	the human/the mankind
الأموات	the deads	الإنسن - الإنسان	the human/the mankind
الأموال - الأموال	the properties/the possessions/the wealths	الإنشقاق	the splitting/the cracking/the splitting away/the cutting open/the rupturing
الأمور	the matters/the affairs	الأنصاب	the monuments/the slaughter places
الأمول - الأموال	the properties/the	الأنصار	the victorions/the saviours/the supporters/the Medina residents

	that helped Prophet Mohammad	إِلهه - إلهه	his god
الأنعام - الأنعام	the camels/the livestock, includes cattle, sheep, goats, and camels	إلهين - إلهين	two gods
الأنعام - الأنعام	the camels/the livestock includes cattle, sheep, goats and camels	الأوتاد	the stakes/the pegs/the nails/the hooks/(the anchors)
الأنف	the nose/the organ for breathing and smelling	الأوثان - الأوثان	the idols/the idolized statues
الإنفاق	the spending/the expenditure/the running out (poverty or need)	الأوثان - الأوثان	the idols/the idolized statues
الأنفال	the spoils/the gifts/the increase over the share or requirement	الأوفي	the most fulfilling/the completing
الأنفس	the selves - invisible energy of creatures, other than body energy, <u>wrongly referred to as "soul and spirit"/(the people)</u>	الأول	the first/the beginning
الإنفطار	the split/the crack/the cleave	الأولاد - الأولاد	the children
الأنهار - الأنهار	the rivers/the water ways	الأولاد - الأولاد	the children
الأنهار - الأنهار	the rivers/the water ways	الأولون	the first (p)/the beginners
الآلهة - الآلهة	the gods	الأولي	the first/the beginning
إلاه - إله	God/everything worshipped	الأوليان	the more worthy/the deserving (b)
إلاها - إلهها	a god/God	الاوليين	the first (p)/the beginners
إلهك - إلهك	your (s/m) god	الأولين	the first two
إلهكم - إلهكم	your (p) god	الآيات - الآيات	the signs/the verses/the evidences
الأهلة	the crescents/new moons/the half-moons/could be upto the 2nd to the 7th night at the beginning, and the two nights at the end of a lunar month, or the 26th and 27th night of a lunar month/the rainfalls/the first rainfalls	الأيام	the days/the times
إلهنا - إلهنا	our god	الأيامي - الأيامي	the widows/the widowers/ the men or women whose spouse died
		الآيات - الآيات	the signs/the verses/the evidences
		الآية - الآية	the sign/the verse/the evidence
		الأيد	the connections/the power/the strength/the force
		الأيدي	the hands
		الأيكة - النيكة	the thicket/the dense tangled trees
		الأيمان - الأيمان	the oaths
		الإيمان - الإيمان	the faith/the belief
		الأيمن	the right (side)

الأيمان - الأيمن	the oaths	البدن	the fattened camel or cows (for sacrifice)
الإيمان - الإيمن	the faith/the belief	البدو	the desert
الأيمى - الأيامي	the widows/the widowers/ the men or women whose spouse died	البر	the righteous/the charitable/the truthful/the righteousness/the charitability/the truthfulness (God's name)
البائس	the miserable/the fallen in hardships	البر	the shore/the land
الباب	the door/the entrance	البرق	the lightning
الباد	the apparent/the desert dweller (visitor)	البروج	the constillations/the towers/the palaces/the fortresses
البارىء	the creator/the curer (God's name)	البرية	the creation
البأس	the war/the hardship/the courage/ the power	البسط	the spreading/the expansion/the widening/the extension/the opening
البأساء	the misery/the hardships/the hardships in war/the fear	البشر	the human
الباطل - البطل	the falsehood	البشري	the good news
الباطن	the hidden/the inside (God's name)	البشير	the announcer of good news
البقيات - البقيت	the remainders (f)	البصر	the eye sight/the knowledge
الباقين	the remainders/the remaining	البصير	the seer/the seeing/the knower/the knowing/the understanding (God's name)
البالغة - البالغة	the reaching/the eloquent/(the decided)	البيطشة	the violent destruction/the violent attack
البحار	the large bodies of water usually salty/the seas/the oceans/the long or wide rivers	البطل - الباطل	the falsehood
البحر	the large body of water usually salty/the sea/the ocean/the long or wide river	البطون	the bellies/the insides
البحران	the two large bodies of water usually salty/the two seas/the two oceans/the two long or wide rivers	البعث	the resurrection/the revival
البحرين	the two large bodies of water usually salty/the two seas/the two oceans/the two long or wide rivers	البعيد	the distant/the far
		البيغاء	the prostitution
		البيغال	the mules
		البيغضاء	the intense hatred/the animosity

البغى	the oppression/the transgression/ the corruption	البيع	the selling/the trading
البقر	the cows (male and female)/the large animals with hooves i.e) buffalo and moose	البيّنات - البيّنات	the evidences
البقعة	the spot/the place	البيّنات - البيّنات	the evidences
البقيت - الباقيات	the remainders (f)	البيّنة	the evidence
البحم	the mute (unspeaking)	البيوت	the houses/the homes
البلاء - البلوا	the test	التائبون - التائبون	the repentant (p)
البلاد - البلد	the countries/the lands/the cities/the towns/the places	التائبون - التائبون	the repentant (p)
البلد	the country/the land/the city/the town/the place	التابعين - التابعين	the followers/the servants
البلد - البلاد	the countries/the lands/the cities/the towns/the places	التابوت	the box/the chest
البلدة	the country/the land/the city/the town/the place (f)	التجارة - التجارة	the commercial trade/the buying and selling
البلاغ - البلغ	the information/the communication	التجارة - التجارة	the commercial trade/the buying and selling
البلاغ - البلغ	the information/the communication	التذكرة	the reminder
البالغة - البالغة	the reaching/the eloquent/(the decided)	الترائب	the rib bones
البلوا - البلاء	the test	التراب	the dust/the earth
البنات - البنات	the girls/the daughters	التراث	the inheritance
البنات - البنات	the girls/the daughters	التراقي	the collar bones/the verge of death
البنون	the sons/the sons and daughters	التعفف	the purity/the chastity/the refrainment/the restriction
البنين	the sons/the sons and daughters	التغابن	the hoarding for future/the hiding/the forgetfulness/the mistakeness/the not recognizing/ the weakness/the mental slowness/the cheating in business
البوار	the destruction/the perishment/the failure	التَفَّتْ	turned around/coiled/wrapped/ interwoven/encircled
البيان	the evidence/the logic/the distinction	التقا	they (b) received/they met/they found
البيت	the house/the home	التقتا	they (b) received eachother/they met eachother/they found eachother

التقوي	the fear and obedience (of God)	التي	who/which/that/what/it who/she
التقي	received (p)/met/found/they received/they met/they found	التي - اللاتي	who/whom who/those/which/those who (p/f)
التَقِيْتُمْ	you (p) received eachother /you met eachother/you found eachother	التين	the figs
التكاثر	the multiplication	الثابت	the steadfast/the courageous/the affirmed/the confirmed/the established/the strengthened
يوم التلاقي - التلاقى - التلاقي	the meeting's day/Resurrection Day	الثاقب	the lit/the ignited/the penetrating/ the piercing
يوم التلاقي - التلاقي	the meeting's day/Resurrection Day	الثالثة	the third
التمائيل	the images/the statues/the pictures	الثري	the dew/the moist dust/the moist earth
التنادي - التناد	the calling	الثقال	the heavy/the loaded
ألتناهم - ألتنهم	we reduced them/we diminished them/we reduce them/we diminish them	الثقلان	the humans and Jinns/(the two weights)
النتور	Elten'noor/the hollow clay oven/the furnace/the kiln put in the ground used for baking (could be the Lebanese city called Batroun) (word is of Syriac origin)	الثلاثة - الثلثة	the three
التهلكة	the perishment/the death/the destruction	الثالث	the third
التواب	the forgiver/the forgiving (God's name)	الثلاثان	the two thirds
التوابين - التوابين	the repentants/the repenting (p)	الثلاثة - الثلثة	the three
التوب	the repentances	الثمرات - الثمرات	the fruits
التوبة	the repentance/the forgiveness	الثمرات - الثمرات	the fruits
التوابين - التوابين	the repentants/the repenting (p)	الثمن	the eighth
التورة - التورة	the Torah/the Old Testament (holy book descended on Prophet Moses)	الثواب	the reward/the replacement/the compensation
		الجاهية	the kneeling/the sitting on knees/the standing on to
		الجار	the neighbour
		الجارية	the flowing/the running/the ship/the sun/the star/the passing/the orbiting (s/f)
		الجان - الجان	the Jinn/the intelligent free willing creature created before man

الجان – الجآن	the Jinn/the intelligent free willing creature created before man		instead of Zakat charity which Moslems pay
الجاهل	the ignorant/the foolish	الجسم	the body (height/width/depth)
الجاهلون – الجهلون	the lowly/the ignorant/the ignoring/the rough/the foolish (p)	الجلاء	the departure/the moving out
الجاهلية – الجاهلية	the pre-Islamic paganism/the ignorance	الجلال – الجلل	the glory/the splendor/the magnificense/the grandeur/the greatness/the majesty
الجاهلين – الجاهلين	the lowly/the ignorant/the ignoring/the rough/the foolish (p)	الجلال – الجلل	the glory/the splendor/the magnificense/the grandeur/the greatness/the majesty
الجب	the well/the deep well/the wide well/the hole	الجلود	the skins
الجبّار	the almighty/the arrogant/the giant/the tyrant/the defeator	الجمع	the gathering/the collection/the group
الجبّال	the mountains/the elevated ground higher than a hill/the creations/the moulds	الجمعان	the two groups/the two gatherings
الجبّل	the mountain/the elevated ground higher than a hill/the creation/the mould	الجمعة	the Friday/the gathering
الجبلة	the nature/the rigidity/the composition/the roots	الجمل	the camel
الجبّيم	the place of intense heat/the roaring fire/the hell (word is of Hebrew origin)	الجميل	the beautiful/the graceful/the lovely
الجدار	the wall	الجن	the Jinns/the intelligent free willing creature created before man
الجراد	the grasshoppers/the locusts	الجنّات	the treed gardens
الجرز	the eaten up/the barren/the infertile	الجنب	the distant/the foreign
الجروح	the wounds/the cuts	الجنّة	the paradise/the treed garden
الجزاء	the reward (good or bad)/the reimbursement/the substitution/the replacement/the compensation	الجنّة	the Jinns/the intelligent/free willing creatures created before man
الجزية	the fee paid by non-Moslems living in a Moslem society, it is paid	الجنّتين	the two treed gardens
		الجنود	the soldiers/the warriors
		الجهر	the publicized/the declared/the loud/the publicity/the declaration/the loudness
		الجاهلية – الجاهلية	the pre-Islamic paganism/the ignorance

الجاهلين - الجهلين	the lowly/the ignorant/the ignoring/the rough/the foolish (p)	الحب	thankful (p) the seed/the grain
الجوار	the flowing/the running/the passing/the orbiting/the ships/the suns/the stars	الحبك	the paths/the ways/the courses/(the movements/the orbits)
الجوارح	the predatory animals, hunting birds and hunting dogs/human limbs particularly hands	الحج	the pilgrimage
الجودي	the Joody/Judi, the landing place with conflicting opinions regarding its location (it is most probably in Turkey)	الحج الأكبر	the greatest pilgrimage
الجوع	the starvation/the hunger	الحجارة	the stones
إحافا	persistantly	الحجر	the mind/the confinement/the forbidden/Elhejr/the certain place (could be a valley between Arabia and Syria of ancient cities)
الجياد	the necks/the beautiful necks/the fast (horses)	الحجر	the stone
الحاج	the pilgrim	الحجرات - الحجرات	the rooms/the chambers
الحاسبين	the counting/the calculating/the counters/the calculators	الحجرات - الحجرات	the rooms/the chambers
إحافا	persistantly	الحجة	the proof/the argument
الحافرة	the dip of ground/the first creation	الحديث	the information/the speech
الحافظات - الحفظت	the protecting/the observing/the guarding/the safe keeping (p/f)	الحديد	the iron
الحافظون - الحفظون	the protectors/the observers/the guards/the safe keepers	الحر	the heat
الحافظين - الحفظين	the protecting/the observing/the guarding/the safe keeping (p)	الحر	the free/the liberated/the generous/the best
الحاقاة	the disaster/the catastrophe/the reality the/inevitability/the Day of Resurrection/the complete truth/the no argument in it	الحرام	the forbidden/the respected/the sacred
الحكامين - الحكمين	the judges/the rulers	الحرب	the battle/the war/the fight
الحمدون - الحمدون	the praising/the grateful/the	الحرث	the agricultural land/the plants
		الحرم - الأشهر الحرم	the months the forbidden/the months the respected/the months the sacred
		الحرمت - الحرمت	the God's ordered prohibitions
		الحرمت - الحرمت	the God's ordered prohibitions
		الحرور	the hot wind/the sun's heat/the fire
		الحريق	the burning

الحزبين	the two groups/the two parties/the two groups with common goals		make me join/you make me reach/you make me follow
الحزن	the sadness/the grief	الحكام	the judges/the rulers/the governors
الحساب	the counting/the calculating/the account/the calculation	الحكم	the judgment/the rule
الحسنت – الحسنات	the goodnesses	الحكمة	the wisdom (agreeing and speaking the truth/the philosophy/the justice/the knowledge/the patience)
الحسنة	the good/the goodness	الحكيم	the wise/the judicious (agreeing and speaking the truth/the philosophy/the justice/the knowledge/the patience) (God's name)
الحسنت – الحسنات	the goodnesses	الحكامين – الحكمين	the judges/the rulers
الحسني	the best/the most beautiful/the goodness	الحلقوم	the throat/the pharynx/the pipe through which food and water passes to the stomach (refer to a diagram of the human body)
الحسنين	the two bests/the two goods/the winning and martyrdom	الحُلم	the puberty/the sexual maturity
الحشر	the gathering	الحلية	the jewel/the ornament/the decoration
الحصيد	the crop/the harvest	الحليم	the clement/the patient powerful and capable
الحطب	the fire wood/the fuel/the thorn branches	الحمار	the donkey
الحطمة	the intense fire/the hell	الحمد	the praise/the gratitude/the thanks
الحافظات – الحفظت	the protecting/the observing/the guarding/the safe keeping (p/f)	الحامدون – الحمدون	the praising/the grateful/the thankful (p)
الحافظون – الحفظون	the protectors/the observers/the guards/the safe keepers	الحمية	the heat/the excitement/the protection/the intensity
الحافظين – الحفظين	the protecting/the observing/the guarding/the safe keeping (p)	الحميد	the praiseworthy/the commendable
الحق	the correct/the real/the truth/the deserved/the duty/the fact/the right/the certain/the definite/the just/the imminent/the share/the death (God's name)	الحمير	the donkeys
ألحقتم	you (p) joined	الحميم	the hot water/the cold water/the sweat/the red hot coal
ألحقنا	we made -- catch up/we made -- join/we made -- reach/we made -- follow	الحناجر	the larynxes/the voice boxes/
ألحقني	you (s/m) make me catch up/you		

	(throats)	الخشعت - الخاشعات	the humble/the submissive/the
الحنث	the sin		silent/the quiet/the lowering eye
الحوريون - الحارون	the faithful and pure	الخشعين - الخاشعين	sights (p/f)
	friends/the victorions/the Jesus'		quiet/the lowering eye sights
	supporters and deciples	الخطنون - الخاطنون	the sinners/the mistaken/the
الحورين - الحاريين	the faithful and pure		erroneous/the wrong
	friends/the victorions/the Jesus'	الخطئين	the sinners/the mistaken/the
	supportors and desciples		erroneous/the wrong
الحوايا	the intestines/the bowels/the	الخدون - الخالدون	the immortals/the eternal/the
	guts/the contents of belly		everlasting (p)
الحوت	the fish/the large fish/the whale(s)	الخالدين	the immortals/the eternal/the
	the faithful and pure		everlasting (p)
الحوريين - الحاريين	the faithful and pure	الخالص	the clear/the pure
	friends/victorions/the Jesus'	الخالفين - الخالفين	the remaining behind (p)
	supporters and desciples		the creator (God's name)
الحول	the year	الخالقون - الخالقون	the creators
الحي	the live/the alive (God's name)	الخالقين	the creators
الحياة - الحيوه الدنيا	the life the present/the	الخالية	the past/the left/the expired
	worldly life/the survival/the	الخامسة - الخمسة	the fifth
	growth/the existence/the usefulness	الخبأ - الخبأ	the hidden/the concealed
الحياة - الحيوان	the life	الخبأ - الخبأ	the hidden/the concealed
الحيوه - الحيوه الدنيا	the life the present/the	الخبث - الخبث	the bad/the spoiled/the
	worldly life/the survival/the		forbidden/the dirty/the cheators/the
	growth/the existence/the usefulness		malicious/the wicked (p)
الخاضين	the plunging into/the engaging in	الخبث - الخبث	the bad/the spoiled/the
	conversation/the wading		forbidden/the dirty/the cheators/the
	through/the engagers in		malicious/the wicked (p)
	conversation (p)	الخبث - الخبث	the bad/the spoiled/the
الخائنين	the betrayers/the unfaithfuls		forbidden/the dirty/the cheators/the
	the losers/the misguided and		malicious/the wicked (p)
الخاسرون - الخسرون	perished/the loosing/the	الخبث	the bad/the spoiled/the
	misguiding and perishing (p)		forbidden/the dirty/the cheating/the
الخسرين - الخاسرين	the losers/the misguiders and		malicious/the wicked
	perishing/the loosing/the	الخبثات - الخبيثات	the cheators/the malicious/the
	misguiding and perishing (p)		wicked (p/f)

الخبثات - الخبيثات	the cheators/the malicious/wicked (p/f)	الخطاب	the speech/the address/the conversation
الخبثون	the cheators/the malicious/the wicked (p)	الخطفة	the one snatch
الخبير	the expert/the experienced	الخالق - الخلاق	the creator (e) (God's name)
الخرصون - الخراصون	the liars/the speculators	الخلد	the immortality/the eternity/the everlasting
الخرصون - الخراصون	the liars/the speculators	الخالدون - الخالدون	the immortals/the eternal/the everlasting
الخرطوم	the nose/the trunk/the snout (usually used for elephants)	الخلطاء	the associates/the neighbours/the friends/the company/the partners/the spouses
الخروج	the getting out/the exit	الخالفين - الخالفين	the remaining behind (p)
الخزي	the shame/the scandal/the disgrace/the shamful/the scandalous/the disgraceful	الخلق	the creation
الخسران	the loss/the misguidance and perishment	الخلق - الخلاق	the creator (e)
الخاسرون - الخاسرون	the losers/the misguided and perished/the loosing/the misguiding and perishing	الخلق - الخالق	the creator (e) (God's name)
الخاسرين - الخاسرين	the losers/the misguided and perished/the losing/the misguiding and perishing (p)	الخالقون - الخالقون	the creators
الخاشعات - الخاشعات	the humble/the submissive/the quiet/the silent/the lowering eye sights (p/f)	الخلود	the immortality/the eternity/the everlasting
الخاشعين - الخاشعين	the humble/the submissive/the silent/the quiet/the lowered eye sight	الخمير	the intoxicants/the substances affecting the brain
الخصام	the dispute/the controversy/the argument	الخامسة - الخامسة	the fifth
الخصم	the disputers/the adversaries/the arguers	الخنزير	the pigs/the swine (scientific evidence is proving that pigs and humans have similarities in habit and genetic composition)
الخاطئون - الخاطئون	the mistaken/the erroneous/the wrong	الخناس	the devil
		الخنزير	the pig/the swine (refer to 5:60 scientific evidence is proving that pigs and humans have similarities in habit and genetic composition)
		الخوائف	the remaining behind (p)
		الخوف	the fear/the fright

الخياط	the needle/the sewing needle	الدماء	the blood (p) (red fluid running throughout the body)
الخيام	the tents/the houses constructed mainly of fabric and branches	الدمع	the tears
الخير	the good/the better/the generosity/the honour/the wealth/the goodness	الدنيا	the present world/the near
الخيرات - الخيرات	the goodnesses/the generosity (good deeds)	الحياة الدنيا - الدنيا	the life the present/the worldly life
الخيرة	the best choice/the best	بالحياة الدنيا - الدنيا	with the life the present/with the worldly life
الخيرات - الخيرات	the goodnesses/the generosity (good deeds)	حياتكم الدنيا - الدنيا	your (p) life the present/your worldly life
الخيظ	the thread/the wire/the clear black colour/the clear white colour	حياتنا الدنيا - الدنيا	our life the present/our worldly life
ألد	harshes disputer/most violent disputer	الدهر	the long time
الدخيلين - الدخيلين	the entering (p)	الدوائر	the circles/the disasters
الدار	the home/the house/the country/the tribe/the yard/the place	الدواب	the walkers/the creepers/the crawlers/the moving on the earth (the animals usually used for riding)
الدار الأخرة	the home (of) the end (other life)/the house (of) the end (other life)	الديار	the homes/the houses/the countries/the tribes/the yards/the places
الداع	the caller/the requester	الدين	the religion/the debt/the rule/the domain/the might/the judgement
الداعي	the caller/the requester	الدَيْن	the debt/the rule/the domain/the might/the judgement
الدعاء	the call/the request/the prayer	الذئب	the wolf
الدبر	the back/the end	الذريات - الذريات	the scattering/the spreading/the scatterers/the spreaders (p/f)
الدخيلين - الدخيلين	the entering (p)	الذكريات - الذكريات	the mentioning/the remembering/the reciting/the praising/the glorifying (p/f)
الدرجات - الدرجات	the steps/the stages/the degrees	الذكرين - الذكرين	the mentioning/the remembering/the reciting/the
الدرجات - الدرجات	the steps/the stages/the degrees		
الدرك	the lowest stage/bottom		
الدعاء	the call/the request/the prayer		
الدم	the blood (the red fluid running throughout the body)		

	praising/the glorifying (p)	الر - أ ل ر	A L R/Arabic letters found in verse 1 of chapters 10,11,12,14 and 15
الذَّان - اللذان	who/those/which/those who (b/m)	الرءيا - الرؤيا	the dream
الذباب	the fly (an insect)/the insanity/the plague/the bad omen/the continuous harm	الراجفة	the first blow of horn/the Day of Resurrection
الذريات - الذريت	the scattering/the spreading/the scatterers/the spreaders (p/f)	الرحمين - الرحمين	the merciful (p)
الذِّكر	the reminder/the remembrance (could also be a sacred scripture or the Koran)	الرادفة	the followed closely behind/riding behind/the successive (f)
الذَّكر	the male	الرازقين - الرزقين	the providers
الذكران	the two males	الرأس	the head/the top/the beginning of everything
الذَكَرات - الذَكَرت	the mentioning/the remembering/the reciting/the praising/the glorifying (p/f)	الراسخون - الرسخون	the affirmed
الذكري	the remembrance/the reminder	الراشدون - الرشدون	the correctly guided/the rightly guided
الذِّكرين - الذِّكرين	are the two males	الراكعون - الركعون	the bowing (p) (bending upper body forward and lowering head)
الذَكَرين - الذَكَرين	the mentioning/the remembering/the reciting/the praising/the glorifying (p)	الراكعين - الركعين	the bowing (p) (bending upper body forward and lowering head)
الذِّكور	the males	الرأي	the opinion/the belief/the thought/the view
الذل	the humility/the humbleness/the weakness	الربا - الربوا	the growth/the increase/the any excess or increase paid by borrower to lender over original principle/the any interest paid/the usury
الذلة	the humilliation/the disgrace/the humility	الربانيون - الربانيون	the knowledgeable lord worshippers (p)
الذنب	the crime	الربع	the quarter
الذنوب	the crimes	أربك	is to your (s/m) lord
الذهب	the gold	الربانيون - الربانيون	the knowledgeable lord worshippers (p)
الذي	who/which/that/what/he who/it who/whom	الربوا - الربا	the growth/the increase/the any excess or increase paid by
الَّذِينَ	those (b) who		
الذين	whose/whom/those who/those/those whom		

	borrower to lender over original principle/the any interest paid/usury	الرسول	the messenger
		الرسولا	the two messengers/the messenger
الرجال	the men	الرشاد	the correct guidance/the right guidance
الرجز	the filth/the torture/the paganism/the idol worship/the sin/the crime	الرشد	the correct guidance/the right guidance
الرجس	the obscenity/the filth/the evil influence/the cursed act/the atrocious act/the punishment and torture	الراشدون - الرشدون	the correctly guided/the rightly guided
		الرشيد	the correctly guided/the rightly guided
الرجع	the answer to the message/the rain after rain/the benefit	الرضعة - الرضاعة	the lactation/the breast feeding period
الرجعي	the return	الرضعة - الرضاعة	the lactation/breast feeding period
الرجفة	the tremble and shake/the quake/the agitation	الرعاء	the shephards/the protectors
الرجيم	the cursed/the expelled	الرعب	the terror/the fright
الرحمن - الرحمان	the merciful	الرعد	the thunder
الرحمة	the mercy	الرفث	the obscenity/the indescency/(the sexual intercourse)
الرحمن - الرحمان	the merciful	الرفد	the giving/the support/the assistance/the aid/the help
الراحمين - الراحمين	the merciful (p)	الرقاب	the necks/the (freeing of) slaves
الرحيم	the merciful/the most merciful	الرقيب	the observer/the watcher/the guard (God's name)
الرزاق	the provider (God's name)	الرقيم	the book/the written/the inscription/the brand (could be a tablet or inscription of the Cave People's أهل الكهف story)
الرزق	the provision/the rain/the everything of benefit or value/the means of livelihood	الركب	the riders/the caravan/the convoys/the processions
الرزاقين - الرزقين	the providers	الركع	the bowing (p) (bowing upper body forward and lowering head)
الرس	the Riss/the Rass/the old well/the metal/the beginning of/the verge of (could be a nation that denied and buried their messenger in a well)	الراكعون - الراكعون	the bowing (p) (bending upper
الراسخون - الراسخون	the affirmed		
الرسل	the messengers		

	body forward and lowering head)	الزبد	the foam
الراكعين - الركعين	the bowing (p) (bending upper body forward and lowering head)	الزُّبُر	the Books
الرمان	the pomegranate	الزبور	the Book (Prophet David's scripture)
الرهب	the terror/the fright	الزجاجة	the clear and transparent piece of glass/the clear and transparent glass container
الرهبان	the monks	الزخرف	the ornament/the decoration
الروح	the Soul/the Spirit	الزُّراع	the sowers/the seeders/the planters/the cultivators/the growers
الروح القدس	the Holy Soul/the Holy Spirit/the Sactimonious Soul/the Sanctimonious Spirit	الزرع	the plant/the plants/the crop/the crops
الروع	the fear/the fright/the scare	الزارعون - الزرعون	the sowers/the seeders/the planters/the cultivators/the growers
الروم	the Romans (refer to history of Western and Eastern Roman Empires)	الزقوم	the deadly food
الرؤيا - الرعيا	the dream	الزكاة - الزكوة	the charity/the purification/the correction/the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
الرياح - الريح	the winds/the breezes	الزكاة - الزكوة	the charity/the purification/the correction/the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
الريح	the wind/the breeze	الزكاة - الزكوة	the charity/the purification/the correction/the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
الريح - الريح	the winds/the breezes	الزكاة - الزكوة	the charity/the purification/the correction/the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
الريحان	the fragrant plants/the basil	الزكاة - الزكوة	the charity/the purification/the correction/the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
الزاد	the provision	الزكاة - الزكوة	the charity/the purification/the correction/the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
الزارعون - الزرعون	the sowers/the seeders/the planters/the cultivators/the growers	أزمنه - أزمناه	we obligated him/we adhered him/we affixed him/we necessitated him/we compelled him
الزاني	the adulterer/the fornicator/the doer of sexual intercourse between unmarried people or not married to eachother (s/m)	أزمنه - أزمناه	we obligated him/we adhered him/we affixed him/we necessitated him/we compelled him
الزانية	the adultress/the fornicatress (s/f)	أزمنه - أزمناه	we obligated him/we adhered him/we affixed him/we necessitated him/we compelled him
الزاهدين - الزهدين	the indifferent/the uninterested/the abstaining from worldly pleasures (p)	أزمنهم	he obligated them/he adhered them/he affixed them/he necessitated them/he compelled them
الزبانية	the strong ones/Elzabaneya (name) angels/the patrol force		

الزني	the adultery/the fornication/the sexual intercourse between people unmarried or not married to eachother	الساحر	the magician/the sorceror
الزاهدين - الزاهدين	the indifferent/the uninterested/the abstaining from worldly pleasures (p)	الساحرون	the magicians/the sorcerors
الزوج	the spouse/the pair/the couple	الساحرين - السخرين	the humilliators/the mockers/the pokers of fun/the rediculers/the underminers
الزوجين	the pairs/the couples/the two opposites i.e.) male and female	السارق	the male thief/the male robber
الزور	the lie/the falsehood/the false testimony/the sharing with God/the gathering or assembly for singing	السارقة	the female thief/the female robber
الزيتون	the olives	الساعة	the hour/the present time/the time piece/the Resurrection/the time of Resurrection
الزينة	the decoration/the beauty/the ornament	الساق	the shin/the leg/the hardship/the severity
السااحون - السائحون	the travellers/the tourists for knowledge/the secluded in mosques fasting and worshipping	السامري - السمري	Elsamerey/Samerey (name of a man from the Samera or Somra tribes of the Israelites)
السااحون - السائحون	the travellers/the tourists for knowledge/the secluded in mosques fasting and worshipping	السبت	the Saturday/the Sabbath/the seventh day of the week
الساائل	the asker/the questioner/the beggar/the asking/the questioning/the begging	السباحات - السبحت	the ships/the stars/the swimmers/the fast (p/f)
الساائلين	the askers/the questioners/the beggars/the asking/the questioning/the begging (p)	السابقون - السابقون	the racing/the surpassing/the preceding
السبحات - السبحت	the ships/the stars/the swimmers/the fast (p/f)	السبع	the beast or bird of prey
السابقون - السابقون	the racing/the surpassing/the preceding	السبع	the seven
السجدات - السجدت	the prostarating (p/f)	السبل	the ways/the roads/the paths/the means/the methods
السجدون - السجدون	the prostrating (p)	السبيل	the way/the road/the path/the sake
		السبيل	the way/the road/the path/the means/the method/the two ways/the two roads/the two paths/the two means/the two methods
		ألسنت	am I not
		السجدة	the prostration

الساجدون - الساجدون	the prostrating (p)	السعير	the blazing/the inflamed/(the inferno)
الساجدين - الساجدين	the prostrating (p)	السفهاء	the ignorant/the foolish/the stupid
السجل	the record/the register/the rule/the contract book	السفينة	the ship/the boat
السجن	the prison/the jail	السقاية	the drinking place/the cup/the drink giving/(the water carrying)
السجود	the prostrating (p)/the prostrations	السقف	the roof/the ceiling
السحاب	the clouds	السكينة	the tranquility/the calm/the satisfaction
السحت	the forbidden/the possessions through cheaterly/the scandal/the wickedness	السلاسل - السلاسل	the chains
السحر	the magic/the sorcery	السلام - السلم	the greeting/the safety/the security/the peace/the submission/the surrender (God's name)
السحرة	the magicians/the sorcerors	السلاسل - السلاسل	the chains
الساخرين - الساخرين	the humiliators/the mockers/the pokers of fun/the rediculers/the underminers	السلفي	the lowest/the bottom most (f)
السدرة	Elsedrata/the lote-tree	السلم	the peace/the security/the safety/the submission/the surrender
السدس	the sixth	السلم	the peace/the security/the safety
السددين	the two barriers/the obstacles between two --/the two mountains/two barriers between two -- with a controlled opening	السلم	the submission/the surrender/the Islam
السر	the secret	السلام - السلم	the greeting/the safety/the security/the peace/the submission/the surrender (God's name)
السراء	the prosperity/the happy and easy life	السلوي	the quail/the amusement
السرائر	the secrets/the personal secrets/the intentions	السماء	the sky/the space (over and around the earth)
السرود	the weaving/the piercing/the puncturing/the beading the leather/the following in discipline	السموات - السموات - السموات	the skies/the space (p) (over and around earth)
السعة	the wealth/the abundance	السموات - السموات - السموات	the skies/the space (p) (over and around the earth)
السعي	the struggle/the endeavour/the hastiness/the quick movement/the quick walking	السموات - السموات - السموات	the skies/the space (p)

	(over and around the earth)	الشجر	the trees
السامري - السامري	Elsamerey/Samerey (name of a man of the Samera or Somra tribes of the Israelites)	الشجرة	the tree
السمع	the hearing/the listening/the sense of hearing	الشح	the miser/the careful/the stingy
السموم	the severe hot/the burning wind	الشديد	the strong (severe)
السميع	the hearing/the listening	الشر	the bad/the evil/the harm
السن	the tooth	الشراب	the drink
أسنتكم	your (p) tongues/your languages/your speeches	الشرح	the delight/the expansion/the pleasure/the explanation
أسنتهم	their tongues/their languages/their speeches	الشرك	the sharing/the partnership (with God)
السنين	the years	الشعر	the poetry
السوأى - السوء	the bad/the evil/the harm/the fire	الشعراء	the poets
السوء - السوأى	the bad/the evil/the harm/the fire	الشعري	the star (the Dog Star)
السوي	the straight/the just	الشفعة - الشفاعة	the mediation
السيئات - السيئات	the sins/the crimes	الشفع	the double/the even number
السيئات - السيئات	the sins/the crimes	الشفاعة - الشفاعة	the mediation
السيارة	the caravan/the people often walking/the moving/the riding	الشفاعين - الشافعين	the mediators
السير	the walking/the movement/the ride/the manipulation	الشق	the tiredness/the burden
السيل	the flowage/the flood/the torrent	الشقة	the hard to reach distance
السيئة	the sin/the crime	الشكور	the thankful/the grateful (e)
السييء	the bad/the evil/the harm	الشمائل	the lefts
الشفاعين - الشافعين	the mediators	الشمال	the left
الشاكرين	the thankful/the grateful (p)	الشمس	the sun/the centre of our solar system
الشاهدين - الشاهدين	the witnessing/the testifying/the present	الشهادة - الشهادة	the testimony/the certification/the presence
الشتاء	the winter/the drought/the hunger	الشهداء	the witnessing/the testifying/the present/the witnesses/the testifiers/the present/those killed in God's sake (martyrs)

الشاهدين – الشهدين	the witnessing/the testifying/the present	deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset (p/f)
الشهر	the (lunar) month	الصائمين – الصائمين the fasters/the refrainers from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset
الشهوات – الشهوت	the lusts/the desires/the cravings	
الشهور	the months/(the lunar months)	الصبيئ – الصابئين the Sabians/the converts/the ones who changed their religion (could be worshippers of the sun and stars)
الشوري	the consultation/the advise	
الشوكة	the thorn/the power and might/the weapon's sharpness	
الشيء	the thing	الصبر – الصابرات the patient (p/f)
الشياطين – الشياطين	the devils/the evil creatures order by bad and against good/evil humans and Jinns ordering by evil and against good/the snakes	الصبرون – الصابرون the patient (p)
الشيطان – الشيطان	the devil/the evil creature orders by bad and against good/evil human and Jinn ordering by evil and against good/the snake	الصبرين – الصابرين the patient (p)
الشيطان – الشيطان	the devil/the evil creature orders by bad and against good/evil human and Jinn ordering by evil and against good/the snake	الصبيئ – الصابئين the Sabians/the converts/the ones who changed their religion (could be worshippers of the sun and stars)
الشياطين – الشياطين	the devils/the evil creatures order by bad and against good/evil humans and Jinns ordering by evil and against good/the snakes	الصبر – الصابرات the patient (p/f)
الصائمات – الصائمات	the fasters/the refraining from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset (p/f)	الصبرون – الصابرون the Sabians/the converts/the ones who changed their religion (could be worshippers of the sun and stars)
الصائمين – الصائمين	the fasters/the refrainers from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset	الصاحب
الصائمات – الصائمات	the fasters/the refrainers from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset	الصاحبة
		the companion/the friend
		الصاخة
		the deafening noise/the deafening scream/the Resurrection Day/the Resurrection Day's deafening noise
		الصدقات – الصادقات the truthful (p/f)
		الصدقات – الصدقات the charities
		الصدقون – الصادقون the truthful (p)
		الصدقين – الصادقين the truthful (p)
		الصعقة – الصاعقة the fire falling from the sky accompanied by thunderous noise/the death/the destructive torture/the cry of torture

الصغرين – الصاغرين	the submissive/the subservient/the menial/the yielding/the low/the lowly/the humilliated (p)	الصدفين	the two sides/the two directions/the two mountain sides/the two mountain directions
الصفنت – الصافات	the expanded and motionless wings in a row	الصدق	the truth
الصفنت – الصافنات	the horses standing on three legs and the edge of the fourth hoof touching the ground/the arranged to stamp feet (f)	الصادقات – الصدقت	the truthful (p/f)
الصفون	the liners/the arrangers	الصادقات – الصدقت	the charities
الصالح	the correct deed/the righteous deed/the correct person/the righteous person	الصادقون – الصدقون	the truthful (p)
الصلحت – الصالحات	the correct deeds/the righteous deeds/the correct females/the righteous females	الصادقين – الصدقين	the truthful (p)
الصلحون – الصالحون	the correct people/the righteous people	الصدور	the chests (innermosts)
الصلحين – الصالحين	the correct people/the righteous (p)	الصدیق	the always very truthful
الصابون – الصبئون	the sabians/the converts/the ones who changed their religion (could be worshippers of the sun and stars)	الصدیقون	the always very truthful (p)
الصبح	the morning/the daybreak	الصدیقین	the always very truthful (p)
الصابرون – الصبرون	the patient (p)	الصرط – الصراط	the road/the way
الصابرين – الصبرين	the patient (p)	الصرح	the palace/the tall palace/the towering building/the tower
الصحف	the written leaves/the sheets/the pages/(the books/the scriptures)	الصرط – الصراط	the road/the way
الصخر	the rock/the rocky mountain	الصاعقة – الصعقة	the fire falling from the sky accompanied by thundrous noise/the death/the destructive torture/the cry of torture
الصخرة	the rock	الصاغرين – الصغرين	the submissive/the subservient/the menial/the yielding/the low/the lowly/the humilliated (p)
الصدع	the split/the separation/the crack/the geological rift-fault line	الصفا	the Saffa/the rock (derived from Syriac language, could be a mountain or rock in Baca??)
		الصفنت – الصافات	the expanded and motionless wings in a row
		الصفح	the forgiveness/the pardon
		الصفنت – الصافنات	the horses standing on three legs and the edge of the fourth hoof touching the ground/the arranged

	to stamp feet (p/f)		torture/the cry of torture
الصلوة - الصلاة	the prayers	الصيام	the fasting/the refraining from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset
الصلب	the spine/the back bone/the geneological substance remains constant under ordinary circumstances	الصيحة	the loud strong cry/the torture raid
الصلح	the correction/the repairment/the reconcilliation	الصيد	the hunt/the fishing/the trapping
الصالح - الصالح	the correct deed/the righteous deed/the correct person/the righteous person	الصيف	the summer
الصالحات - الصلحت	the correct deeds/the righteous deeds/the correct females/the righteous females	الضالون	the misguided (p)
الصالحون - الصالحون	the correct people/the righteous people	الضالين	the misuided (p)
الصالحين - الصالحين	the correct people/the righteous people	الضأن	the sheep
الصلوات - الصلوت	the prayers	الضحى	the sunrise/the daybreak/the forenoon/the day light/the sun/the evidence
الصلوات - الصلوت	the prayers	الضر	the harm
الصلوة - الصلاة	the prayers	الضراء	the calamity/the disastrous distress
الصم	the deaf (not hearing)	الضرر	the difficult circumstances
الصمد	the lord/the master/the needed for everything/the eternal/the everlasting/the intended/the steadfast/the depended on	الضعف	the double
الصواعق - الصواعق	the fires falling from the sky accompanied by thundrous noise/the death/the destructive torture/the cry of torture	الضعفوا - الضعفاء	the weak (p)
الصور	the horn/the bugle/the instrument	الضعفوا - الضعفاء	the weak (p)
الصواعق - الصواعق	the fires falling from the sky accompanied by thundrous noise/the death/the destructive	الضفادع	the frogs
		الضلل - الضلال	the misguidance
		الضللة - الضلالة	the misguidance
		الضلال - الضلال	the misguidance
		الضللة - الضلالة	the misguidance
		الطائفتين	the two groups
		الطارق	the Night Comer/the star/(the Morning Star)
		الطاغوت - الطاغوت	the aggressor/the habitually tyrant/the head of corruption and misguidance/the devil/the

	everything worshipped other than God/the idols/the statue		enjoyable/the goodneses/the allowed (p/f)/the permitted (p/f)
الطامة	the calamity/the greatest disaster/the Resurrection Day	الطيبون	the good/the beautiful/the pure/the enjoyable/the allowed/the permitted (p)
الطالب	the seeker/the wanter/(the requester)	الطير	the birds/the bird
الطرف	the eye/the eye lid/the honourable/the edge of anything/the end of anything	الطين	the mud/the clay/the sand and dust mixed with water
الطريقة	the way/the path/the method/the religious approach/the habit/the creed	الظالم	the unjust/the oppressor/the oppressive
الطعام	the food	الظالمون - الظالمون	the unjust/the oppressors/the oppressive (p)
الطاغوت - الطغوت	the aggressor/the habitually tyrant/the head of corruption and misguidance/the devil/the everything worshipped other than God/the idols/the statue	الظالمين - الظالمين	the unjust/the oppressors/the oppressive (p)
الطفل	the child/the children	الظانين	the thinkers/the assumers/the supposers/the doubters/the suspicious
الطلاق - الطلاق	the divorce	الظاهر - الظاهر	the apprent/the visible (God's name)
الطلاق - الطلاق	the divorce	الظل	the shade/the water shaded by trees/the prosperity/the wealth
الطور	the mountain	الظلمات - الظلمات	the darknesses
الطوفان	the deadly flood/the great flood/the imminent sweeping death/the excess of a thing	الظلمات - الظلمات	the darknesses
الطول	the wealth/the arrogance/the ease/the might/the power/the capability/the grave/the generosity	الظلة	the shade
الطيب	the good/the beautiful/the pure/the enjoyable/the allowed/the permitted	الظمان - الظمان	the thirsty
الطيبات - الطيبات	the good/the beautiful/the pure/the enjoyable/the goodneses/the allowed (p/f)/the permitted (p/f)	الظمان - الظمان	the thirsty
الطيبات - الطيبات	the good/the beautiful/the pure/the	الظالمون - الظالمون	the unjust/the oppressors/the oppressive (p)
		الظالمين - الظالمين	the unjust/the oppressors/the oppressive (p)
		الظن	the thought/the assumption/the supposition/the doubt/the suspicion
		الظنونا	the thoughts/the assumptions/the

	suppositions/the doubts/the suspicions	are owned by God)
الظاهر - الظاهر	the apparent/the visible (God's name)	العابدون - العبدون the worshippers/worshipping (p)
الظهيرة	the noon/the midday	العبيد the worshippers/God's slaves/the servants/God's servants
العبدون - العابدون	the worshippers/the worshipping (p)	العتيق the honoured/the best/the ancient
العابدين	the worshippers/the worshipping	العجل the (m) calf
العاجلة	the worldly life/the present	العدوة - العداوة the animosity
العاذون	the transgressing/the violating/the breaking/the transgressors/the violators/the breakers (p)	العدوان - العدون the transgression/the injustice/the aggression
العديت - العاديات	the attacking forces/the horses	العدة the menstrual cycle/the term/the number/the count
العادين	the counting (p)	العدو the enemy
العافين	the forgiving/the pardoning (p)	العدوة - العداوة the animosity
العاقبة - العاقبة	the end/(the result)	العدوان - العدون the transgression/the injustice/the aggression
العاكف - العاكف	the devoted/the dedicated/the occupied with	العديت - العاديات the attacking forces/the horses
العكفين - العاكفين	the devoting/the dedicating/the occupying with (p)	العذاب the torture
العالمون	the knowers/the knowing	العرش the throne/the royal bed/the palace (God's throne is unimaginable to us)
العالمين - العلمين	the creations all together/ (universes)	العزم the dam/the strong rain/the intolerable (could be the name of a valley)
العالين	the high and mighty	العزة the glory/the might/the power/the dignity/the honour
العملون - العاملون	the making/the doing/the working/the makers/the doers/the workers	العزم the decisiveness/the determination/the seriousness/the patience
العملين - العاملين	the makers/the doers/the workers	العزي - واللوات و العزي Elozza - the name of an idol statue
العباد	the worshippers/God's slaves/the servants/God's servants	العزير the glorious/the mighty/the powerful/the dignified/the
العبد	the slave/the servant (every creature including humnas as all	

	honoured (God's name)		and of no good in it
العزیز	Elaziz/the (title of) the Egyptian ruler (term is used in verses 12:30, 12:51, 12:78, 12:88)	العكف - العاكف	the devoted/the dedicated/the occupied with
العسر	the difficulty/the hardship/the poverty/the strained circumstances	العاكفين - العاكفين	the devoting/the dedicating/the occupying with (p)
العسرة	the difficulty/the hardship/the poverty/the strained circumstances/the distress	العققة	the blood clot/the leech (little black blood sucking worm)/the mud/the anything that catches and sticks/the sperm/the semen
العشاء	the evening/the first darkness	العِلم	the knowledge/the knowledge of anything through facts
العشار	the female camels and other livestock over ten months pregnant	العلماء - العلماء	the learned ones/the knowledgeable (p)
العشي	the evening/the first darkness/the dinner time	العلماء - العلماء	the learned ones/the knowledgeable (p)
العشير	the associate/the friend/the companion	العالمين - العلمين	the creations all together/ (universes)
العصر	Elasr/the time/the era/the period/the end of day to dusk/the day/the night/the early/the morning and evening/the gift/the tribe	العليم	the knowledgeable
العصف	the husk/the chaff/the external cover of seeds	العلي	the high/the elevated/the high and mighty/the dignified (God's name)
العصيان	the disobedience	العليا	the high/the elevated
العظام - العظم	the bones	العماد	the pillars/the posts/the supports/the columns
العظام - العظم	the bones	العمر	the lifetime
العظيم	the great (God's name)	العمرة	the visiting of God's House in other than the four sacred months
العفو	the grace/the goodness/the best/the excess over expense	العمل	the making/the doing/the work/the deed
العقاب	the punishment	العملون - العاملون	the making/the doing/the working/the makers/the doers/the workers (p)
العقد	the knots	العملين - العاملين	the makers/the doers/the workers
العقبة	the high mountain path/the road		
العاقبة - العقبة	the end/(the result)		
العقيم	the infertile/the sterile/the strong		

العمي	the blindness/the confusion/the puzzlement/the misguidance	الغفلت - الغافلات	the ignoring/the neglecting/the disregarding (p/f)
العمي	the blind/the confused/the puzzled/the misguided (p)	الغفلون - الغافلون	the ignoring/the neglecting/the disregarding (p)
العنت	the exertion/the burden/the hardship/the harm/the suffering/the corruption	الغفلين - الغافلين	the ignoring/the neglecting/the disregarding
العنكبوت	the spider	الغالبون - الغالبون	the defeators/the conquerers
العنهم	curse them/humiliate them/expell them	الغالبين - الغالبين	the defeators/the conquerers
العهد	the promise/the contract/the treaty/the era/the time/the will/the testament/the meeting/the appointment	الغاؤون - الغاؤون	the misguiding/the failing/the enticing/the luring/the seducing/the misguiders/the failures/the enticers/the lurers/the seducers (p)
العين	the eye	الغاوين	the misguided/the failed/the enticed/the lured/the seduced/the misguiding/the failing/the enticing/the luring/the seducing (p)
العيير	the caravan/the caravan of donkies (caravan carrying food supplies)	الغابرات - الغابرين	the remaining behind (p)
العيون	the water springs/the water wells	الغراب	the crow (black bird)
الغائبين	the absent (p)	الغربي	the western
الغائط	the safe and hidden depression in the ground used for human discharge (toilet)	الغرفات - الغرفات	the chambers/the elevated/(the stages/the places)
الغابرين - الغابرين	the remaining behind (p)	الغرفة	the chamber/the elevated/(the stage/the place)
الغار	the cave/the depression in the ground	الغرفات - الغرفات	the chambers/the elevated/(the stages/the places)
الغرمين - الغارمين	the obligated/the indebted (those pressured by creditors in time and space)	الغرق	the drowning/the sinking
الغشبية - الغاشبية	the cover/the pericardium (membraneous sac enclosing the heart muscle)/the resurrection/the disaster	الغرمين - الغارمين	the obligated debtors (those pressured by creditors in time and space)
الغفرين - الغافرين	the forgiving (p)	الغروب	the sunsets/the wests/the sunset
		الغرور	the deceit/the temptation
		الغشبية - الغاشبية	the cover/the pericardium (membraneous sac enclosing the

	heart muscle)/the resurrection/the disaster		invisible/the supernatural/(the future)
الغضب	the anger	الغيث	the rain
الغفار – الغفر	the forgiving often/the forgiver (God's name)	الغيظ	the anger/the rage
الغفار – الغفر	the forgiving often/the forgiver (God's name)	الغيوب	the unseens/the absents/the hiddens/the covers/the invisibles/the supernaturals/(the unknowns)
الغافرين – الغافرين	the forgiving (p)	الفئتان	the two groups
الغافلات – الغفلت	the ignoring/the neglecting/the disregarding (p/f)	ألفاً	he united/he joined/he made friendship/he put love/he made familiarity/united/joined/made friendship/put love/made familiarity
الغافلون – الغفلون	the ignoring/the neglecting/the disregarding	ألفاً	a thousand
الغافلين – الغفلين	the ignoring/the neglecting/the disregarding (p)	الفائزون	the winners/the successful/the triumphant/the saved (p)
الغفور	the forgiving/the forgiver	الفاطحين – الفتحين	the openers/the victorians/the teachers and informers/the defeators/the disclosers/the judges
الغلام – الغلم	the slave/the servant/the boy	الفاحشة – الفحشة	the enormous deed/the atrocious deed/the ugly deed/the ugly saying/the adultery/the fornication/ the homosexuality/the incest
الغالبون – الغلبون	the defeators/the conquerors/	الفساقون – الفسقون	the debauchers/the dissoluters/the disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corrupting, seducing, leading away from virtue (p)
الغالبين – الغلبين	the defeators/the conquerors	الفسقين – الفاسقين	the debauchers/the dissoluters/the disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corruptors, seducers, leading away from virtue (p)
الغلام – الغلم	the slave/the servant/the boy	الفصلين – الفاصلين	the judges/the deciders/the separators/the partitioners
الغم	the grief/the sadness/the depression	الفافأ	turned around/coiled/wrapped/
الغمام – الغمم	the clouds		
الغمام – الغمم	the clouds		
الغنم	the sheep and goats		
الغني	the rich (God's name)		
الغوا	cancel/abolish/nullify (p)		
الغون – الغاؤون	the misguiding/the failing/the enticing/the luring/the seducing/the misguiders/the failures/the enticers/the lurers/the seducers (p)		
الغي	the misguidance/the failure		
الغيب	the unseen/the absent/the hidden/the covered/the		

ألفت	interwoven/encircled you (s/m) united/you joined/you put friendship/you made love/you made familiarity/you made association	الفرحين	the happy/the rejoiced/the delighted (p)
الفتَّاح	the opener/the victorior/the teacher and informer/the defeator/the discloser/the judge (God's name)	الفردوس	Elfirdowse is the name of one of the paradises/the garden/the paradise
الفتح	the opening/the victory/the teaching and information/the defeat/ the disclosure/the judgement	الفرقان	the separator of right and wrong/the Koran/the Torah/the proof/the evidence
الفتاحين - الفاتحين	the openers/the victorior/the teachers and informers/the defeators/the disclosers/the judges	الفريضة	the duty/the divine precept/the order/the command/the specification/the imposition/the stipulation
الفتنة	the treason/the charm/the misguidance/the seduction/the scandal/the infatuation/the alluremtent/the misleading/the torture	الفريقين	the two groups/the two parties/the two flocks
الفُجَّار	the debauchers/the corruptors	الفرع	the fright/the terror/the panic
الفَجْر	the dawn/the appreance of daylight from the night's darkness	الفساد	the corruption/the disorder/the disrepair/the decompostion/the invalidation/the deprivation/the rotting/the voidance/the break down/the drought
الفَجْرَة	the debauchers/the corruptors	الفاسقون - الفاسقون	the debauchers/the dissoluters/the disobeyers of God's orders i.e) corruptors, seducers, leaders away from virtue
الفحشاء	the enormous/the atrocious/the ugly deeds/the ugly saying/the adultry/the fornication/the homosexuality/the incest (p)	الفاسقين - الفاسقين	the debauchers/the dissoluters/the disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corruptors, seducers, leaders away from virute
الفاحشة - الفحشة	the enormous deed/the atrocious deed/the ugly deed/the ugly saying/ the adultry/the fornication/the homosexuality/the incest	الفسوق	the debauchery/the dissolution/the disobedience of God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue
الفرار	the escape/the flight/the running away	الفصل	the judgment/the decision/the separation/the partition
الفراق	the separation	الفاصلين - الفصلين	the judges/the deciders/the separators/the partitioners

الفضة	the silver	ألقى - ألقى	throw/throw away
الفضل	the grace/the favour/the blessing	القائلين	the saying/the sayers/the speakers
الفقر	the poverty/the neediness/the deprivation/the hardship/the grief	القائمون	the standing/the keeping up/the starting/the calling to prayer (p)
الفقراء	the poor/the needy/the deprived/the stricken by hardship/the grieving	القائمين	the standing/the keeping up/the starting/the calling to prayer (p)
الفقير	the poor/the needy/the deprived/the stricken by hardship/the grieving	القادر	the capable/the able/the overpowering/the powerful
الفلق	the daybreak/the creation/the truth's appearance/the hell/the crack in mountain/the split/the crack	القادرون - القادرون	the capable/the able/the overpowering/the powerful (p)
الفلك	the ship/the ships	القارعة	the resurrection/the disaster/the calamity
إفهام - إيلافهم	their unification/their joining/their friendship/their love/their familiarity/their association	القاسطون	the deviators/the hardened/the rough/the miser
ألفوا	found (p)/they found	القاسية	the cruel/the hard/the merciless
الفوحش - الفواحش	the enormous deeds/the atrocious deeds/the ugly deeds/the ugly sayings/the adultery/the fornication/the homosexuality/the incest	القاضية	the end/the death
الفوحش - الفواحش	the enormous deeds/the atrocious deeds/the ugly deeds/the ugly sayings/the adultery/the fornication/the homosexuality/the incest (p)	القاعدون - القاعدون	the sitting/the remaining (p)
الفوز	the winning/the success/the triumph/the salvation	القاعدين - القاعدين	the sitting/the remaining (p)
الفؤاد	the heart/could be the mind	القائلين	the hating/the hitting on the head
ألفيا	they (b) found	القائتات - القائتات	the obeying humbly/the holding the prayer/the prolonging the prayer/the worshipping humbly (p/f)
ألفينا	we found	القائتين - القائتين	the obeying humbly/the holding the prayer/the prolonging the prayer/the worshipping humbly
الفيل	the elephant	القائطين - القائطين	the despaired/the despairing
ألفين	two thousand	القانع	the humble asker that is content with little or much/the servant/the hired hand
		ألقاه	threw it away/he threw it away/threw him away/he threw him away

ألقاها – ألقاها	he threw her away/he threw it away	القرح	the wound/the ulcer/the wound caused by a weapon (pain)
القاهر	the defeator/the conqueror/the mighty/the strong (God's name)	القردة	the apes/the monkeys
القبلة	the direction	القرنين	the two horns/the two powers/the two glories (could be Alexander the Great)
القبور	the graves/the burial places	القرون	the generations/the peoples of eras/the centuries
ألقت	it threw/it threw away/she threw/she threw away	القرى	the villages/the urban cities
القتل	the killing/the fighting/the murder	القرية	the village/the urban city
القتلي	the killed/the murdered	القريتين	the two villages/the two urban cities
القدس	the Holy/the Sanctimonious	القرين	the companion/the mate/the spouse/the friend
القدوس	the Holy/the Sanctimonious/the glorified (God's name)	القسط	the just/the equitable
ليلة القدر – القدر	the predestined night/the destiny night/the capability and power night/the wealth night	القسمة	the apportionment/the division
القادرين – القادرون	the capable/the able/the overpowering/the powerful	القصاص	the revenge/the punishment equal to crime
القدير	the capable/the able/the overpowering/the powerful (God's name)	القصص	the narration/the information (nonfiction)
القديم	the old/the old time	القصوي	the farthest (f)/the edge of the valley
القرآن – القرآن	the Koran (Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion) (root of the word is قرأ recitation silent or aloud or reading silent or aloud)	القطر	the molten copper/the brass/the iron
القرار	the settlement/the establishment/the affixation/the decision	القاعدون – القاعدون	the sitting/the remaning (p)
القرآن – القرآن	the Koran (Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion) (root of the word is قرأ recitation silent or aloud or reading silent or aloud)	القاعدين – القاعدين	the sitting/the remaining (p)
القربي	the relations/the near	القلائد – القلائد	the necklaces (description of animal's decoration around its necks signifying its destiny to be an offering or sacrifice)
		القلائد – القلائد	the necklaces (description of animal's decoration around its necks signifying its destiny to be

	an offering or sacrifice)		throw/you throw away
القلب	the heart/the mind/the centre/the core	أُلقوا	they were thrown/thrown away
القلم	the writing utensil/the pen/the small arrow used for gambling draws	ألقوا	they threw/they threw away
القلوب	the hearts/the minds/the centres/the cores	القواعد - القواعد	the foundations/the bases/the unconcerned about marriage/the menopausal/the non-child bearing (p)
القمر	the moon (a secondary body revolving around a larger planet)	القوة	the power/the strength (physical, mental and natural)
القُمَّل	the lice	القواعد - القواعد	the foundations/the bases/the unconcerned about marriage/the menopausal/the non-child bearing
القنطير - القنطير	the measures used as tons/the plenty/the measures changing according to time and place	القول	the saying/the words/the opinion and belief/the statement/the declaration
القانتات - القانتات	the obeying humbly/the holding the prayer/the prolonging the prayer/the worshipping humbly (p/f)	القوم	the nation
القانتين - القانتين	the obeying humbly/the holding the prayer/the prolonging the prayer/the worshipping humbly	ألقوه	throw him/throw him away/throw it/throw it away
القنطير - القنطير	the measures used as tons/the plenty/the measures changing according to time and place	القُوِي	the powers/the strengths
القنطين - القنطين	the despaired/the despairing (p)	القُوِي	the powerful/the strong (God's name)
ألقها	throw it away/threw her away	ألقى	threw away/threw/he threw
ألقها - ألقها	he threw it away/he threw her away	ألقى	throw away/throw
القهار - القهار	the defeator/the conqueror/the mighty/the strong (God's name) (e)	ألقى	they were thrown/thrown away/were thrown/is thrown/was thrown (p)
القهر - القهر	the defeator/the conqueror/the mighty/the strong (God's name) (e)	ألقى	he was thrown/you throw away
ألقوا	throw (p)/throw away (p)/you (p)	القيا	you (b) throw/throw away
		القيامة - القيامة	the Resurrection (from death)
		ألقىت	I threw/I threw away
		القيم	the taking care of/the straight/the valuable/(the guardian)
		القيامة	the taking care of/the straight/the

	valuable/(the guardian) (f)	الكذاب	the liar/the denier/the falsifier
القيامة – القيمة	the Resurrection (from death)	الكذب	the lies/the lie/the defiance/the falsehood
ألقينا	we threw/we threw away	الكرب	the grief, hardship and suffering
القيوم	the of no beginning and self sufficient (used only for God) (God's name)	الكرة	the return/the repeat/the second time/the repetition
الكاذبون	the liars/the deniers/the falsifiers	الكريم	the honoured/the generous/the kind/the forgiving/the hospitable (God's name)
الكاذبين – الكاذبين	the liars/the deniers/the falsifiers	الكاظمين – الكاظمين	the holding/the quieting/the suppressing (p)
الكاظمين – الكاظمين	the holding/the quieting/the suppressing (p)	الكعبة	the Kaaba/the cubicle shaped structure (God's Sacred House)
الكافر	the disbeliever/the disbelieving	الكعبين	the two joints/the two ankle bones
الكفرون – الكافرون	the disbelieving/the disbelievers (p)	الكفار – الكفر	the disbelievers/the disbelieving (p)
الكافرين – الكافرين	the disbelieving/the disbelievers (p)	الكفر	the disbelief
الكبير	the old age	الكفار – الكفار	the disbelievers/the disbelieving
الكبر	the greatest/the biggest/the magnified	الكفرة	the disbelievers (p)
الكبرى	the greatest/the biggest/the magnified (p/f)	الكفل – ذا الكفل	the cloth saddle/the harness protection/the shedding and growth of camel hair (could be a prophet's description)
الكبرياء	the arrogance/the greatness	الكفور	the (insisting) disbeliever
الكبير	the old/the big/the great/the large/the exalted/the revered (God's name)	الكافرون – الكافرون	the disbelieving/the disbelievers (p)
الكتاب – الكتاب	the book/the holy book/the holy scripture/the decree/the rite/the destiny/the fate/the term/the judgment/the record/the register	الكافرين – الكافرين	the disbelieving/the disbelievers (p)
الكتب – الكتاب	the book/the holy book/the holy scripture/the decree/the rite/the destiny/the fate/the term/the judgment/the record/the register	الكلالة – الكلالة	the man or women without a son or father/the tiredness/the weakness
		الكلب	the dog
		الكلالة – الكلالة	the man or women without a son or father/the tiredness/the weakness

الكلم	the words/the expressions	اللعبين - للاعبين	the playing/the amusing/the enjoying/the joking/the mocking (p)
ألكم	are for you (p)	اللعة	the curse/the torture
الكنس	the orbiting or sweeping planets/the stars	اللعنون - اللاعنون	the cursors/the humiliators/the expellers
الكنوز	the treasures/the buried treasures	النعو	the nonsense talk/the senseless talk/the useless talk
الكهف	the home carved in the mountain/the cave/the shelter	اللمم	the mild insanity/the minor sins/the act of approaching minor sins but not carrying them out
الكوافر	the (insisting) disbelievers (f)	الله	God
الكوثر	the abundance of goodness/the generosity (could be a river in paradise)	الله - الله أكبر	God is greatest/God is magnified
الكواكب	the stars/the planets	اللهب	the flame of a smokeless fire/the smokelike rising dust
الكيل	the weighing device/the measuring device/the measurement/the weight	اللهم	oh you God (a prayer or call to God)
اللائي - النبي	who/those/which/those who (p/f)	اللهو	the play things/the amusement/the fun/the games/(attractions)
المات - اللات	the idol stature/the most famous goddess in pre-Islamic ignorance known as Hashtaroot	اللوامة	the often blaming/the reprimanding (s/f)
اللائي - النبي	who/those/which/those who (p/f)	اللؤلؤا	the pearls
اللعبين - اللاعبين	the playing/the amusing/the enjoying/the joking/the mocking (p)	الليل - الليل	the night/the period between sunset to dawn or sunrise
اللاعنون - اللعنون	the cursors/the humiliators/the expellers	ألم - أ ل م	A L M/Arabic letters found in verses: 1:2, 1:3, 1:29, 1:30, 1:31, and 1:32
اللنان	who/those/which (b/f)	ألم	did -- not/was -- not/were --not/did not
الذان - الذان	who/those/which/those who (b/m)	المناب - المآب	the return
الذون	who/those/which (p)	الماء	the water
الذين	who/those/which (p)	المناب - المآب	the return
الذين	who/those/which (b/m)		
اللطيف	the most kind/the gracious/the courteous/the soothing (God's name)		

الماعون	the rain/the water/the useful household utensils, tools and furnishings to be lent out/the obedience/the kindness and goodness/the charity	المتقين	the fearing and obeying (p)
المكرين – الماكرين	the cheators/the deceivors/the schemers	المتكبر	the arrogant/the greatened/the proud (God's name)
المال	the property/the possession/the wealth	المتكبرين	the arrogant (p)
المهدون – الماهدون	the levellers/the preparers	المتلقيان	the two receivers/the two meeters/the two finders
المأوي	the shelter/the refuge	المتنافسون – المتنافسون	the compeditors/the rivals
المبركة – المباركة	the blessed (s/f)	المتنافسون – المتنافسون	the compeditors/the rivals
المباركة – المباركة	the blessed	المتوكلين	the reliant/the dependent/the trustors in/the surrenderers to
المبثوث	the scattered/the distributed/the ravished/the violently carried away	المتين	the solid/the tough/the strong/the sturdy
المبذرين	the wasters/the squanderers	المتثاني	the doubles/the folds/the bends/the Koranic verses/the strength/the capacity/the curves of a valley/the doubles of twos
المبطلون	the annullers/the cancellors/the falsifiers	المتثل	the example
المبين	the clear/the evident/the shown/the explained	المتثالت – المتثالت	the punishments and tortures/the punishments and tortures of previous centuries to be taken as an avoidable example
المتربصين	the waiting/the remaining/the stopping	المتثالت – المتثالت	the punishments and tortures/punishments and tortures of previous centuries to be taken as an avoidable example
المتردية	the fallen (to death)/the destroyed/the perished	المتثالي	the best example
المتصدقات – المتصدقات	the charity givers (p/f)	المجادلة	the argument/the dispute
المتصدقات – المتصدقات	the charity givers (p/f)	المجالس – المجالس	the seats/the sitting places
المتصدقين	the charity givers (p)	المجاهدون – المجاهدون	the struggling/the defending for the faith (p)
المتطهرين	the purifying themselves/the cleaning themselves/the washing themselves mentally and physically	المجاهدين – المجاهدين	the struggling/the
المتعالى – المتعال	the most high, mighty exalted and dignified (God's name)		
المنقون	the fearing and obeying (p)		

	defending for the faith (p)		sacred
المجرمون	the criminals/the sinners/the committing crimes/the committing sins (p)	المحروم	the deprived
المجرم	the criminal sinner	المحسنين	the good doers
المجرمين	the criminals/the sinners/the committing crimes/the committing sins (p)	المحصنت - المحصنات	the chaste (the protecting/the preserved)/the married (p/f)
المجالس - المجلس	the seats/the sitting places	المحصنات - المحصنت	the chaste (the protecting/the preserving)/the married (p/f)
المجاهدون - المجاهدون	the struggling/the defending for the faith (p)	المحضرين	the present/the attending/the made present/the made attending (p)
المجاهدين - المجاهدين	the struggling/the defending for the faith (p)	المحيض	the menstruation/the monthly discharge from the female's uterus
المجوس	the Magians/the sun and fire worshippers (Persian origin meaning: person of small ears, also Greek origin meaning: magician)	المخاض	the labour and childbirth/the pain of childbirth/baby's movement within the womb
المجيبون	the answering/the replying/the answerers/the repliers (p)	المخبتين	the humble/the tranquil/the secure/the safe (p)
المجيد	the most glorious/the praiseworthy/the exalted/the eminent/the honoured/the magnified (God's name)	المُخْرَجِينَ	the brought out/the driven out/the forced out
المِحَال	the impenetrable/the plotter/the deceiver/the argumentative/the punisher and torturer/the powerful and mighty/the destructive/the enemy	المُخْسِرِينَ	the reducers/the decreaseers/the causers of loss to others/(the cheaters)
المحتظر - كهشيم المحتظر	as the dried and broken plants/the trees (used by) the livestock pen/the enclosure builder	المخلصين	the faithful/the loyal/the devoted (p)
المحراب	the center of the assembly/the center of the house/the prayer direction/the prayer's niche	المُخَلَّفُونَ	the remaining behind (p)
المُحَرَّم	the forbidden/the respected/the	المدائن	the cities/the towns
		المدثر	the wrapped/the covered for warmth in a robe
		المدحضين	the annulled/the slipped
		المدينة	the city/the town
		المرء - ال م ر	A L M R/Arabic letters found in 13:1
		المرء - المرأ	the human/the man
		المرء - المرأ	the human/the man

المرضع	the breast feeders/the wet nurses	المسجد - المساجد	the mosques/the places of worshipping God
المرافق	the elbows/the joints between the upper arms and fore-arms	المساق	the drive/the market/(the destination)
المرجان	the coral/the corals	المسكين - المساكين	the poorest of poor/the poor oppressed (p)
المرجفون	the spreaders of agitating rumours and bad news to provoke people	المُسَبِّحِينَ	the praising/the glorifying (p)
المرجُومين	the stoned (p)	المستأخرين	the delayed/the lagging behind (p)
المرسلت - المرسلات	the messengers/the sent/the angels/the horses/the winds/the verses/the evidences (p/f) (there is much disagreement on the meaning of this word)	المُسْتَبِين	the clear/the evident/the shown/the explained
المرسلت - المرسلات	the messengers/the sent/the angels/the horses/the winds/the verses/the evidences (p/f) (there is much disagreement on the meaning of this word)	المتستضعفين	the weakened/the weak ones (p)
المرسلون	the messengers	المستعان	the sought help from/the sought support from/the sought assistance from
المرسلين	the messengers	المستغفرين	the ones asking for forgiveness
المرضي	the sick/the diseased (p)	المستقدمين	the advanced/the preceded/the front (p)
المرعي	the pasture	المستقر	the settlement/the establishment/the affixation
المرفود	the given/the supported/the assisted/the aided/the helped/the (desired) support/the (desired) assistance/the (desired) aid/the (desired) help	المستقيم	the straight/the direct/the balanced
المرفوع	the raised	المستكبرين	the arrogant (p)
المروة	Elmarwa/the flint stones (could be a mountain in Baca)	المستهزئين - المتهزئين	the mocking/the making fun/the mockers (p)
المريض	the sick/the diseased	المسجد	the mosque/the place of worshipping God
المزمل	the hiding/the wrapped in clothes	المسجد الحرام	the Mosque the Forbidden/the Mosque the Respected/the Mosque the Sacred
المُزْن	the clouds/the rain clouds	المسجد الأقصى	the Mosque the Farthest (could be the Aksa Mosque in Jerusalem)
المس	the madness	المسجد - المساجد	the mosques/the places of worshipping God

المسجور	the filled and overflowed/the scattered and regulated	المسيح	the Messiah Jesus son of Mary/the oiled or greased/the friend/the silver piece/the one eyed/the handsome/the faceless/the wanderer/the sweat
المسجونين	the imprisoned/the prisoners (p)	المصيطرون - المسيطرون	the dominators/the controllers/the dominating/the controlling (p)
المسحرين	the bewitched/the enchanted	المشائمة - المشئمة	the bad omen/the left side/the evil omen/the misfortune
المسخر	the manipulated/the subjugated/the enslaved/the utilized/the made to submit/the made to be enslaved involuntarily	المشرق - المشارق	the sun rises/the easts
المسد	the palm fibre tightly woven rope/the iron ring	المشائمة - المشئمة	the bad omen/the left side/the evil omen/the misfortune
المسرفين	the spoilers/the neglectors/the ignorers/the mistakers/the wasters/the exceders of the limit/the extravagators	المشحون	the full/the loaded
المسكنة	the poverty/the oppression	المشرق	the sun rise/the east
المساكين - المسكين	the poorest of poor/the poor oppressed (p)	المشرق - المشارق	the sun rises/the easts
المسلّمات	the submitters/the surrenderers/the Moslems (p/f)	المشرقين	the two sun rises/the two easts
المسلمون	the submitters/the surrenderers/the Moslems	المشركت - المشركات	the sharers (with God)/the takers of partners (with God)/the sharing (with God)/the taking partners (with God) (p/f)
المسلمين	the submitters/the surrenderers/the Moslems	المشركت - المشركت	the sharers (with God)/takers of partners (with God)/the sharing (with God)/the taking partners (with God) (p/f)
المسمع	the one who makes others hear/the one who makes others listen/the one who makes others obey	المشركون	the sharers (with God)/the takers of partners (with God)/sharing (with God)/the taking partners (with God) (p)
المسكين	the poorest of poor/the poor oppressed	المشركين	the sharers (with God)/the takers of partners (with God)/the sharing (with God)/the taking partners (with God) (p)
المستهزئين - المستهزئين	the mocking/the making fun (p)	المشعر الحرام	the forbidden/the respected/the
المسومة	the marked/the identified/the distinguished		
المسيء	the sinner/the criminal		

	sacred place of worship		divorcees (p/f)
ص ا ل م س / C / Arabic letters found in	المطلوب	المطلوب	the sought after/the wanted/(the requested)
7:1			
المصباح	the light/the lamp	المطمئنة	the assured/the tranquil/the secured (s/f)
المصدقات - المصدقات	the charity givers (p/f)	المطهرون	the pure/the clean/the washed/the purifying/the cleaning/the washing mentally and physically (p)
المصدقات - المصدقات	the charity givers (p/f)	المطهرين	the pure/the clean/the washed/the purifying/the cleaning/the washing mentally and physically (p)
المصدقين	the confirming (p)	المطوعين	the volunteering/the volunteers
المصدقين	the charity givers (p)	المعارج	the methods of ascent/the stairs/the elevators/the lifts/the hoists/the zigzagging/the hobbling/the bending/the curving
المصطفين	the chosen/the purified (p)		
المصلح	the correcting/the repairing/the reconciling (p)	المعتبين	the permitted to offer reconciliation/the permitted to offer appeasement/(the permitted to offer to make up) (p)
المصلحين	the correcting/the repairing/the reconciling		
المصلين	the praying (p)	المعتدون	the transgressors/the violators/the breakers
المصور	the shaper/the former/the image maker (God's name)	المعتدين	the transgressors/the violators/the breakers
المصير	the end/the destination	المعتر	the poor/the needy/the poorest
المسيطرون - المسيطرون	the dominators/the controllers/the dominating/the controlling (p)	المعذبين	the tortured ones/the being tortured (p)
المضاجع	the places of lying down (beds)	المعذرون	the apologizers/the excuse givers
المضطر	the compelled into/the forced into	المعروف	the kindness/the known/the good tradition/the goodness/the generosity/the charity
المضاعفون	the doublers/the multipliers	المعز	the goats
المضغاة	the piece of something chewable of flesh or other		
المضلين	the misguiding/the misguiders	المعصرت - المعصرت	the raining clouds
المطففين	the ones giving insufficient or difficient measures/the miserly/the trifling/the scimpers	المعصرت - المعصرت	the raining clouds
المطلقات - المطلقات	the divorced/the freed/the divorcees (p/f)		
المطلقات - المطلقات	the divorced/the freed/the		

المعلوم	the known	المفسدين	the corrupting/the disordering/the
المعمور	the frequently visited/the inhabited/the populated		disrepairing/the decomposing/the invalidating/the depriving/the rotting/the voiding/the breaking down (p)
المعوقين	the hinderers, obstructors, disincentivators and delayers/the incapacitators/the impeters of goodness/the cowards	المفلحون	the successful/the winners
المغرب - المغرب	the sunsets/the departures/the declines/the wests	المفلحين	the successful/the winners
المغرب	the sunset/the west/the western	المقابر	the cemeteries/the grave yards/the burial places
المغرب - المغرب	the sunsets/the departures/the declines/the wests	المقامة	the residence/the position
المغربيين	the two sunsets/the two departures/the two declines/the two wests	المقبوحين	the expelled from God's blessings/the turned ugly/the turned obscene
المغرقين	the drowned/the sunken (p)	المقتدر	the miser/the stingy/the tight/the restricted/(the poor)
المغشي	the unconscious	المقتسمين	the apportioners/the dividers/the distributors (p)
المغضوب	the angered on/the object of anger	المقدس	the holy/hallowed/the sanctified/ the blessed
المغفرة	the forgiveness	المقدسة	the holy/the hallowed/the sanctified/the blessed (f)
المفترين	the fabricators/the cuttors and splitters	المقربون	the neared/the close (p)
المفتون	the insane	المقربين	the neared/the close (p)
المفر	the escape/the escape to/(the shelter)	المقسطين	the just/the equitable (p)
المفسد	the corrupting/the disordering/the disrepairing/the decomposing/the invalidating/the depriving/the rotting/the voiding/the breaking down	المقتطرة	the vaulted/the arched/the domed/(the stacked/the piled/the secured)
المفسدون	the corrupting/the disordering/the disrepairing/the decomposing/the invalidating/the depriving/the rotting/the voiding/the breaking down (p)	المكذوبون	the liars/the deniers/the falsifiers/ the lying/the denying/the falsifying (p)
		المكذبين	the liars/the deniers/the falsifiers/the lying/the denying/the falsifying (p)

المكر	the cheater/the deceit/the scheming	showing belief) (p/f)
المكرمين	the honoured (p)	المنفقون – المنافقون the hypocrites/ (disbelievers showing belief) (p)
المكربين – الماكربين	the cheaters/the deceivers	المنفقين – المنافقين the hypocrites/ (disbelievers showing belief) (p)
المكنون	the protected/the covered	المنام
المكيال	the measuring device/the weighing device	the sleep/the dream/the place of sleep
المكيدون	the plotting/the conspiring/the deceiving/the cheating/the fighting/the embattling/the wishing harm for/the manipulating against	المُنَادِ – المُنَادِ the caller
الملائكة – الملكة	the angels - a creation whose sole function is to serve God	المُنَادِ – المناد the caller
الملائكة – الملكة	the angels - a creation whose sole function is to serve God	المنتصرين the victorious
الملة	the religion/the faith	المنتظرين the waiting/the expecting/the watching (p)
الملة الآخرة	the last faith/the other faith/the last religion/the other religion	المنتهي the ultimate end/the absolute end
الملعونة	the cursed	المنخفة the strangled/the choked to death
الملقين	the throwing/the throwing away	المُنذِرِينَ the warners of notice/the givers of notice
المُلك	the ownership/the kingdom/the possession and free will	المُنذِرِينَ the warned/the given notice (to)
المَلِك	the king/the owner/the possessor (God's name)	المُنزِلُونَ the senders of the descending/the descenders
المَلَك	the angels	المُنزِلِينَ the senders of decenders/ the sent/the descending
الملكين	the angels	المنشآت – المنشآت the created/the originated/the started/the brought up/the developed/the raised/the formed
الملوك	the kings	المنشئون the creators/the originators/the starters/the up-bringers/the developers/the raisers/the formers
الممات	the death/the time of death	المنشآت – المنشآت the created/the originated/the started/the brought up/the developed/the raised/the formed
الممترين	the doubting/the arguing (p)	المنصورون the victorious (p)
المن	the manna/the sap/the sweet tree juice	المُنظِرِينَ the given time/the
المنفقات – المنافقات	the hypocrites/(disbelievers	

	delayed/the waited for (p)
المنافقات – المنفقات	the hypocrites/(disbelievers showing belief) (p/f)
المنافقون – المنفقون	the hypocrites/ (disbelievers showing belief) (p)
المنفقين	the spending/the spenders (p)
المنافقين – المنفقين	the hypocrites/ (disbelievers showing belief) (p)
المنفوش	the carded/(ruffled used for raw wool)
المنكر	the defiance of God and His orders/awfulness/obscenity
المنون	the death
المنير	the luminous/the giving light/the enlightening
المهجرين – المهاجرين	the emigrants
المهاد	the beds/the cribs/the low grounds
المهتد	the guided
المهتدون	the guided (p)
المهتدي	the guided
المهتدين	the guided (p)
المهد	the crib/the cradle
الماهدون – المهدون	the levelers/the preparers
المهلكين	the perished/the dead/the destroyed (p)
المهيمن	the guardian/the protector/the watcher of (God's name)
المهين	the humiliation/the disgracing/the degrading/the humiliating

الموعودة - الموعودة	the buried alive (s/f)	الموالي - المولي	the near relatives/the followers/the friends/the dependents
الموعودة - الموعودة	the buried alive (s/f)	المؤتفكات - المؤتفكات	the variable winds/the overturned cities/the destroyed cities
الموزين - الموزين	the scales/the measuring instruments/the weights/the mathematical revisionary proof formulas/the justice	المؤتفكات - المؤتفكات	the variable winds/the overturned cities/the destroyed cities (p)
الموالي - المولي	the near relatives/the followers/the friends/the dependents	المؤتفكة	the overturned city/the destroyed city
الموت	the death/the lifelessness	المؤتون	the giving/the bringing/the givers/the bringers (p)
الموتة الأولى	the first death	المؤلفة	the united/the joined/the made friendship/the love/the familiarity/the association
الموتي	the deads	المؤمن	the confirmed/the believer (God's name)
الموج	the waves/the surges	المؤمنات - المؤمنات	the believing/the believers (p/f)
المودة	the love/the affection	المؤمنات - المؤمنات	the believing/the believers (p/f)
المورود	the targeted/the objective/the aimed/the sought/the neared/the approached	المؤمنون	the believing/the believers (p)
الموزين - الموزين	the scales/the measuring instruments/the weights/the mathematical revisionary proof formulas/the justice	المؤمنين	the believing/the believers (p)
الموسع	the enriched/the rich	الميت	the dead
الموعظة	the sermon/the advice/the warning	الميتة	the animal whose death was caused by suffocation or strangulation/the dead (f)
اليوم الموعود - الموعود	the day the promised/the Resurrection Day	الميثاق - الميثاق	the promise/the covenant
الموقدة	the ignited/the lit/the kindled	الميثاق - الميثاق	the promise/the covenant
الموقنين	the sure/the certain (p)	الميسر	the gambling
الموقودة	the beaten to death/the dead due to sickness	الميزان	the scale/the measuring instrument/the weight/the mathematical revisionary proof formula/the justice
المولود له	the born to him/the father		
المولي	the king/the owner and master/the ally/the patron/the friend/the protector/the benefactor/the freer		

الميعاد - الميعد	the appointment (promise)	الناهون	the forbidding/the preventing/the forbidders/the preventors (p)
الميعاد - الميعد	the appointment (promise)	النبأ	the information/the news
الميل	the bend/the lean/the sway/the inclination	النبوة	the prophethood
الميمنة	the blessing/the right (side/hand)	النبي	the prophet/Prophet Mohammad
ألن	is it not	النبين - النبيين	the prophets
ألن - أن لم	that -- not	النبيون	the prophets
ألناً	we softened/we flexed/we made flexible/we smoothened	النبين - النبيين	the prophets
الندمين - النادمين	the regretful/the sorrowful/the remorseful (p)	النجاة - النجوة	the salvation/the rescue/the high land
النار	the fire/the mark/the opinion (could be Hell)	النجدين	the two choices burden and sadness or cleverness and guidance or good and bad/the two paths/the two highlands
النزعت - النازعات	the stangers/the life extractors/the uprooters/the archers (p/f)	النجم	the star/the planet
الناس	the people	النجاة - النجوة	the salvation/the rescue/the high land
النشرت - الناشرات	the spreading/the spreading out/the extending/the winds/the spreaders/the out-spreaders/the extensors (p/f)	النجوم	the stars/the planets
النشطات - الناشطات	the active/the lively/the energetic/the brisk/the knotters/the pullers/the major problem with minor problems within it (p/f)	النجوي	the confidential talk/the secret conversation
النصحين - الناصحين	the advisors/the counselors	النحل	the bees
النصرين - الناصرين	the victorions/the saviours/the supporters	النخل	the palm trees
النظرين - الناظرين	the lookers/the seers/the watchers/the wonderers/the perceivers/the thinkers/the considerers/the waiters	النخلة	the palm tree
الناقاة	the female camel	النخيل	the palm trees
الناقور	the horn/the bugle/the trumpet	الندامة	the regret/the sorrow/the remorse
		الندمين - النادمين	the regretful/the sorrowful/the remorseful
		النذُر	the warners/the givers of notice/the warnings/the notices (p)
		النذير	the warner/the giver of notice
		النازعات - النزعت	the strangers/the life extractors/

النساء	the uprooters/the archers (p/f) the women	النطفة	the drop/the male's or female's secretion/the little water
النسل	the offspring/the descendants/the children/the syrup/the sap/the latex/the honey	النطيحة	the animal whose death was caused by another animal's horns i.e.) bucks, goats, bulls, mountain sheep
النسوة	the women	النظرين - الناظرين	the lookers/the seers/the watchers/the wonderers/the perceivors/the thinkers/the considerers/the waitors
النسيء	the delayment/the postponment/the deferment	النعاس	the slumber/the dozing/the light sleep/the lethargy/the heaviness and weakness
النشأة	the creation/the up-bringing/the growth/the origination/the start/the development/the raise/the formation	النعم	the properties/the camels/the livestock (p)
الناشرات - الناشرات	the spreading/the spreading out/the extending/the winds/the spreaders/the out-spreaders/the extendors (p/f)	النعمة	the blessings/the goodness/the comfort and ease/the praise
الناشطات - الناشطات	the active/the lively/the energetic/the brisk/the knotters/the pullers/the major problem with minor problems within it (p/f)	النعيم	the blessing/the goodness/the comfort and ease/the happiness/the praise/the blessed
النشور	the revival/the resurrection	النفائث - النفثت	the female magicians/the sorceresses/the dischargers (p/f)
النصري - النصرى	the Christians/the followers of Christ	النفق - النفاق	the hypocrisy
النصب	the monuments/the slaughter places	النفثت - النفائث	the female magicians/the sorceresses/the dischargers (p/f)
الناصرين - الناصحين	the advisors/the counselors	النفوس	the self - invisble energy of creatures, other than body energy <u>wrongly refered to as 'soul and spirit'</u>
النصر	the victory/the aid	النفوس	the selves - invisible energy of creatures, other than body energy, <u>wrongly refered to as 'souls and spirits'</u>
النصارى - النصرى	the Christians/the followers of Christ	النكاح	the marriage
النصف	the half	النمل	the ants
الناصرين - الناصرين	the victorior/the saviours/the supporters		
النصير	the victorior/the saviour/the supporter		

النهار	the daytime/the period between dawn or sunrise to sunset	preoccupied you/made you forget/diverted you
النُهَي	the minds/the reasoning powers	الهالكين - الهالكين the perishing/the dying/the destroying (p)
النور	the light	الهمزة the backbiter/the fault finder/the spurer/the urger/the driver/the suggester/the pusher/the devilish whisperer
النوم	the sleep/the slumber/thy quietness and stillness	أَلْهَم are for them/are to them
النون - ذا النون	of the whale/of the fish/of the sword/of the sword's blade/of the dimple on the chin (messenger Jonah's nickname)	إلهنا - إلهنا our god
النوي	the stone/the seed/the kernal/the nucleouses/the distance/the remoteness/the intended direction of travel	الهُون the humilliation/the disgrace/the degradation/the humilliating/the disgraceful/the degrading
إلهها - إلهها	a god/god	الهوي the self attraction for desire/the love and lust/the love of good and bad/the deviation from propriety
ألهكم - ألهكم	distracted you (p)/preoccupied you/made you forget/diverted you	الهيم the extreme thirst
الهالكين - الهالكين	the perishing/the dying/the destroying (p)	إلهين - إلهين two gods
آلهتك - آلهتك	your (s/m) gods	ألو - أن لو that if
آلهتكم - آلهتكم	your (p) gods	ألواح - ألواح tablets/boards/plates/sheets/planks/surfaces of everything long and wide made of any material
آلهتنا - آلهتنا	our gods	الواحد - الواحد the one (God's name)
آلهتهم - آلهتهم	their gods	الوادي - الوادي the valley
آلهتي - آلهتي	my gods	الوارث the heir/the inheritent
الهُدَي	the guidance	الوارثون - الوارثون the heirs/the inheritents
الهُدَي	the offering	الوارثين - الوارثين the heirs/the inheritents
الهدهد	the hoopoe bird (a crested bird with plumage known for its clucking sound/the clucking bird)	الواعظين - الواعظين the preachers/the advisors/the warners
إلهك - إلهك	your (s/m) god	الواقعة the battle/the disaster/the resurrection/the event
إلهكم - إلهكم	your (p) god	الوالدات - الولدت the mothers
ألهكم - ألهكم	distracted you (p)/	

الوالدان - الوالدان	the parents	الوسواس	the inspirer and talker/the giver of evil suggestions and temptations (whisperer of evil influences)
الوالدين - الوالدين	the parents/the father and mother/the (b) parents	الوسيلة	the means/the way to approach
ألوانكم - ألوانكم	your (p) colours	الوصية	the bequest/the will
ألوانه - ألوانه	its colours/his colours	الوعد	the promise
ألوانها - ألوانها	its colours	الواعظين - الواعظين	the preachers/the advisors/the warners
الوتر	the odd/the singular/the uneven	الوعيد	the threat
الوتين	the aorta/the heart's main artery	ألوف	thousands
الوثاق	the tie/the rope/the chain	الوقت	the time
الوثقي	the tight/the affirmed	الوقود	the fuel
الوجوه	the faces/the fronts	الوكيل	the blessing/the fulfiller/the guardian/the protector/the keeper/the trustee (God's name)
الوحوش	the wild beasts	الولاية - الولاية	the ownership/the might/the authority/the planning
ألواح - ألواح	the tablets/the boards/the plates/the sheets/the planks/the surfaces of everything long and wide made of any material	الولدان - الولدان	the children/the new borns
الواحد - الواحد	the one (God's name)	الوالدان - الوالدان	the parents
الودق	the rain	الوالدات - الوالدات	the mothers
الودود	the loving/the affectionate (God's name)	الولدان - الولدان	the children/the new borns
الوارثون - الوارثون	the heirs/the inheritents	الوالدين - الوالدين	the parents/the fathers and mothers/the (b) parents
الوارثين - الوارثين	the heirs/the inheritents	الولي	the guardian/the patron/the lover/the friend/the victorior/the supporter/the neighbour/the ally/the follower/the relative
الورد	the thirst/the share of water/the water place/the people of camels arriving water/the army/the flock of birds/the fever/the approaching at water	الولاية - الولاية	the ownership/the might/the authority/the planning
الوريد - حبل الوريد	the jugular vein (carries deoxygenated blood to the heart)	ألوانكم - ألوانكم	your (p) colours
الوزن	the weight/the measure	ألوانه - ألوانه	its colours/his colours
الوسطي	the middle	ألوانها - ألوانها	its colours

الوهاب	the grantor/the presentor (God's name)	أليما	painful
الويل	the torture/the hell/the calamity/the woe/the grief/the distress/the misfortune/the destruction/the expression of upcoming punishment	اليمين	the right (side)/the blessing
إلي - إلي أن	until/till	إلينا	to us
الياقوت	the corundum/the hardest mineral after diamond, transparent chryselline when red it is ruby, when blue it is sapphire, when yellow it is topaz	إليه	to him/to it
إلياس	Elias (a messenger)	إليها	to her/to it
إلياسين - إل يا سين	Elias (a messenger)	إليهم	to them
اليتامي - اليتمي	the orphans/the minors that lose their father	اليهود	the Jews (followers of Moses and the Torah)
اليتامي - اليتمي	the orphans/the minors that lose their father	اليوم	the day/today
اليتيم	the orphan/the minor that loses his or her father	اليوم الآخر - اليوم الآخر	the day the last/Resurrection Day
أليس	is -- not/is not	اليوم الآخر - اليوم الآخر	the day the last/Resurrection Day
اليسر	the ease/the flexibility	اليوم الموعود	the day the promised/Resurrection Day
اليسع	Elizja/Alyasha (a messenger and from the righteous)	أم	mother/origin
اليقين	the assurance/the certainty/(the death)	أم	or/or did
إليك	to you (s/m)	أم القرى	mother (of) the villages/mother (of) the urban cities/origin (of) the villages/origin (of) the cities
إليكم	to you (p)	أمّا	but/(or) but/as to/as for/as far as -- is concerned/however/yet/(or) what
الليل - الليل	the night/the period between sunset to dawn or sunrise	إمّا	either/or/if/whenever
اليم	the body of water (sea/river/lake)	إمائكم	your (p) owned female slaves
أليم	painful	أمّات	made to die/made dead/he made to die/he made dead
		أمّاته	he made him die
		إمام	a leader/a clear road/an example (a model/a guide)
		إماما	a leader/a clear road/an example
		أمّامه	in front of him

أماناتكم - أمنتكم	your (p) deposits/your securities/your trusts	أمدأ	time (figure of speech)/duration/limit/extent/period
أمانته - أمنتته	his deposit/his security/his trusts	أمددناكم - أمددناكم	we extended you/we spread you (p)
أمني	wishes/desires/likes	أمددناهم - أمددناهم	we extended them/we spread them
أمنيهم	their wishes/their desires	أمددناكم - أمددناكم	we extended you/we spread you (p)
أمة	a nation/a generation/a century/nation/generation/century/a constitution/(a set example)	أمددناهم - أمددناهم	we extended them/we spread them
أمة	owned female slave	أمدكم	extended you (p)/spread you/he extended you/he spread you
أمتاً	difference in elevation/weakness/fault/emptiness	امراتان	two women
امتاوا	be distinguished/be separated (p)	أمر	more bitter/stronger/firmer/tighter
أمتحن	tested/examined/tried	أمر	an order/a command/order/command/a matter/an affair/matter/affair
أمتعتكم	your (p) belongings	أمر	he ordered/he commanded
أمتعكن	I make you (p/f) enjoy	أمرأ	a matter/an affair/an order/a command
أمتكم	your (p) nation	إمرأ	strange/denied
امتلات	you (s/f) fill	أمرأ - امرؤا	human/man
أمتنا	you (s/m) made us die	أمرأة - امرأت	woman/a woman (wife)
أمتالكم - أمثالكم	similar to you (p)/equal to you/alike to you	امراتك	your (s/m) woman (wife)
أمثالها	similar to it/equal to it/alike to it	امراته	his woman (wife)
أمثالهم - أمثالهم	similar to them/equal to them/alike to them/equivalent to them/their examples/their proverbs	امراتي	my woman (wife)
أمثالكم - أمثالكم	similar to you/equal to you/alike to you (p)	امراتين	two women
أمثالهم	their best example	أمرت	you (s/m) were ordered/you were commanded/I was ordered/I commanded
أمثالهم - أمثالهم	similar to them/equal to them/alike to them/their examples/their proverbs	امرات	--'s woman (wife)
		امرات - امرأة	woman/a woman (wife)

أَمْرُكَ	I ordered (s/m)/I commanded you	أَمْسِكْ	you (s/m) hold/you grasp/you
أَمْرَتِي	you (s/m) ordered me/you		seize/hold/grasp/seize
	commanded me	أَمْسَكَ	held/grasped/seized/he held/he
أَمْرَتِهِمْ	you (s/m) ordered them/you		grasped/he seized
	commanded them	أَمْسَكُنْ	they (f) held/they grasped/they
أَمْرَكَم	he ordered you (p)/he commanded		seized/they clung
	you	أَمْسَكْنَا - أَمْسَكْنَ	we held/we grasped/we seized/we
أَمْرَكُمْ	your (p) matter/your affair		clung
أَمْرَنَا	he ordered us/he commanded us	أَمْسَكَهُمَا	held (to) them (b)/seized them/they
أَمْرُنَا	our matter/our affair/our order/our		grasped/clung (to) them
	command	أَمْشَاجْ	mixtures
أَمْرُنَا	we were ordered/we were	أَمْشَوْا	walk (p)/you (p) walk
	commanded	أَمْضُوا	pass/expire/depart/proceed/
أَمْرُنَا	we ordered/we commanded		complete (p)
أَمْرَهُ	he ordered him/he commanded him	أَمْضِي	I pass/I expire/I depart/I proceed/I
أَمْرَهُ - أَمْرِهِ	I order him/I command him		complete
أَمْرَهُ	his matter/his affair/his order/his	أَمْطَرَتْ	was rained
	command	أَمْطَرْنَا	we rained
أَمْرُهَا	her matter/her affair/her order/her	أَمْعَاءَهُمْ	their intestines/their guts
	command/its matter/its affair/its	أُمِّكَ	your (s/m) mother
أَمْرَهُمْ	their matter/their affair	أَمْكُوا	you (p) wait/you remain/you stay
أَمْرَهُمْ	he ordered them/he commanded	أَمَلًا	hoping/hope
	them	إِمْلَاقٌ - إِمْلَاقٌ	poverty
أَمْرُوا	they ordered/they commanded	إِمْلَاقٌ - إِمْلَاقٌ	poverty
أَمْرُوا	they were ordered/they were	أَمْلِكْ	I own/I possess
	commanded	أَمَلِّي	extended in time/extended in
أَمْرًا - أَمْرًا	human/man		life/extended in enjoyment/
أَمْرِي	my matter/my affair		delayed/dictated
أَمْرِيءَ	human	أَمَلِّي	I extend -- in time/I extend -- in
أَمْسَحُوا	rub/wipe/pet (p)		life/I extend -- in enjoyment/I
		أَمَلَيْتُ	delayed/I dictated
			I extended in time/I extended in

	life/I extended in enjoyment/I delayed/I dictated	آمَنُوا - آمَنُوا	believed (p)
أُمَمٌ	nations	آمَنُوا - آمَنُوا	believe (p)
أُمَّاماً	nations	آمَنُونَ - آمَنُونَ	safe/secure (p)
أَمِنَ	trusted/entrusted/feel safe/ trust/entrust	أَمْنِيَّتِهِ	his wish/his desire
أَمْنٌ	safety/security	آمَنِينَ - آمَنِينَ	safe/secure/safely/securely (p)
أَمِنَ	trusted/entrusted	أُمِّهِ	his mother
آمَنَ - آمَنَ	believed	أُمِّهَا	its mother/its origin/her mother/her origin
آمِنُ - آمِنُ	believe	أُمِّهَاتٍ - أُمِّهَاتٍ	mothers
أَمِنَ - أَمِنَ	or who	أُمِّهَاتِكُمْ - أُمِّهَاتِكُمْ	your (p) mothers
أَمْنًا	safety/security	أُمِّهَاتِهِمْ - أُمِّهَاتِهِمْ	their mothers
آمَنَّا - آمَنَّا	we believed	أُمِّهَاتٍ - أُمِّهَاتٍ	mothers
آمِنًا - آمِنًا	safe/secure	أُمِّهَاتِكُمْ - أُمِّهَاتِكُمْ	your (p) mothers
آمَنَّتْ - آمَنَّتْ	believed	أُمِّهَاتِهِمْ - أُمِّهَاتِهِمْ	their mothers
آمَنَّتْ - آمَنَّتْ	I believed	أُمِّهِمْ	delay them/give them time/be gentle with them
أَمْنَةً	safety/security	أُمُوتٍ - أُمُوتٍ	deads
أَمْنَةً - أَمْنَةً	safe/secure (f)	أُمُوتَانَا - أُمُوتَانَا	deads
أَمْنَتِكُمْ	I trusted you (p)	أُمُوتَالِ - أُمُوتَالِ	properties/possessions/ wealths
أَمَانَاتِكُمْ - أَمَانَاتِكُمْ	your (p) deposits/you securities/your trusts	أُمُوتَالِ - أُمُوتَالِ	properties/possessions/ wealths
أَمَّنْتُمْ	you (p) became safe/you became secure	أُمُوتِكُمْ - أُمُوتِكُمْ	your (p) properties/your possessions/your wealths
أَمَّنْتُمْ - أَمَّنْتُمْ	you (p) believed	أُمُوتِنَا - أُمُوتِنَا	our properties/our possessions/our wealths
أَمْنَتَهُ - أَمْنَتَهُ	his deposit/his security/his trust	أُمُوتِهِمْ - أُمُوتِهِمْ	their properties/their possessions/their wealths
أَمَّنْتُمْ - أَمَّنْتُمْ	I (s/m) trust you (p)/I entrust you	أُمُوتٍ - أُمُوتٍ	deads
أَمَّنْتُمْ - أَمَّنْتُمْ	secured them	أُمُوتَانَا - أُمُوتَانَا	deads
أَمَّنُوا	they became safe/they became secure		

أموت	I die	represented
أموال - أموال	properties/possessions/ wealths	إناثا - إناثا females
أموالاً - أموالاً	properties/possessions/ wealths	أناس humans/people/(groups)
أموالكم - أموالكم	your (p) properties/your possessions/your wealths	أناسي humans/people
أموالنا - أموالنا	our properties/our possessions/our wealths	إناه - إنه at it
أموالهم - أموالهم	their properties/their possessions/their wealths	أنبئكم I inform you (p)
أُمِّي	belonging to a nation/illiterate (can not read nor write)	أنبئهم inform them
أُمِّي	my mother	أنبئوني - أنبئوني inform me
أُميت	I make die	أنبئوني - أنبئوني inform me
أُمين	faithful/loyal/secure/safe	أنبئكم your (p) information/your news
أُمين - أمين - أمين	heading to/making -- in front (p)	أنبئها her information/her news/its information/its news
أُميون	illiterates/belonging to a nation (p)	أنبئوا - أنبئوا information/news
أن	that (e)	أنبئك informed you
إن	if/that/truly/lest/no/not/none/do not/have not	أنبأهم informed them
آن - آن	blazing/glowing	أنبتت sprouted/grew/it sprouted/it grew
إنا	we are/we have/we were/we (e)/that we are/that we	أنبتكم sprouted you (p)/grew you
أنا	I/I am/me	أنبتنا we sprouted/we grew
أنا	that we are/that we	أنبتها he sprouted her/he grew her/he sprouted it/he grew it
آناء - آناء - آناء	hours	انبعثهم their resurrection/their revival/their urging to get out/their urging to send out
أناب	returned to God/repented/ obeyed/represented	انبعث is sent/is resurrected/is revived/is enticed/is urged/is stirred up
أنابوا	they returned to God/they repented/they obeyed/they	انبنا we returned to God/we repented/we obeyed/we presented
		أنبأوا - أنبأوا information/news
		أنبئوني - أنبئوني inform me
		أنبياء prophets

أنت	you (s/m/f)/you (s/m/f) are		of Mary - also known as New Testament, Bible, Gospel (Greek word for "Good News")
انتشرت	scattered/spread/sprinkled		
انتصر	became victorious (s/m)	أنجينا	we saved/we rescued
انتصروا	became victorious/they became victorious	انحر	pray at beginning of due time/be perfect/be excellent/be exact/ slaughter (for charity)
انتظر	wait/expect/watch (s/m)	أنحن	did we
انتظروا	wait/expect/watch (p)	أنداد	equals (idols)
انتقام	revenge/punishment	أندادا	equals (idols)
أنتم	you (p)/you (p) are/you	أندعوا	do we call
أنتما	you (b)	أنذِرْ	warn/give notice
أنتن	you (p/f)	أنذِرَ	warned/gave notice/given notice
اتتهوا	they ended/they terminated/you (p) end/you terminate/you stop	أنذرتكم	I warned you (p)/I gave you notice
أنثي	female/a female	أنذرتهم	I warned them/I gave them notice
إناثا - إناثا	females	أنذرنكم - أنذركم	we warned you/we gave you (p) notice
أنجكم - أنجكم	he saved you/he rescued you (p)	أنذركم	I warn you/I give you (p) notice
أنجانا - أنجانا	he saved us/he rescued us	أنذرنكم - أنذركم	we warned you/we gave you (p) notice
أنجاهم - أنجاهم	he saved them/he rescued them	أنذَرَهُم	he warned them/he gave them notice
أنجكم - أنجكم	he saved you/he rescued you (p)	أنذَرَهُم	warn them/give them notice
أنجانا - أنجانا	he saved us/he rescued us	أنذروا	they were warned/they had been warned/they were given notice/ they had been given notice
أنجاهم - أنجاهم	he saved them/he rescued them	أنذروا	warn/give notice (p)
أنجيتنا	you (s/m) saved us/you rescued us	أنزل	descend
أنجيناكم - أنجيناكم	we saved you/we rescued you (p)	أنزلَ	he descended
أنجيناكم - أنجيناكم	we saved you/we rescued you (p)	أنزلَ	was descended/were descended/ descended
إنجيل	holy book descended on Jesus Son	أنزلتُ	I descended

أَنْزَلْتِ	you (s/m) descended	أَنْشَأَ	created/originated/started/brought up/developed/rose/formed
أَنْزَلْتَ	is descended/was descended	إِنْشَاءً	creation/upbringing/origination/starting/development/rising/formation
أَنْزَلْتُمُوهُ	descend it (p)	أَنْشَأْتُمْ	you (p) created/you originated/you started/you brought up/you developed/you rose/you formed
أَنْزَلْنَا	we descended	أَنْشَأَكُمْ	he created you (p)/he originated you/he started you/he brought you up/he developed you/he rose you/he formed you
أَنْزَلْنَاهُ - أَنْزَلْنَاهُ	we descended it	أَنْشَأْنَا	we created/we originated/we started/we brought up/we developed/we rose/we formed
أَنْزَلْنَاهَا - أَنْزَلْنَاهَا	we descended it (f)	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him/we created it/we developed it/we started it/we brought it up/we rose it/we formed it/we originated it
أَنْزَلْنَاهُ - أَنْزَلْنَاهُ	we descended it	أَنْشَأْنَاهُنَّ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُنَّ	we created them (f)/we developed them/we started them/we brought them up/we rose them/we formed them/we originated them
أَنْزِلْنِي	descend me	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْزَلَهُ	he descended it	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
إِنْسٍ	a human/mankind	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَى - أَسَى	he perceived/he heard and felt/he saw	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
إِنْسَانٍ - إِنْسَانٍ	a human/mankind	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَابٍ	relations/kins	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
إِنْسَانٍ - إِنْسَانٍ	a human/mankind	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَى - أَنْسَى	made me forget it	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَى - أَسَى	I perceived/I heard and felt/I saw	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَى - أَسَى	you (p) perceived/you heard and felt/you saw	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَجِدُ	do we prostrate (bow with the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَلَخَ	ended/passed/replaced/ detached/separated/uncovered/ broke away/skinned off/peeled off/replaced	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَى - أَنْسَى	made me forget it	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created him/we developed him/we started him/we brought him up/we rose him/we formed him/we originated him
أَنْسَى - أَسَى	made you (p) forget/they made you (p) forget	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created them (f)/we developed them/we started them/we brought them up/we rose them/we formed them/we originated them
إِنْسِيَا	a human	أَنْشَأْنَاهُ - أَنْشَأْنَاهُ	we created them (f)/we developed them/we started them/we brought them up/we rose them/we formed them/we originated them

	them/we formed them/we originated them	انطلقوا	leave/go/set out (p)
أنشأها	he created her/he originated her/he started her/he brought her up/he developed her/he rose her/he formed her/he created it/her originated it/he started it/he brought it up/he developed it/he rose it/he formed it	أنظر	look/see/watch/wonder about/perceive/consider about/wait for
أنشأه	he revived him/he resurrected him	أنظرنا	I look/I see
انشروا	rise/get up from your (p) place	انظرنا	give us time/think about us/wonder about us/wait for us/delay us/you (p) give us time/you think about us/you wonder about us/you wait for us/you delay us
انشق	split/cracked/split away/cut open/ruptured	انظروا	give me time/wait for me/delay me
انشقت	split/cracked/split away/cut open/ruptured	انظروا	look/see/watch/wonder about/perceive/think about/consider/wait (p)
أنصار	victorious/saviours/supporters	أنعام - أنعم	camels/livestock includes cattle, sheep, goats, and camels
أنصارا	victorious/saviours/supporters	أنعاما - أنعم	camels/livestock
أنصاري	my victorions/my saviours/my supporters	أنعامكم - أنعمكم	your (p) camels/your livestock
أنصتوا	listen quietly (p)	أنعامهم - أنعمهم	their camels/their livestock
انصرفوا	they went away/they diverted/they returned/they misguided/they spent/they pushed	أنعم	he blessed/he comforted and eased/he praised/he gave happiness
انصرنا	give us victory/give us aid	أنعم - أنعام	camels/livestock includes cattle, sheep, goats and camels
انصرني	give me victory/give me aid	أنعمت	I blessed/I comforted and eased/I praised/I gave happiness to
انصرنا	give (p) victory/give aid	أنعمت	you (s/m) blessed/you comforted and eased/you praised/you gave happiness to
أنصح	I advise	أنعاما - أنعم	camels/livestock
أنطعم	do we feed	أنعامكم - أنعمكم	your (p) camels/your livestock
أنطق	made -- speak	أنعمنا	we blessed/we comforted and eased/we praised/we gave
أنطقنا	made us speak		
انطلق	left/went/sent away		
انطلقتم	you (p) left/you went/you set out		

	happiness to	انقلبوا	they turned/they returned/they turned around/they turned over
أنعمها	he blessed it/he comforted and eased it/he blessed her/he comforted and eased her	إنك	you (s/m/f)/that you (s/m/f)/that you (s/m/f) are
أنعامهم - أنعمهم	their camels/their livestock	أنكثا - أنكثا	unravelling/frayed/untwisted strands of yarn or thread
أنفا - آتفا	previously/from a short while/disdainfully/hatefully/arrogantly	أنكالا	strong chains/shackles/exemplary vengeance
انفخوا	blow (p)	أنكثا - أنكثا	unravelling/frayed/untwisted strands of yarn
انفروا	you (p) rush/you hasten/you go forth/you go away/rush/hasten/go forth/go away (p)	أنكحك	I marry you (s/m) to
أنفسكم	your (p) selves/yourselves	أنكحوا	marry (p)/you (p) marry
أنفسنا	our selves/ourselves	انكدرت	became dispersed/became scattered/became dulled/became tarnished/became troubled/became disturbed/became distressed
أنفسهم	their selves/themselves	أنكر	most awful/obscene/severe
أنفسهن	their (f) selves/themselves (f)	إنكم	that you (p) are/you (p)/you (p) truly are
انفصام	breaking/cutting	أنكم	that you (p) are/that you (p)
انفضوا	they broke (away)/they scattered/they separated	أنلزمكموها	do we oblige it to you/do we adhere it to you/do we affix it to you/do we necessitate it to you/do we compell it to you (p)
انفطرت	split/cracked/cleaved	إنما	but/truly/indeed (prep.)
أنفق	spent/he spent	أنما	that/that what
أنفقت	you (s/m) spent	إنما - إن ما	that truly what
أنفقتم	you (p) spent	إننا	that we truly/that we truly are
أنفقوا	they spent	أننا	that we (e)
أنفقوا	spend (p)/you (p) spend	إنني	I/I am/that I/that I am (e)
انقص	reduce/decrease/lessen	أنه	that he is/he is/it is/who is
أنقض	weighed heavily/burdened	إنه	forbid/prevent
انقلب	he turned/he returned/he turned around/he turned over		
انقلبتم	you (p) turned/you returned/you turned around/you turned over		

إنه	that he truly is/that it truly is/that he truly/that it truly/that he who is/that it who is/that who/that truly who/that it truly/that he truly	repent/you obey/you represent/return to God/repent/obey/represent
إنه - إناه	at it	أهاكذا - أهكذا is -- like this
إنها	that she truly is/that it truly is/that it truly	أهانن - أهانني - أهانن humilliated me/ disgraced me/degraded me
أنها	that she/that it (e)	أهانن - أهانن - أهانني humilliated me/ disgraced me/degraded me
أنهار - أنهر	rivers/waterways	أهؤلاء - أهؤلاء are those/are these
أنهارا - أنهرا	rivers/waterways	اهبط drop/fall/descend/enter/reduce/ deline
أنهاكم - أنهكم	I forbid you (p)/I prevent you	اهبطا you (b) drop/fall/descend/enter/ reduce/decline
أنهر - أنهار	rivers/waterways	اهبطوا drop/fall/descend/enter/ reduce/decline (p)
أنهارا - أنهارا	rivers/waterways	اهجرني you (s/m) desert me/abandon me/forsake me/leave me/distance me
أنهاكم - أنهكم	I forbid you (p)/I prevent you (p)	اهجرهم desert them/abandon them/forsake them/leave them/distance them
أنهكما	I forbid you (b)/I prevent you	اهجروهن you (p) desert them (f)/abandon them/forsake them/leave them/distance them
إنهم	that they are/that they truly/that they truly are	أهدك I guide you (s/m)
أنهم	that they are/that they	أهدكم I guide you (p)
أنهما	that they (b)	اهدنا guide us
إنهن	that they (f) truly	أهدي more guided/more guiding
أنؤمن	do we believe	أهديك I guide you (s/m)
أنى	when/where/how/from where	أهديكم I guide you (p)
إني	I/I am/that I/that I am	أهذا is that/is this
أنى	I/that I	أهش I hit/I move/I shake/I fluff
أنية - آنية	present/near/ripe/slow/patient/ (boiling)	أهكذا is -- like this
أنيب	I return to God/I repent/I obey/I represent	
أنيبوا	you (p) return to God/you	

أَهْلٌ	relations/tribes/people/family	أَهْلُونَا	our families/our relations/our peoples
أَهْلًا	was declared/was praised the name of whom the sacrifice was made for	أَهْلِي	my family/my relation/my people
أَهْلَكَ	he perished/he made to die/he destroyed	أَهْلِيكُمْ	your (p) families/your relations/your people
أَهْلَكَ	your (s/m) family/your relation/your people	أَهْلِيهِمْ	their families/their relations/their people
أَهْلَكْتُ	I perished/I destroyed/I wasted	أَهْمٌ	are they/are those
أَهْلَكْتَهُمْ	you (s/m) perished them/you made them die/you destroyed them	أَهْمَتَّهُمْ	their -- interested them/ their -- concerned them/they interested them/they concerned them
أَهْلَكْنَا	we perished/we made die/we destroyed/we did perish/we did make die/we did destroy	أَهَانَنِي - أَهَانَنِي - أَهَانَنِي	humiliated me/ disgraced me/degraded me
أَهْلَكْنَاهَا - أَهْلَكْنَاهَا	we perished it/we made it die/we destroyed it	أَهْوَاءٌ	self attractions for desires/love and lusts/love of good and bad/deviations from proprieties
أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ - أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ	we perished them/we made them die/we destroyed them	أَهْوَاءَكُمْ	your (p) self attractions for desires/your love and lusts/your love of good and bad/your deviations from propriety
أَهْلَكْنَاهَا - أَهْلَكْنَاهَا	we perished it/we made it die/we destroyed it	أَهْوَاءَهُمْ	their self attractions for desires/their love and lusts/their love of good and bad/their deviations from propriety
أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ - أَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ	we perished them/we made them die/we destroyed them		
أَهْلَكْنِي	he perished me/he made me die/he destroyed me	أَهْوَاءُ	are those/are these
أَهْلَانَا	our family/our relation/our people	أَهْوَنٌ	easier/lighter
أَهْلَهُ	his family/his relation/his people	أَهْوَى	more falling down/more dropping down/more tumbling down
أَهْلَهَا	her family/her relation/her people/its family/its relation/its people	أَوْ	or/even if
أَهْلَهُمْ	their family/their relation/their people	أَوْ	is/are/do/did
أَهْلَهُنَّ	their (f) family/their relation/their people	أَوْ لَا	so -- not
		أَوْ لَمْ	did -- not/do -- not

أولم	did/was/do/were/does/is -- not	أُوحيَ	inspired/transmitted/revealed/ signalled/he inspired/he transmitted/he revealed/he signalled
أو لو	or even if/even even if/even if even if/even if	أوحيت	I inspired/I transmitted/I revealed/I signalled
أو ليس	or is it not	أوحينا	we inspired/we transmitted/we revealed/we signalled
أواب	repentant/returning	أودية	vallies
أواه - أوه	groaner/moaner/complainer	أوديتهم	their vallies
أوبارها	its hair/wool/(its fur/its down)	أوذوا	were harmed mildly (p)/they were harmed mildly/harmed (p)
أوبي	return (p/f)	أوذى	was harmed mildly/were harmed
أوت	was given	أوذين	were harmed mildly/were harmed
أوتادا	mountains/stakes/pegs/nails/ hooks/(anchors)	أوذينا	we were mildly harmed
أوتوا	are given to/were brought to/are given to/are brought to/they were given/they were brought/they are given/they are brought	أورثتموها	you (p) were made to inherit it
أوتوه	were given it/were brought it/were given him/were brought him	أورثكم	he made you (p) inherit
أوتي	was given/was brought to/are given/are brought to	أورثنا	he makes -- inherit/he made us unherit/we made -- inherit
أوتيت	she was given/it was given/are given/been given	أورثناها - أورثناها	made it be inherited/we made it be inherited/we made -- inherit it
أوتيتم	you (p) were given/you are given	أورثناها - أورثناها	made it be inherited/we made it be inherited/we made -- inherit it
أوتيته	I got it	أورثوا	were made to inherit
أوتينا	we were given	أوزار	sins/loads/weights/burdens
أوثانا - أوثانا	idols/idolized statues	أوزارا	sins/loads/weights/burdens
أوثانا - أوثانا	idols/idolized statues	أوزارها	its sins/its loads/its weights/its burdens
أوجس	he felt inner horror/he felt inner fear	أوزارهم	their sins/their loads/their weights/their burdens
أوجفتم	you (p) hurried/you rushed/you -- hurry/you -- rush	أوزعني	inspire me/influence me/attract me
أُوحيَ	was inspired/was transmitted to/was revealed to/was signalled to	أوسط	middle (average)

أوسطهم	their most honoured/their most righteous/their most moderate/their best/their average/their middle	أولادكم - أولادكم	your (p) children
أوصني - أوصاني	he directed me/he commanded me/he entrusted me/he recommended me/he influenced me/he bid me/he bequeathed (for) me	أولدهم - أولادهم	their children
أوصاني - أوصني	he directed me/he commanded me/he entrusted me/he recommended me/he influenced me/he bid me/he bequeathed (for) me	أولدهن - أولادهن	their (f) children
أوعجت	are you (s/m) wondering/are you astonished/are you surprised	أولهما - أولهما	their (b)'s first/their beginning
أوعظت	had you (s/m) preached/had you advised/had you warned	أولت - أولات	(owners) of (prep. of possession)
أوف - أوفي	I fulfill/I complete	أولدا - أولادا	children
أوفوا	fulfill/complete (p)	أولادكم - أولادكم	you (p) children
أوفى	fulfilled/completed	أولدهن - أولادهن	their (f) children
أوفى	I fulfill/I complete	أولدهم - أولادهم	their children
أوفى	more fulfilling/more completing	أولهما - أولهما	their (b)'s their beginning
أوقدوا	they ignited/they lit/they kindled	أولوا	(owners) of (prep. of possession)
أول	first/beginning/beginner	أولوا الأرحام	of the relations
أولئك - أولئك	those/these/those are/these are	أولى	more worthy/more deserving/a warning/a threat/woe (i.e. "hell to you")
أولئكم - أولئكم	those/these (p)	أولى	(owners) of (prep. of possession)
أولاء	those/these	أوليائكم	your (p) guardians/your patrons/your friends/your lovers/your victorirors/your supporters/your neighbours/your allies/your followers
أولئك - أولئك	those/these/those are/these are	أوليائهم	their guradians/their patrons/their lovers/their friends/their victorioris/their supporters/their neighbours/their allies/their followers/their relations
أولئكم - أولئكم	those/these (p)	أولياء	guardians/patrons/lovers/friends/victorioris/supporters/neighbours/allies/followers/relations
أولات - أولت	(owners) of (f) (prep. of possession)	أولياءه	its guardians/its patrons/its lovers/its friends/its victorioris/its supporters/its neighbours/its
أولادا - أولادا	children		

	allies/its followers /its relations/his guardians/his patrons/his lovers/his friends/his victorions/his supporters/his neighbours/his allies/his followers/his relations	أونبئكم - ءنئبكم	shall I inform you (p)/do I inform you
		أي	which/any/no but
		إي	yes
أولياؤكم	your (p) guardians/your patrons/your lovers/your friends/your victorions/your supporters/your neighbours/your allies/your followers/your relations	أيا ما - أيما	whichever/whoever/whatever/ no matter what
		إيابهم	their return
		آيات - آيت	signs/verse/evidences
أولياؤه	its guardians/its patrons/its friends/its lovers/its victorions/its supporters/its neighbours/its allies/its followers/his guardians/his patrons/his friends/his lovers/his victorions/his supporters/his neighbours/his allies/his followers	آياته - آيته	his signs/his verses/his evidences
		آياتنا - آيتنا	our sings/our verses/our evidences
		آياتها - آيتها	her signs/her verses/her evidences/its signs/its verses/its evidences
أولياؤهم	their guradians/their patrons/their lovers/their friends/their victorions/their supporters/their neighbours/their allies/their followers/their relations	آياتي - آيتي	my signs/my verses/my evidences
		إياك	(only) you (s/m)
		إياكم	you (p)/(only) you
		أيام	days/times
أوه - أوه	groaner/moaner/complainer	أياما	days/times
أوهن	weakest/most feeble	أيامركم	does he order you/does he command you (p)
أوا - ءاوا	shelterred/gave refuge (p)	أيان	when
أوي	took shelter/retired to/took refuge	إيانا	us/(only) us
أوي - ءوي	I take shelter/I retire to/I take refuge	إياه	(only) him
أوي - ءوي	he gave shelter/he gave refuge/(he hosted)	إياهم	them/(only them)
أوينا	we sheltered/we retired to/we took refuge	إياي - إبي	me/(only) me
		أيتغون	do they ask/do they wish/do they desire
ءاوينهما - ءايناهما - ءايناهما	we sheltered them (b)/we gave them refuge	آية - آية	a sign/a verse/an evidence
		إيتاء - إيتاء	giving/bringing
أؤتمن	was entrusted		

إيتاء - إيتاء ي	giving/bringing		he hope/does he covet/does --wish/ does -- desire/does -- hope/does -- covet
آيتك - آيتك	your (s/m) sign/your verse/your evidence	أيعدكم	does he promise you (p)
أيتها	you (f)	أيقاظا	awake/alert (p)
آيتين - آيتين	two signs/two verses/two evidences	أيكم	which of you (p)
أحب	does -- love/does -- like	إيلافهم - إيلافهم	their unification/their joining/ their friendship/their love/their familiarization/their association
أحسب	does -- think/does -- suppose/does -- count/does -- calculate	أيما - أيما	whichever/whoever/whatever/no matter
أحسبون	do they think/do they suppose/do they count/do they calculate	أيمان - أيمان	rights/oaths/swearings
أيد	hands	إيماننا - إيماننا	faith/belief
أيدتك	I supported you (s/m)	إيمانكم - إيمانكم	your (p) faith/your belief
أيدك	supported you (s/m)/he supported you	أيمانكم - أيمانكم	your (p) rights (sides/ hands)/your oaths
أيدكم	he supported you (p)	إيمانه - إيمانه	his faith/his belief/his believing
أيدنا	he supported us	إيمانها - إيمانها	her faith/her belief/its faith/its belief
أيدناه - أيدناه	we supported him	أيمانهم - أيمانهم	their rights (sides/ hands)/their oaths
أيدناه - أيدناه	we supported him	إيمانهم - إيمانهم	their faith/their belief
أيده	he supported him	أيمانهن - أيمانهن	their (f) rights (sides/ hands)/their oaths
أيدهم	he supported them	أيمسكه	does he hold it/does he grasp it/does he seize it/does he cling to it
أيدي	hands	أيمان - أيمان	rights/oaths/swearings
أيديكم	your (p) hands	إيماننا - إيماننا	faith/belief
أيدنا	our hands	إيمانكم - إيمانكم	your (p) faith/your belief
أيديهم	their (p) hands	أيمانكم - أيمانكم	your (p) rights (sides/ hands)/your oaths
أيديهما	their (b)'s hands		
أيديهن	their (f) hands		
أيشركون	do they share (with God)/do they made partners (with God)		
أيطمع	does he wish/does he desire/does		

إيمنه - إيمانه	his faith/his belief/his believing	أيه - أيها	you/oh you/which/what
إيمانها - إيمانها	her faith/her belief/its faith/its belief	أيها - أيه	you/oh you/which/what
أيمانهم - أيمنهم	their rights/their sides/their hands/their oaths	أيهم	which of them
		أيوب	Job (a prophet)
		أيود	does he wish/does he love/does it wish/does it love
		إيي - إياي	me/(only) me

إيمانهم - إيمانهم	their faith/their belief
أيمنهم - أيمنهم	their (f) rights (sides/hands)/their oaths
أين	where
أينما - أينما	wherever/anywhere/where/where at
أيئنا	which of us
أينما - أينما	wherever/anywhere/where/where at
أيئ	you

ب

بأبائنا - بناأبائنا	with our fathers/with our forefathers	باع	resided/settled/he resided/he settled/returned/he returned
بأخذه - بناخذه	with taking it	باعوا - باعوا	they resided/they settled/they returned
بآخرين - بناآخرين	with others	باعوا - باعوا	they resided/they settled/they returned
بآلهتنا - بنالهتنا	with our gods	باب	door/entrance/a door/an entrance
بأنية - بناية	with drinking cups	بابا	a door/an entrance
بآياتنا - بناياتنا	with our signs/with our verses/with our evidences/with our sign/with our verse/with our evidence	بأبائنا - بناأبائنا	with our fathers/with our forefathers
بآيات - بنايت	with signs/with verses/with evidences	بأبصارهم - بأبصارهم	with their eye sights
بآية - بناية	with a sign/with a verse/with an evidence	بأبصارهم - بأبصارهم	with their eye sights
بنايتنا - بنايتنا	with our signs/with our verses/with our evidences/with our sign/with our verse/with our evidence	باتخاذكم	with your (p) taking
بنايته - بنايته	with his signs/with his verses/with his evidences	بإثمي	with my sin/with my crime
بنايتي - بنايتي	with my signs/with my verses/with my evidences	بإحسان - بإحسان	with goodness
بئر	a well mainly for water	بأحسن	with better/with best
بئس	how bad/what bad	بإحسان - بإحسان	with goodness
بئسما	how bad/what bad	بأحسنها	with its best
بنايت - بنايت	with signs/with verses/with evidences	بأحكم	with most judicious
بئس	strong/severe/hard	بأخ	with a brother
		بأخذه - بناخذه	with taking it
		بإخراج	with bringing out/with forcing out/by bringing out/by forcing out
		بآخرين - بناآخرين	with others
		ببغ نفسك - ببغ نفسك	exhausting yourself (s/m) from anger/destroying yourself (s/m) from anger/killing yourself (s/m) from anger
		بأخيك	with your (s/m) brother
		بادون	desert dwellers
		بادي	apparent

ب

بِإِذْنِ	with permission/with pardon/with --'s permission/with --'s pardon	بِاسْمِ - بِسْمِ	with --'s name/by --'s name
بِإِذْنِهِ	with his permission/with his pardon	بِأَسْمَاءِ	with names/by names
بِإِذْنِي	with my permission/with my pardon	بِأَسْمَائِهِمْ	by their names (p)/with their names
بَارئِكُمْ	your (p) creator	بِأَسْنَانَا	our courage/our might/our power
بِأَرْبَعَةٍ	with four (f)	بِأَسْنِهِ	his courage his /might/his power
بِأَرْجُلِهِمْ	with their (f) feet	بِأَسْمِهِمْ	their courage/their might/their power
بَارِدٌ	cool/cold	بِأَشْيَاعِهِمْ	with their groups with their parties/with their followers/with their supporters
بَارِزَةٌ	emerging/appearing	بِأَصْحَابِ - بِأَصْحَابِ	with owners/with company/with friends
بَارِزُونَ - بَارِزُونَ	emerging/appearing (p)	بِأَصْحَابِ - بِأَصْحَابِ	with owners/with company/with friends
بَارِكٌ - بَارِكٌ	he blessed	بِاطِلٌ - بَاطِلٌ	is being wasted/is being annulled/is being cancelled
بَارِكْنَا - بَارِكْنَا	we blessed	بِاطِلًا - بَاطِلًا	wastefully/wasting/falsely/ annulling/cancelling
بَارِزًا	rising/emerging/appearing	بِاطِنَةٌ	hidden/secret/interior
بَارِزَةً	rising/emerging/appearing	بِاطِنُهُ	its interior/its hidden/its secret
بِأَسٍّ	courage/might/power	بَاعِدٌ - بَاعِدٌ	make distant
بِأَسَا	might/courage/power	بِأَعْدَائِكُمْ	with your (p) enemies
بِإِسْحَاقَ - بِإِسْحَاقَ	with Isaac (a messenger) and son of Prophet Abraham	بِأَعْلَمَ	with more knowing
بِإِسْحَاقَ - بِإِسْحَاقَ	with Issac (a messenger) and son of prophet Abraham	بِأَعْيُنِنَا	with our watchfulness/with our protection/with our eyes/with our sights
بِأَسْرَةٍ	frowning/gloomy/hurrying/commencing	بِأَغٍ	transgressing/corrupting/ oppressing
بِأَسْطٍ - بِأَسْطٍ	spreading/extending/widening/ opening	بِأَفْوَاهِكُمْ - بِأَفْوَاهِكُمْ	with your (p) mouths
بِأَسْطُوا	spreading/extending/widening/ opening (p)	بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ - بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ	with their mouths
بِأَسْفَتٍ - بِأَسْفَتٍ	high/tall (p/f)		
بِأَسْفَتٍ - بِأَسْفَتٍ	high/tall (p/f)		
بِأَسْكَمِ	your (p) hardship in war		

ب

بأفواهكم - بأفواههم	with your (p) mouths	بالأنف	with the nose/with the organ for breathing and smelling
بأفواههم - بأفواههم	with their mouths	بالآيات - بالآيات	with the signs/with the verses/with the evidences
باقى	remaining/lasting/continuing	بالآيات - بالآيات	with the signs/with the verses/with the evidences
باقية	a remainder/a remnant/ remaining/lasting/continuing	بالإيمان - بالإيمان	with the faith/with the belief
بأكواب	with cups/with round containers to drink from having no handles	بالإيمان - بالإيمان	with the faith/with the belief
بال	mind/heart/thought/affair/condition	بالإيمان - بالإيمان	with the faith/with the belief
بالأبصار - بالأبصار	with the eye sights/with the knowledge	بالأساء	with the misery/with the hardship/with the hardships in war/with the fear
بالإثم	with the sin/with the crime	بالباطل - بالباطل	by the falsehood/with the falsehood
بالأحفاف	by the long winding sand (patterns/dunes)/by the long winding sand (patterns/dunes)	بالبخل	with the stinginess/with the miserliness
بالآخرة - بالآخرة	with the end (other life)	بالبر	with the righteousness/with the charitability/with the truthfulness/with the obedience
بالآخرة - بالآخرة	with the end (other life)	بالبشري	with the good news
بالأخسرين	with the most losers	بالبصر	with the eye sight
بالأسحار	at the times at end of night - before dawn	بالباطل - بالباطل	by the falsehood/with the falsehood
بالأفق	with the horizon/with the direction/ at the horizon/at the direction	بالبنين	with the sons/with the sons and daughters
بالإفك	with the lies/with the falsehood	بالبيت	at the house/at the home
بالألقاب - بالألقاب	with the surnames/with the nicknames/with the names used to compliment or insult with	بالبينات - بالبينات	with the evidences
بالألقاب - بالألقاب	with the surnames/with the nicknames/with the names used to compliment or insult with	بالبينات - بالبينات	with the evidences
بالأمس	at the yesterday/at the past/by the yesterday/by the previous day	بالنقوي	with the fear and obedience of God
بالأمن	with the safety/with the security	بالتي	with which/with who/with those
بالأنثى	with the female	بالجبت	with the idol/with the statue/with the sorcery/with the sorcerors/with

ب

	the of no good or benefit	بالحياة - بالحياة	with the life
بالجنب	with the side (near or close)/at the side (near or close)	بالحياة - بالحياة	with the life
بالجنود	with the soldiers/with the warriors/with the fighters	بالخاطئة	with the sin/with the mistake/with the error/with the wrong
بالحاد	with deviation, insult defament of God/with the apostasy/with the argument/with the doubt in God/with the allowment of the forbidden/by the deviation, insult and defament of God/by the apostasy/by the argument/by the doubt in God/by the allowment of the forbidden	بالخلق	with the creation
		بالخنس	with the planets/with the orbiting planets/by the planets/by the orbiting planets (could be the orbiting planets Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, Venus and Mercury)
		بالخير	with the better/with the good/with the generosity/with the honour/with the wealth/with the goodness
بالحج	with the pilgrimage		
بالحجاب	with the divider/with the partition/with the barrier/with the protection/at the divider/at the partition/at the barrier/at the protection	بالخيرت - بالخيرات	with the goodnesses/with the generosity/(with the good deeds)
		بالخيرت - بالخيرات	with the goodnesses/with the generosity/(with the good deeds)
بالحرّ	with the free/with the liberated/with the generous/with the best	بالدهن	with the oil/with the fat/with the grease
بالحسنات - بالحسنات	with the goodnesses	بالدين	with the religion
بالحسنة	with the good/with the goodness	بالذكر	with the remembrance/with the reminder
بالحسنات - بالحسنات	with the goodnesses	بالذي	with what/with who
بالحسني	with the best/with the most beautiful/with the goodness	بالذين	with those who
بالحق	with the correct/with the truth/with the real/with the deserved/with the duty/with the fact/with the right/with the certain/with the definite/with the just/with the imminent/with the share	بالرحمن - بالرحمان	with the merciful/by the merciful
		بالرحمن - بالرحمان	with the merciful/by the merciful
		بالرسول	with the messenger
		بالروح	with the Soul/with the Spirit
بالحكمة	with the wisdom (agreeing and speaking the truth/philosopy/justice/knowledge/patience)	بالزير	with the Books
		بالساحل	by the shore/by the (river) bank/by

	the coast	بالشهادة	with the testimony/with the
بالساعة	with the resurrection/with the time of resurrection/with the hour	بالشهداء	witnessing/with the certification with the witnessing/with the
بالساق	with the shin/with the leg/with the hardship/with the severity		testifying/with the present/with the witnesses/with the testifiers/with the present (p)
بالساهرة	at the ground/at the earth's surface/at the flowing stream/at the moon/with the ground/with the earth's surface/with the flowing stream/with the moon	بالشهر	with the (lunar) month
بالسن	with the tooth	بالصالحين - بالصالحين	with the correct/with the righteous
بالسنة	with the tongues/with the languages/with the speeches	بالصبر	with the patience
بالسنتكم	with your (p) tongues/with your languages/with your speeches	بالصدق	with the truth
بالسنتهم	with their tongues/with their languages/with their speeches	بالصلوة - بالصلاة	with the prayers
بالسنين	with the years/(with the drought)	بالصالحين - بالصالحين	with the correct/with the righteous
بالسوء	with the bad/with the evil/with the harm	بالصلوة - بالصلاة	with the prayers
بالسوق	with the shins/with the legs	بالطغوت - بالطغوت	with the agressor/with the habitually tyrant/with the head of corruption and misguidance/with the devil/with the everything worshipped other than God/with the idols
بالسيئة	with the sin/with the crime	بالطاغية	with the great (f) tyrant/with the thunder bolt/with the thunder storm (term used for Roman, Arab and other tyrant kings)/with the foolish/by the great (f) tyrant/by the thunder bolt/by the thunder storm/by the foolish
بالشكرين - بالشاكرين	with the thankful/with the grateful (p)	بالطغوت - بالطغوت	with the agressor/with the habitually tyrant/with the head of corruption and misguidance/with the devil/with the everything worshipped other than God/with the idols
بالشر	with the bad/with the evil/with the harm		
بالشفق	with the twilight/with the red colour or afterglow following sunset		
بالشكرين - بالشاكرين	with the thankful/with the grateful (p)		
بالشمس	with the sun/with the center of our solar system	بالطيب	with the good/with the beautiful/

	with the pure/with the enjoyable/with the allowed/with the permitted		with the pledge/with the recommendation/with the knowledge/with the protection/with the entrustment
بالظالمين - بالظالمين	with the unjust/with the oppressors/with the oppressive (p)	بالعين	with the eye
بالظالمين - بالظالمين	with the unjust/with the oppressors/with the oppressive (p)	بالغ - بلغ	reaching/delivering/accomplishing
بالعباد	with the worshippers/with the God's slaves/with the servants	بالغة - بلغة	eloquent/reaching
بالعبد	with the slave	بالغدوة - بالغدوة	with the early morning/with the time between dawn and sunrise/at the early morning/at the time between dawn and sunrise
بالعدل	with the justice/with the equality	بالغدو	at the early morning/at the time between dawn and sunrise
بالعدوة	by the elevated place/by the edge of the valley	بالغدوة - بالغدوة	with the early morning/with the time between dawn and sunrise/at the early morning/at the time between dawn and sunrise
بالعذاب	with the torture	بالغرور	with the deceit/with the temptation
بالعراء	with the open space/at the open space	بالغمام - بلغم	with the clouds
بالعرف	with the kindness/with the known/with the good tradition	بالغمام - بلغم	with the clouds
بالعروة	with the vine/with the tie/with the loop/with the evergreen/with the valuable/with the handle/at the vine/at the tie/at the loop/at the evergreen/at the valuable/at the handle	بالغوه - بلغوه	reaching it (p)/they are reaching it
بالعشي	with the evening/with the first darkness/with the dinnertime/at the evening/at the first darkness/at the dinnertime	بالغيب	with the unseen/with the absent/with the hidden/with the covered/with the invisible/with the supernatural
بالعصبة	with the group/with the band/with the company	بالغيه - بلغيه	reaching it (p)/they are reaching it
بالعقود	with the contracts	بألف	with one thousand
بالعمرة	with the visiting of God's house in other than the four sacred months	بالفتح	with the opening/with the victory/with the teaching and information/with the defeat/with the disclosure/with the judgement
بالعهد	with the promise/with the contract/	بالفحشاء	with the enormous/with the

	atrocious/with the ugly deeds/with the ugly saying/with the adultery/with the fornication/with the homosexuality/with the incest (p)		letter/with the message/with the decree/with the rite/with the destiny/with the fate/with the term/with the judgment
بالقارعة	with the resurrection/with the disaster/with the calamity	بالكفر	with the disbelief
بالقرآن - بالقرءان	with the Koran (the Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion)	بالكافرين - بالكافرين	with the disbelieving/with the disbelievers (p)
بالقرءان - بالقرآن	with the Koran (the Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion)	بالله	with God/by God
بالقسط	with the just/with the equitable	باللغو	with the nonsense/with the senseless talk/with the useless talk/by the nonsense/by the senseless talk/by the useless talk
بالقسطاس	with the scale/with the balance	بالليل - بالليل	with the night/at the night/by the night
بالقعود	with the sitting/with the remaining behind	بالمؤمنين	with the fearing and obeying
بالقلم	with the writing utensil/with the pen/with the small arrows used for gambling draws/by the writing utensil/by the pen/by the small arrows used for gambling draws	بالمجرمين	with the criminals/with the sinners/with the committing crimes/with the sinning
بالقول	with the saying/with the word/with the opinion and belief/with the statement/with the declaration	بالمرحمة	with the mercy/with the compassion/with the kindness
بالكافرين - بالكافرين	with the disbelieving/with the disbelievers (p)	بالمعتدين	with the transgressors/with the violators/with the breakers
بالكتاب - بالكتب	with the book/with the holy book/with the holy scripture/with the written literature/with the letter/with the message/with the decree/with the rite/with the destiny/with the fate/with the term/with the judgment	بالمعروف	with the kindness/with the known/with the good tradition/with the goodness/with the generosity/with the charity
بالكتب - بالكتاب	with the book/with the holy book/with the holy scripture/with the written literature/with the	بالمغفرة	with the forgiveness
		بالمفسدين	with the corrupting/with the disordering/with the disrepairing/with the decomposing/with the invalidating/with the depriving/with the rotting/with the voiding/with the breaking down (p)
		بالمألاً	with the group/with the assembly/with the nobles

بالملائكة - بالملائكة	with the angels	بالتواصي - بالتواصي	by the foreheads/by the forehead's hair
بالملائكة - بالملائكة	with the angels	بالتواصي - بالتواصي	by the foreheads/by the forehead's hair
بالملك	with the ownership/with the kingdom/with the possession and free will/with the owned	بالتواصي	with the daytime/at the daytime
بالمناجاة	with the bragging/with the reminding repiticiously of kind acts done, that leads to resentment/with the doing of a favour and bragging of it	بآلهتنا - بآلهتنا	with our gods
بالمناجاة	with the defiance of God and His orders/with the awfulness/with the obscenity/by the defiance of God and His orders/by the awfulness/by the obscenity	بالهدى	with the guidance
بالمهتدين	with the guided	بالهزل	with the joke/with the fun/with the play
بالمودة	with the love/with the affection	بالهم	their mind/their heart/their thought/their affair/their condition
بالمؤمنين	with the believing/with the believers (p)	بالواد	with the valley/at the valley
بالناس	with the people	بالوالدين - بالوالدين	with the parents/with the two parents/with the father and mother/with the (b) parents
بالناصية	with the forehead/with the forehead's hair/by the forehead/by the forehead's hair	بالوحي	with the inspiration/with the transmission/with the revelation/with the signal/with the message
بالنبيين	with the prophets	بالوصيد	with the narrow gap/with the cave/with the door step/with the yard/with the mountain/at the narrow gap/at the cave/at the door step/at the yard/at the mountain
بالنجم	with the star/with the planet	بالوعيد	with the threat
بالنذر	with the duty/with the vow on (oneself)	بالوالدين - بالوالدين	with the parents/with the two parents/with the the father and mother/with the (b) parents
بالنذر	with the warnings/with the notices	بالليل - بالليل	with the night/at the night/by the night
بالنذير	with the warner/with the giver of notice	باليمين	with the right (side/hand)/by the right (side/hand)
بالنفس	with the self - invisible energy of creatures other than body energy, wrongly refered to as " <u>soul and spirit</u> "	باليوم	with the day/with today
		بإمامهم	with their leader/with their

	example		are/because they (e)/with that they were
بأمتيكم	with your (p) wishes/with your desires/with your lies	بأنية - بنائية	with drinking cups
بأمر	with --'s order/with --'s command	بأهدي	with more guided/with more guiding
بأمرنا	with our order/with our command	بأهلك	with your (s/m) family/with your relation/with your people
بأمره	with his order/with his command	بأهلكم	with your (p) family/with your relation/with your people
بأموال - بأموال	with properties/with possessions/with wealths	بأهله	with his family/with his relation/with his people
بأموالكم - بأموالكم	with your (p) properties/with your possessions/with your wealths	بأهوائهم	with their self attractions for desires/with their love and lusts/with their love of good and bad/with their deviations from propriety
بأموالهم - بأموالهم	with their properties/with their possessions/with their wealths	بأوعيتهم	with their bags/with their containers/with their vessels/with their receptacles
بأموال - بأموال	with properties/with possessions/with wealths	بأي	with which/at which
بأموالكم - بأموالكم	with your (p) properties/with your possessions/with your wealths	بأيات - بنائيت - بنيت	with signs/with verses/with evidences
بأموالهم - بأموالهم	with their properties/with their possessions/with their wealths	بأياتنا - بنائيتنا	with our signs/with our verses/with our evidences/with our sign/with our verse/with our evidence
بأن	with that (e)	بأياته - بنائيته	with his signs/with his verses/with his evidences
بأنا	with that we are	بأياتي - بنائيتي	with my signs/with my verses/with my evidences
بأنعام - بأنعام	with camels/with livestock	بأيام - بأيام	with --'s days/with --'s times
بأنعم	with --'s blessings/with --'s goodnesses/with --'s comfort and ease (p)/with --'s praises	بأية - بنائية	with a sign/with a verse/with an evidence
بأنعم - بأنعام	with camels/with livestock	بأيدي	with hands/by --'s hands
بأنفسهم	with their selves/with themselves		
بأننا	with that we truly		
بأنه	with that it/with that it is/with that he is		
بأنهم	with that they are/because they		

بأيديكم	with your (p) hands	ببابل	at Babylon/with Babylon (a city between two rivers, the Tigris and Eupharetes)
بأيدينا	with our hands	ببساط	with spreading/with extending/with widening/with opening
بأيديهم	with their hands	ببالغته	with reaching it
بأيعتم	you (p) pledged/you promised/you contracted/you swore to loyalty/you (p) sold	ببالغيه - يبلغيه	with reaching it
بأيام - بأيام	with --'s days/with --'s times	ببدر	with Badr (name of the location near city of Medina in Hegaz)
بإيمان - بإيمان	with faith/with belief	ببدنك	with your (s/m) body/with your top set of armour
بإيمانكم - بإيمانكم	with your (p) faith/with your belief	ببضعة - ببضاعة	with goods/with merchandise
بإيمانكم - بإيمانكم	with your (p) rights (sides/ hands)/with your oaths	ببضاعة - ببضعة	with goods/with merchandise
بإيمانهم	with their rights (sides/hands)/with their oaths/at their rights (sides/hands)/at their oaths	ببطن	with inside
بإيمانهم - بإيمانهم	with their faith/with their belief/because of their faith/because of their belief	ببعض	with some/with part
بإيمانهم - بإيمانهم	with their faith/with their belief/because of their faith/because of their belief	ببعضها	with some of it/with part of it/with some of her/with part of her
بإيمانهم - بإيمانهم	with their (f) faith/with their belief	ببعيد	with far/with distant
بإيمانهم - بإيمانهم	with faith/with belief	ببغيتهم	with their oppression/with their transgression/with their corruption
بإيمانكم - بإيمانكم	with your (p) faith/with your belief	ببكة	with (in) Bekka/with (in) Baca/with (in) Bacca (the Bible and Torah refer to Baca as "Valley of Balsam Trees")
بإيمانكم - بإيمانكم	with your (p) rights (sides/hands)/with your oaths	بببالغيه - يبلغيه	with reaching it
بإيمانهم - بإيمانهم	with their faith/with their belief/because of their faith/because of their belief	ببنيه	with his sons (and daughters)
بإيمانهم - بإيمانهم	with their (f) faith/with their belief	ببهتان - ببهتن	with falsehood/with made up lies/with slander
بأييد	with power/with might/with support	ببهتان - ببهتن	with falsehood/with made up lies/with slander
بأيكم	with which of you (p)	ببيعكم	with your (p) pledge/with your promise/with your contract/with your swearing to loyalty/with your

	sale/with your trade	بجذع	with --'s trunk/with --'s stem/at --'s trunk/at --'s stem
بيينات - بينت	with evidences	بجناحية	with its two wings/with his two wings
بيينة	with an evidence	بجنتين	with two treed gardens
بيينات - بينت	with evidences	بجنتيهم	with their two treed gardens
بتابع	with following	بجنود	with soldiers/with warriors
بتاركي	with leaving	بجنوده	with his soldiers/with his warriors
بتأويل	with interpreting/with explaining/ with interpretation/with explanation	بجهازهم	with their preparation/with their equipment/(with their supplies)
بتأويله	with its interpretation/with its explanation	بجهالة - بجهلة	with ignorance/with foolishness
بتحية	with a greeting (salamo alaykom [peace on you])	بجهالة - بجهلة	with ignorance/with foolishness
بث	he scattered/he distributed/he ravished/he violently carried away	بجهنم	with Hell/with a place of punishment (Hebrew origin)
بثالث	with a third	بحاملين - بحاملين	with carrying/with loading/ with lifting/with enduring
بثلاثة - بثلاثة	with three (f)	بحبل	with --'s rope/with --'s covenant/ with --'s promise/with --'s agreement/with a rope/with a covenant/with a promise/with an agreement
بثلاثة - بثلاثة آلاف	with three thousand	بحجارة	with stones
بثلاثة - بثلاثة	with three (f)	بحديث	with an information/with a speech
بثلاثة آلاف - بثلاثة	with three thousand	بحر	large body of water usually salty/ sea/ocean/long or wide river
بثمره	with his fruit	بحرب	with a battle/with a war/with a fight
بثمن	with a price	بحسبان	with a count/with a calculation
بثي	my grief/my condition	بحفيظ	with a protector/with an observer/ with a guard/with a safekeeper
بجالوت	with Goliath (a tyrant king killed by Prophet David)	بحق	with truth/with real/with true/with deserved/with duty/with fact/with right
بجانب	with --'s side/with --'s direction/at --'s side/at --'s direction		
بجانبه	with his side/with his direction		
بجبار	with a tyrant/with a rebel/with an oppressor/with an arrogant/with a powerful/with a merciless/with a mighty		

بحكمه	with his judgment/with his rule	بخلقكم - بخلافكم	with your (p) good luck/with your fortune
بحمد	with --'s praise/with --'s gratitude/ with --'s thanks	بخلقهم - بخلافهم	with their good luck/with their fortune
بحمدك	with your (s/m) praise/with your gratitude/with your thanks	بخلق	with a creation
بحمده	with his praise/with his gratitude/ with his thanks	بخلقكم - بخلافكم	with your (p) good luck/with your fortune
بحاملين - بحاملين	with carrying/with loading/ with lifting/with enduring	بخلقهم - بخلافهم	with their good luck/with their fortune
بحور	with intense blackness of pupils and whiteness of eyes/with dilated pupils/(pure beautifully contrasted)	بخلفهن	with their (f) creation
بحيرة	a female camel in pre-Islamic paganism whose ears were split after five deliveries, and left to roam for the idols without use	بخلوا	they were stingy/they were miser
بخارج	with getting out	بخمرهن	with their (f) head covers/with their covers
بخارجين - بخارجين	with getting out (p)	بخمسة	with five
بخازنين - بخازنين	with storing (p)	بخمسة آلاف	with five thousand
بخالصة	with clear/with pure	بخير	with good/with goodness/with better/with generosity/with honour/ with wealth
بخبر	with a news/with an information/ with a knowledge	بخيلك	with your (s/m) horses/with your horsemen
بخبرا	with a news/with an information/ with a knowledge	بدءوكم - بدؤكم	they started -- (with) you/they began -- (with) you/they initiated -- (with) you
بخارجين - بخارجين	with getting out (p)	بدأ	he started/he began/he created/he initiated
بخازنين - بخازنين	with storing (p)	بدا	appeared/it appeared
بخس	reduced/unjust	بدارا	hurrying/rushing/hastening
بخسا	reduction/cheatery/injustice	بداره	with his home/with his house/with his country/with his tribe/with his yard/with his place
بخع نفسك - باخع نفسك	exhausting yourself from anger/destroying yourself from anger/killing yourself from anger	بدأكم	he started you (p)/he began you/he created you/he initiated you
بخل	was stingy/was miser	بدأنا	we started/we began/we created/we

	initiated		precedent
بدت	appeared	بدين	with a debt
بدخان	with smoke/with fumes/(with gaseous/with vapour)	بدينار	with a dinar/with an ancient gold currency
بدعا	new innovation/unprecedented	بدينكم	with your (p) religion
بدعاء	with a call/with a request/with a prayer	بذات	with of/on/in (prep. of ownership)
بدعائك	with calling you (s/m)	بذبح	with a slaughtered (animal)
بدل	exchanged/replaced/substituted/changed	بذكر	with remembrance/with a reminder/with mentioning/with remembering/with reciting/with praising/with glorifying
بدلا	an exchanged/a replacement/a substitution/a change	بذكرهم	with mentioning them/with remembering them/with reciting them/with their reminder
بدلنا	we exchanged/we replaced/we substituted/we changed	بذلك	with that
بدلناهم - بدلناهم	we exchanged them/we replaced them/we substituted them/we changed them	بذنبه	with his crime
بدلناهم - بدلناهم	we exchanged them/we replaced them/we substituted them/we changed them	بذنبهم	with their crime/because of their crime
بدلته	he exchanged it/he replaced it/he substituted it/he changed it	بذنوب	with crimes/with --'s crimes
بدلته	you (s/m) exchange it/you replace it/you substitute it/you change it	بذنوبكم	with your (p) crimes/because of your crimes
بدلوا	they exchanged/they replaced/they substituted/they changed/exchanged/replaced/ substituted/changed (p)	بذنوبنا	with our crimes
بدم	with blood (red fluid running throughout the body)	بذنوبهم	with their crimes/because of their crimes
بدؤوكم - بدؤوكم	they started -- (with) you/they began -- (with) you/initiated -- (with) you (p)	بذي	with of (prep. of ownership)
بديع	creating marvelously without	برءاء - برءوا	innocent/pure/separating (p)
		برؤوسكم - برؤوسكم	with your (p) heads
		برءاء - برءوا	innocent/pure/separating (p)
		برئون - برئون	innocent/denouncing/separating/pure (p)
		برا	righteously/charitably/truthfully/obediently/righteous/charitable/

ب

	truthful/obedient		death)
براء	innocent/pure/separate	برزخا	a barrier
براءة	declaration/innocence/separation/ denouncement	برزق	with a provision/with rain/with everything of benefit or value/with means of livelihood
برادي	with returning	برازقين - برزقين	with providing for (p)
برازقين - برزقين	with providing for (p)	برزوا	they emerged/they appeared/(they went out)
برأس	with --'s head/with --'s top	برزون - بارزون	emerging/appearing (p)
برأسي	with my head	برسالاتي - برسلاتي	with my messages
برب	with lord/with master/with owner/ with --'s lord/with --'s master/with --'s owner/by --'s lord/by --'s owner/by --'s master	برسل	with messengers
بربكم	with your (p) lord/your lord (e)	برسالاتي - برسلاتي	with my messages
بربوة	with an elevated ground/with a hill	برسول	with a messenger
بربي	with my lord	برسوله	with his messenger
برجال	with men	برسولهم	with their messenger
برجلك	with your (s/m) foot	برسولي	with my messenger
برحمة	with a mercy	برسلي	with my messengers
برحمتك	with your (s/m) mercy	برشيد	with correct/with right guidance
برحمتنا	with our mercy	برق	lightened/gleamed/glared/confused and astonished/lightning
برحمته	with his mercy	برقه	its lightning
برد	hail/cold/hail storm	بركات - برکت	blessings
بردا	cool/cold	بركاته - برکتہ	his blessing
بردهن	with their (f) return/with returning them (f)	برك - بارك	he blessed
بررة	righteous/charitable/truthful/ obedient	بركات - برکت	blessings
برزت	was made to emerge/was made to appear	بركته - برکاتہ	his blessings
برزخ	a barrier/what is in between death and resurrection (entered upon	بركنا - بارکنا	we blessed
		بركنه	with his corner/with his strong support/at his corner/at his strong support

ب

برهان - برهان	proof/evidence	بُست	was crumbled/was scattered/was grinded
برهتانان - برهتانان	two proofs/two evidences	بَسَحَر	with time at end of night, before dawn
برهتانكم - برهتانكم	your (p) proof/your evidence	بَسِحْر	with magic/with sorcery
بروح	with a soul/with a spirit	بَسِحْرِكْ	with your (s/m) magic/with your sorcery
بروح القدس	with the Holy Soul/with the Sanctimonious Soul/with the Holy Spirit/with the Sanctimonious Spirit	بَسِحْرِه	with his magic/with his sorcery
بروج	towers/castles/constellations (a group of fixed stars)	بَسِحْرِهْمَا	with their (b)'s magic/with their sorcery
بروجا	constillations/towers/palaces/fortresses	بَسِطْ	with hatred/with anger/with dissatisfaction
برءوسكم - برءوسكم	with your (p) heads	بَسِرْ	he frowned/he became gloomy/he commenced/he hurried
بريء	innocent/renouncing/separating/pure	بَسَطْ	he spread/he extended/he widened/ he opened
برينا	an innocent	بَسَطْ - بِاسِطْ	spreading/extending/widening/opening
برئون - برئون	innocent/renouncing/separating/pure (p)	بَسَطْتْ	you (s/m) spread/you extended/you widened/you opened
بريح	with a wind/with a breeze/by a wind/by a breeze	بَسَطَة - بِسَطَة	outspread/expansion/abundance/wealth
بزعمهم	with their claims/with their doubtful statement/with their allegation/with their pretention	بَسْكَرِي - بِسْكَرِي	with intoxicated/with loss of mind's normal control/with loss of judgement/with losing mind's normal control/with losing judgement
بزينة	with decoration/with beauty/with ornament/with --'s decoration/with --'s beauty/with --'s ornament	بَسْكَرِي - بِسْكَرِي	with intoxicated/with loss of mind's normal control/with loss of judgement/with losing mind's normal control/with losing judgement
بسا	crumbling/scattering/grinding	بَسْلَم - بِسْلَم	with safety/with security/with peace
بساحتهم	with their court/with their yard/at their court/at their yard (empty space between their houses)		
بساطا	outspread/outstretched/widened		
بسبب	with a reason/with a cause/with a motive/with a connection		

ب

بسلطان - سلطان	with a proof/with an evidence/with authority/with power/with control/with sovereignty	بشراكم - بشركم	your (p) good news
بسلطان - سلطان	with a proof/with an evidence/with an authority/with a power/with a control/with sovereignty	بشرر	with sparks
بسلام - سلم	with safety/with security/with peace	بشركائهم	with their partners (with God)
بسم - باسم	with --'s name/by --'s name	بشركم	with your (p) sharing/with your making partners (with God)
بسمعهم	with their hearing/with their listening/with their sense of hearing	بشراكم - بشركم	your (p) good news
بسوء	with bad/with evil/with harm	بشركناك - بشركناك	we announced good news to you (s/m)
بسور	with a fence/with a wall	بشركناك	we announced good news to you (s/m)
بسورة	with a chapter of the Koran	بشرواه	we announced good news to him
بسؤال	with a request/with a question/with requesting	بشروناك - بشروناك	we announced good news to you (s/m)
بسيمهم - بسيماهم	with their marks/with their identifications/with their expressions/by their marks/by their identifications/by their expressions	بشروه	they announced good news to him
بسيمهم - بسيماهم	with their marks/with their identifications/with their expressions/by their marks/by their identifications/by their expressions	بشروهن - باشروهن	you (p) touch their outer skin
بشر	with bad/with evil/with harm/with worse/with more evil/with more harm	بشروي	a good news/good news
بشراً	announce good news	بشيق	with difficulty/with hardship
بشراً	was announced good news to/he was announced good news to	بشماله	with his left
بشراً	a human/humans	بشهاب	with a light from a fire source/with a star/with a planet/with a flame
بشراً	a good news	بشهاداتهم - بشهاداتهم	with their testimonies
		بشهاداتهم - بشهاداتهم	with their testimonies
		بشهيده	with an honest witness/with an honest testifier
		بشيء	with a thing/with something
		بشير	announcer of good new
		بشيرا	an announcer of good news
		بصائر - بصائر	visions/minds/instincts/evidences/witnesses/mental perceptions/clear sightedness/keenness
		بصاحبكم	with your (p) companion/with your friend

بصاحبهم	with their companion/with their friend	بضع	few/some in number between 3 to 9
بصائر - بصئر	visions/minds/instincts/evidences/witnesses/mental perceptions/clear sightedness/keenness	بضاعة - بضعة	goods/merchandise
بصحاف	with platters/with plates/with bowls	بضاعتنا - بضاعتنا	our goods/our merchandise
بصدقة	with charity	بضاعتهم - بضاعتهم	their goods/their merchandise
بصدقهم	with their truthfulness	بضنين	with clinging/(with guarding)/with suffering/with burdening/with withholding
بصدهم	with their objection/with their prevention/with their obstruction	بضياء	with a light/with a shine
بصرت	I saw/I looked/I knew	بطانها	its lining/its interior
بصره	his eyesight/his understanding	بطارد	with expelling/with driving away/with forcing out
بسطة - بسطة	outspread/expansion/abundance/wealth	بطانة	a confidant
بصلوتك - بصلاتك	with your (s/m) prayers	بطرا	ungrateful/arrogantly/taking blessings lightly and arrogantly
بصلها	its onions	بطرت	became unappreciated/became undeserved/became ungrateful
بصلاتك - بصلوتك	with your (s/m) prayers	بطريقتم	with your (p) way/with your path/with your method/with your religion/with your approach/with your habit/with your greed
بصوتك	with your (s/m) voice/with your sound/with your noise	بطش	violent attack/violent destruction
بصير	seeing/knowing/understanding	بطشا	violently destroying/violently attacking/violent destruction/violent attack
بصيرا	seeing/knowing/understanding	بطشتم	you (p) destroyed violently/you attacked violently
بصيرة	vision/mind/instinct/evidence/witness/mental perception/clear sightedness/keenness	بَطْشَتْنَا	our violent destruction/our violent attack
بضارهم	with harming them	بطغواها - بطغوها	with its tyranny/with its excess of the limit/with its arrogance
بضارين	with harming (p)	بطغواها - بطغوها	with its tyranny/with its excess of the limit/with its arrogance
بضاعة - بضعة	goods/merchandise		
بضاعتنا - بضاعتنا	our goods/our merchandise		
بضاعتهم - بضاعتهم	their goods/their merchandise		
بضر	with harm		

ب

بطل	wasted/annulled/cancelled		servant
باطل – بطل	is being wasted/is annulled/is cancelled	بعث	sent/he sent
باطلا – باطلا	wastefully/wasting/falsely/annulling/cancelling	بعثر	is scattered/is poured out/is overthrown/is strewn
بطن	was hidden/is hidden	بُعِثْرَت	are scattered/are poured out/are overthrown/are strewn
بطنه	its belly/its inside/his belly/his inside	بعثكم	your (p) resurrection/your revival
بطون	bellies/insides	بعثنا	he sent us/he woke us up
بطونه	its bellies/its insides	بعثنا	we sent
بطونها	its bellies/its insides/her bellies/her insides	بعثناكم – بعثناهم	we sent you (p)/we resurrected you/we revived you
بطونهم	their bellies/their insides	بعثناهم – بعثناهم	we sent them/we resurrected them/we revived them
بطني	my belly/my inside	بعثناكم – بعثناكم	we sent you (p)/we resurrected you /we revived you
بظاهر – بظهر	with apparent/with visible	بعثناهم – بعثناهم	we sent them/we resurrected them/we revived them
بظلام	with an unjust/with an oppressor	بعثه	he sent him/he resurrected him/he revived him
بظلم	with injustice/with oppression	بعجل	with a (m) calf
بظلمهم	with their injustice/with their oppression	بعُد	after
بظاهر – بظهر	with apparent/with visible	بُعُد	a far distance/far distance
بعاد	with Aad (an ancient tribe)	بعُد – باعد	make distant
بعالمين – بعلمين	with knowing	بعدا	destruction/death/curse
بعادة	with worshipping	بعدت	it became distant/it became far/destroyed/died/cursed
بعاداتهم	with their worshipping	بعدتهم	with their number
بعاده	with his worshippers/with his slaves/with his servants	بعذك	after you (s/m)
بعادي	with my worshippers/with my slaves/with my servants	بعدكم	after you (p)
بعده	with his worshipper/with his slave/with his servant/by his worshipper/by his slave/by his	بعده	after him/after it
		بعدها	after her/after it

بعدهم	after them	master	
بعدهن	after them (p/f)	بعلم	with knowledge/with knowledge of anything with facts
بعدي	after me	بعلمه	with his knowledge
بعذاب	with a torture	بعلمين - بعالمين	with knowing
بعذابكم	with your (p) torture	بعلمها	her husband/her spouse
بعرشها	with her throne/with her royal bed/ with her tent/with her house/with her palace/with her shaded building/with her wooden structure	بعلي	my husband/my spouse
بعزة	with --'s glory/with --'s might/with --'s power/with --'s dignity/with --'s honour	بعهد	with a promise/with a contract/with a pledge/with a recommendation/ with knowledge/with protection/ with entrustment/with --'s promise/ with --'s contract/with --'s pledge/ with --'s recommendation/with --'s knowldege/with --'s protection/with --'s entrustment
بعزيز	with a dear/with a glorious/with a mighty/with a powerful/with a dignified/with an honoured/with an undefeatable	بعهدكم	with your (p) promise/with your making a contract/with your pledgeing/with your recommending/with your knowing/with your protecting/with your entrusting
بعشر	with ten	بعهده	with his promise/with his making a contract/with his pledgeing/with his recommending/with his knowing/ with his protecting/with his entrusting
بعصاك	with your (s/m) stick/with your cane	بعهدهم	with their promise/with their contract/ with their pledge/with their recommendation/with their knowledge/with their protection/ with their entrustment
بعصم	with ties/with bonds/with prevention of bad and evil	بعهدي	with my promise/with my making a contract/with my pledgeing/with my recommending/with my knowing/with my protecting/with my entrusting
بعض	some/part		
بعضا	some/part		
بعضكم	some of you (p)/part of you		
بعضنا	some of us/part of us		
بعضه	some of it/some of him/part of it/ part of him		
بعضها	some if her/part of her/some of it/ part of it		
بعضهم	some of them/part of them		
بعظم	with bones		
بعَلا	an idol statue/a husband/a lord/a		

بِعَوْرَة	with weakly defended/with faulty/with defective/(exposed/feared for)	بِعْيَا	oppression/transgression/transgressing/corruption/asking/wishing/desiring
بعوضة	a mosquito	بِعْيَا	an adultress/a prostitute/a fornicatress
بعولتهن	their (f) husbands/their spouses	بِعْيَ	oppressed/transgressed/he oppressed/he transgressed
بعيد	distant/far	بُعِي	he was oppressed upon/he was transgressed upon
بعيدا	a distant/far	بُعِي	with your (p) anger/with your rage
بعير	a camel suitable for carrying or transport from the age of four	بُعِي	with their anger/with their rage
بعيسي	with Jesus (a prophet for the Israelites who came with the Bible or New Testament/son of Mary, grandson of Amran (Hebrew origin))	بُعِيكُمْ	your (p) oppression/your transgression/your corruption
بعائبين	with absent/with hidden/with covered	بُعِيكُمْ	with testing/with charming/with misguiding/with seducing/with scandalizing/with infatuting/with alluring/with misleading/with betraying/with telling false tales
بغافل - بغفل	with ignoring/with neglecting/with disregarding	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بَعَتَ	oppressed/transgressed	بُعِيكُمْ	with fruits
بَعْتَة	suddenly/unexpectedly	بُعِيكُمْ	with testing/with charming/with misguiding/with seducing/with scandalizing/with infatuataing/with alluring/with misleading/with betraying/with telling false tales
بغرور	with deceit/with temptation	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بغضب	with anger	بُعِيكُمْ	with testing/with charming/with misguiding/with seducing/with scandalizing/with infatuataing/with alluring/with misleading/with betraying/with telling false tales
بغفل - بغافل	with ignoring/with neglecting/with disregarding	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بغلام - بغلم	with a slave/with a servant/with a boy	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بغلام - بغلم	with a slave/with a servant/with a boy	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بِعَمَ	with grief/with sadness/with depression	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بغير	without	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest
بغوا	they oppressed/they transgressed/they corrupted	بُعِيكُمْ	with an enormous deed/with an atrocious deed/with an ugly deed/with an ugly saying/with adultery/with fornication/with homosexuality/with incest

ب

بفضل	with grace/with favour/with blessing	بقميصي	with my shirt/with my dress
بفكهة - بفاكهة	with fruits	بقتطار	with a measure used as a ton/with plenty/with a measure changing according to time and place
بقادر - بقدر	with capable/with able/with overpowering/with powerful	بقوة	with power/with strength (mental, physical and natural)
بقبس	with a fire's flame/with a torch	بقول	with a saying/with a word/with an opinion and belief/with a statement/ with a declaration/with --'s saying/with --'s word/with --'s opinion and belief/with --'s statement/with --'s declaration
بقبول	with acceptance/with approval/with reception	بقوم	with a nation
بقدر	with a measure/with a quantity/with an estimation/with a predestiny	بقوما	with a nation
بقادر - بقادر	with capable/with able/with overpowering/with powerful	بقي	remained
بقدرها	with its capability/with its ability/with its power/with its measurement/with its quantity/with its predestiny	بقية - بقية	a remainder/a remnant/a rest/remainder/remnant/rest
بقراءان - بقراءان	with a Koran/with a reading/with a recitation (silent or aloud)	بقية - بقية	a remainder/a remnant/a rest/remainder/remnant/rest
بقرات - بقرت	cows (masculine and feminine)	بقية	at a plain land safer than surrounding mountains
بقراءان - بقراءان	with a Koran/with a reading/with a recitation (silent or aloud)	بكأس	with a cup/with a container to drink from/with wine
بقربان - بقربان	with an approachment to God (action/offering)	بكاف	with sufficing/with protecting
بقربان - بقربان	with an approachment to God (action/offering)	بكافرين - بكافرين	with disbelieving/with disbelievers (p)
بقرات - بقرت	cows (masculine and feminine)	بكاهن	with a fortune teller/with a highly ranked priest or rabbi/with an altar priest
بقرة	a cow (masculine or feminine)	بكا	Bakka/Baca (the Bible and Torah refer to Baca as "Valley of Balsam Trees")
بقريب	with near/with close	بكت	wept/their eyes watered from sadness
بقطع	with parts/with portions		
بقلب	with a heart/with a mind/with a centre/with a core		
بقلها	its vegetables		

بكتاب - بكتب	with a book/with a holy book/with a holy scripture/with a written literature/with a letter/with a message/with a decree/with a rite/with a destiny/with a fate/with a term/with a judgment	بكلماته - بكلماته	with his words/with his expressions
بكتابكم - بكتبكم	with your (p) book/with your message/with your decree/with your rite/with your term/with your judgment	بكلمات - بكلمات	with words/with expressions
بكتابي - بكتبي	with my book/with my letter/with my message	بكلمة	with a word/with an expression/with words/with a speech/with a sermon
بكتب - بكتاب	with a book/with a holy book/with a holy scripture/with a written literature/with a letter/with a message/with a decree/with a rite/with a destiny/with a fate/with a term/with a judgment	بكلماته - بكلماته	with his words/with his expressions
بكتبكم - بكتابكم	with your (p) book/with your message/with your decree/with your rite/with your destiny/with your fate/with your judgment	بكلمي - بكلامي	with my speech/with my conversation/with my languages
بكتبي - بكتابي	with my book/with my letter/with my message	بكم	mute (not speaking)
بكر	first born/virgin	بكم	with you (p)/on you/by you/to you/from you/at you
بكرة	daybreaks/early mornings	بكمًا	mutely (not speaking)/mute (not speaking)
بكفر	with your (s/m) disbelief	بكيا	weeping/their eyes watering from sadness
بكفرهم	with their disbelief	بكيدهن	with their (f) plotting/with their conspiring/with their deceiving/with their cheating/with their fighting/ with their embattling/with their wishing harm for another/with their manipulation
بكافرين - بكافرين	with disbelieving/with disbelievers (p)	بل	but/no/rather/not only but (prep. changes from one meaning to another)
بكل	with all/with each/with every/at all/at every/at each	بلاء - بلوا	a test
بكلمي - بكلامي	with my speech/with my conversation/with my languages	بلاغ - بلغ	information/communication
بكلمات - بكلمات	with words/with expressions	بلاغا	an information/a communication
		بلحيتي	with my beard/with my hair on both cheeks and chin/by my beard/by my hair on both cheeks and chin
		بلد	a country/a land/a city/a town/a

ب

	place	بلقايء - بلقاء	with meeting
بلدا	a country/a land/a city/a town/a place	بلونا	we tested
بلدة	a country/a land/a city/a town/a place	بلوناهم - بلونهم	tested them (p)/we tested them (p)
بلسان	with --'s tongue/with --'s language/ with --'s speech	بلوناهم - بلونهم	tested them (p)/we tested them (p)
بلسانك	with your (s/m) tongue/with your language	بلوا - بلاء	a test
بَلَّغَ	you (s/m) communicate/you deliver/you inform	بلي	yes/certainly (prep. of emphasizing answer)
بَلَغَ	he reached/reached	بليغا	eloquent/sufficient
بلغ - بلاغ	information/communication	باليل - بالليل	with the night
بلغ - بالغ	reaching/delivering/accomplishing	بما	with what/because (of) what
بلغا	they (b) reached	بماء	with water/with a compound of two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen
بَلَّغَتْ	your (s/m) reached/you communicated/you delivered/you informed	بمال	with property/with possession/with wealth
بَلَّغَتْ	she reached	بمبعوثين	with being resurrected/with being revived (p)
بَلَّغَتْ	you (s/m) reached/you communicated/you delivered/you informed	بمِثْل	with similar/with equal/with alike
بَلَّغْتُ	I reached	بمثله	with similar to it/with equal to it/with alike to it
بلغن	they (f) reached	بمثلها	with similar to it/with equal to it/with alike to it
بلغنا	we reached	بمجنون	with mad/with insane
بلغني	reached me	بمخرجين	with being brought out
بلغه - بالغة	eloquent/reaching	بمزحزحه	with removing him/with hurriedly pushing him
بلغوا	they reached/they reach	بمسيوقين	with being raced/with being surpassed/with being preceded
بلغوه - بالغوه	they are reaching it	بمستيقنين	with being sure/with being certain (p)
بلغيه - بالغيه	they are reaching it/reaching it (p)		
بلقايء - بلقاء	with meeting		

ب

بمسمع	with one who (is) making -- hear/ with one who (is) making -- listen/ with making -- hear/with making -- listen	بمعقدهم	with their seat/with their sitting place (position)
بمصيطن - بمصيطن	with dominating/with controlling	بمكرهن	with their (f) cheater/with their deceit/with their scheme
بمصبيح - بمصبيح	with lights/with lamps/with stars	بملكنا	with our free will
بمصبيح - بمصبيح	with lights/with lamps/with stars	بمعلوم	with being blamed/with being reprimanded
بمصر	with a city/with a border/with a region/with Egypt/at a city/at a border/at a region/at Egypt (NOTE: some translations use only "Egypt")	بمن	with whom
بمصرخكم	with your (p) aider (saviour)/with aiding you (p)	بمنشرين	with being revived/with being resurrected (p)
بمصري	with my (s/m) aiders (saviours)/ with aiding me	بمواقع - بمواقع	with positions/with places/with sites/with settings/with scenes/at positions/at places/at sites/at settings/at scenes
بمسيطر - بمسيطر	with dominating/with controlling	بمواقع - بمواقع	with positions/with places/with sites/with settings/with scenes/at positions/at places/at sites/at settings/at scenes
بمعجز	with disabling/with frustrating	بمؤمنين	with believing
بمعجزين	with disabling/with frustrating (p)	بميت	with dying
بمُعذِّبين	with being tortured (p)	بميتين	with dying (p)
بمعروف	with a kindness/with a known/with a good tradition/with goodness/ with a generosity/with charity	بميثاقهم - بميثاقهم	with their promise/with their covenant/because of their promise/because of their covenant
بمغفرة	with forgiveness	بميثاقهم - بميثاقهم	with their promise/with their covenant/because of their promise/because of their covenant
بمفازة	with a winning/with a success/with a triumph/with a salvation	بمنا	with us
بمفازتهم	with their winning/with their success/with their triumph/with their salvation	ببناء	building/structure
بمقدار	with a value/with an estimation/ with a measure	ببنا	builder/constructor
بمقعد	with a seat/with a sitting place (position)	ببنات - بنات	daughters/girls
		ببنات الأخ	the brother's daughters/nieces
		ببناتك	your (s/m) daughters

ب

بناتكم	your (p) daughters	بنفسك	with yourself
بناتي	my daughters	بنميم	with slander/with malice/with hurtful gossip (a spreader of lies to cause animosity)
بناصيتها	with its forehead/with its forehead's hair	بناها - بناها	built it/constructed it/he built it/he constructed it
بنا	finger tip/finger/last knuckle of finger	بنهر	with a river/with a waterway
بناته	his finger tip/his finger/his last knuckle of finger (finger print)	بنوا	descendants
بناها - بناها	built it/constructed it/he built it/he constructed it	بنوا	they built/they constructed
بنبأ - بنباء	with news/with information	بنور	with light/from light
بنبأ - بنبا	with news/with information	بنورهم	with their light
بنات - بنت	daughters/girls	بنون	sons/sons and daughters
بنخل	with palm trees	بني	built/constructed
بنصب	with hardship/with fatigue/with disease	بني	my son (term of endearment)/sons and daughters/my sons/sons
بنصر	with victory/with aid	بنيان - بنين	building/structure
بنصره	with his victory/with his aid	بنيانا - بنيانا	a building/a structure
بنعمة	with a blessing/with goodness/with comfort and ease/with praise/with --'s blessing/with --'s goodness/with --'s comfort and ease/with --'s praise	بنيانه - بنيانه	his building/his structure
بنعمت - بنعمة	with --'s blessing/with --'s goodness/with --'s comfort and ease/with --'s praise	بنيانهم - بنيانهم	their buildings/their structures
بنعمت - بنعمة	with --'s blessing/with --'s goodness/with --'s comfort and ease/with --'s praise	بنين	sons/sons and daughters
بنعمته	with his blessings/with his goodness/with his comfort and ease/with his happiness/with his praise	بنين - بنيان	building/structure
		بنيانا	we built/we constructed
		بنينا - بنيانا	a building/a structure
		بنيانا - بنيانا	we built it/we constructed it/we built her/we constructed her
		بنيه - بنيانه	his building/his structure
		بنيانا - بنيانا	we built it/we

	constructed it/we built her/we constructed her		you/he returned you
بنيانهم - بُنيانهم	their buildings/their structures	بوالدتي - بوالدي	with my mother
بنيه	his sons/his sons and daughters	بوالديه - بولديه	with his parents
به	with him/with it	بأنا	we -- resided/we -- settled/we -- established/we -- assigned/we -- returned/we resided/we settled/we established/we assigned/we returned
بها	with her/by her/with it/by it	بوجهه	with his face/with his front/with his direction
بهد - بهاد	with guiding	بوجهكم	with your (p) faces/with your fronts
بهادي - بهدي	with guiding	بوحدة - بوحدة	with one (f)
بهتان - بهتن	falsehood/made up lies/slander	بورا	destroyed/perished/failed
بهتانا - بهتنا	wrongfully/slanderfully/falsehood/slander	بورقكم	with your (p) leaves/with your paper/with your money
بهتان - بهتن	falsehood/made up lies/slander	بورك	is blessed/was blessed
بهتانا - بهتنا	wrongfully/slanderfully/falsehood/slander	بوكل	with a blessing/with a fulfillor/with a guardian/with a protector/with a keeper/with a trustee
بهجة	beauty/splendor/delight	بولده	with his child/with his children
بهد - بهاد	with guiding	بولدها	with her child/with her children
بهدية	with a present	بولدتي - بوالدتي	with my mother
بهديتكم	with your (p) present	بولديه - بوالديه	with his parents
بهدي - بهادي	with guiding	بي	with me
بهذا	with that/with this/at that/at this	بياتا - بيتا	at night/suddenly at night/overnight
بهم	with them/because of them	بيان	evidence/logic/distinction
بهما	with them (b)/on them/by them/to them/from them/at them	بيانه	its clarification/its explanation
بهيج	delightful/cheering/rejoicing	بيت	house/home
بهيمة	quadrupeds (four legged creatures) of land and sea excluding felines	بيتت	schemed at night
بوحدة - بوحدة	with one (f)	بيتا	a house/a home
بود	at a valley/with a valley		
بوأكم	he resided you (p)/he settled		
	you/he established you/he assigned		

بيتا - بيّاتا	at night/suddenly at night/ overnight	بينك	between you (s/m)
بيتك	your (s/m) house/your home	بينكم	between you (p)
بيته	his house/his home		
بيتها	her house/her home		
ببتي	my house/my home		
ببحيي	with Yehya - John		
ببد	with --'s hand		
ببذك	with your (s/m) hand		
بيده	with his hand		
ببيدي	with my hands		
بيض	white (p)/whites		
بيّض	eggs		
بيضاء	white (s/f)		
بيّع	selling/trading	بيننا	between us
بيّع	temples (for Jews or Christians)	بينه	between him/between it
ببيمينك	with your (s/m) right (hand)/at your right (hand)	بينه - بيناه	we clarified it/we showed it/ we explained it
ببيمينه	with his right (hand/side)/with its right (hand/side)/at his right (hand/side)/at its right (hand/side)/ by his right (hand/side)/by its right (hand/side)	بينها	between it
		بينهم	between them
		بينهما	between them (b)
		بينهن	between them (b/f)
بيّنا	we clarified/we showed/we explained	بينوا	they clarified/they showed/they explained
بيناه - بينه	we clarified it/we showed it/ we explained it	بيوت	houses/homes
بينات - بينت	evidences	بيوتا	houses/homes
بينات - بينت	evidences	بيوتكم	your (p) houses/your homes
بينت - بينة	an evidence/evident	بيوتكن	your (p/f) houses/your homes
بينت - بينة	an evidence/evident	بيوتنا	our houses/our homes

بيوتهم	their houses/their homes
بيوتهن	their (f) houses/their homes
بيوسف	with Joseph (son of Jacob and of the righteous)

ت

		تأخذ	take/receive/punish
		تأخذكم	take you (p)/punish you
		تأخذنا	take us/receive us/punish us
تائب - تائبات	repentent (p/f)	تأخذنا - تؤاخذنا	excuse us/punish us/blame us/take us/receive us
تؤوي - تؤوي	you (s/m) shelter/you give refuge	تؤاخذني - تؤاخذني	excuse me (s/m)/take me/punish me
تؤويه - تؤويه	shelters him/gives him refuge	تأخذه	takes him
تائبات - تائب	repentent (p/f)	تأخذهم	takes them/receives them/punishes them
تاب	repented/he repented/forgave/he forgave	تأخذوا	you (p) take/you receive
تابا	they (b) repented	تأخذونه	you (p) take it/you receive it
تابوا	they repented/repented (p)	تأخذونها	you (p) take it/you receive it
تابي	refuses/hates	تأخر	delayed
تأتنا	come to us/bring to us/you (s/m) come to us/you bring to us	تأذن	he announced/he made known/he informed
تأتهم	you (s/m) bring them	تارة	once/again
تأتوا	you (p) come	تارك	you (s/m) are leaving
تأتون	you (p) come/you commit	تأس	you (s/m) grieve/you sadden for/you sorrow for
تأتوننا	you (p) come to us/coming to us (p)	تأسرون	you (p) capture/you imprison
تأتوني	you (p) come to me	تأسوا	you (p) grieve/you sadden/you sorrow for
تأتي	comes/you (s/m) come	تأكل	she eats/it eats/they eat/eat/eating (e)
تأتيكم	comes to you (p)/coming to you	تأكله	she eats it/it eats it
تأتينا	you (p) come to us/you bring to us/comes to us	تأكلوا	you (p) eat/you annihilate/you consume
تأتيهم	comes to them/brings to them/it comes to them/it brings to them/coming to them	تأكلون	you (p) eat
تأثم	sinning/committing crimes	تأكلوه	you (p) eat it
تأثما	sinning/committing crimes	تأكلوها	you (p) eat it
تأجرني	you (s/m) hire (yourself) to me		

ت

تالله	by God	تبتئس	be miserable (s/m)/be fallen in
تألمون	you (p) feel pain/you ache/feeling pain/feeling ache (p)	تبتغون	hardship (refer to البائس)
تأمرك	orders you/commands you	تبتغي	you (p) ask/you wish/you desire
تأمرنا	you (s/m) order us/you command us	تبتل	you (s/m) ask/you wish/you desire
تأمرهم	you (s/m) order them/you command them/order them/command them	تبتل	devote your (s/m) life (to God)
تأمرون	you (p) order/you command	تبتتم	you (p) repented
تأمروننا	you (p) order us/you command us	تبتيلا	devotion of your life (to God)
تأمروني	you (p) order me/you command me	تبخسوا	you (p) reduce/you cheat/you cause injustice
تأمرين	you (s/f) order/you command	تبخلوا	you (p) be stingy/you be miser
تأمننا	trust us/entrust us	تبد	appears
تأمنه	you (s/m) trust him/you entrust him/you trust it/you entrust it	تبدل	is exchanged/is replaced/is substituted/will be exchanged/will be replaced/will be substituted
تأويل	interpreting/explaining/interpretation/explanation	تبدل	you (s/m) exchange/you replace/you substitute/you change
تأويلا	interpretation/explanation	تبدوا	you (p) show
تأويله	its interpretation/its explanation	تبدون	you (p) show
تأيسوا - تئيسوا	you (p) despair/you be hopeless	تبدونها	you (p) show it
تب	destroyed/lost	تبدوه	you (p) show it
تباب	destruction/loss	تبديل	exchange/replacement/substitution
تبارا	destruction/ruin/breakage	تبديلا	exchange/replacement/substitution/change/an exchange/a replacement/a substitution/a change
تبارك - تبرك	blessed	تبدّر	waste/squander
تباشروهن - تبشروهن	you (p) touch their (f) outer skin	تبديرا	wastefully/squanderingly
تبايعتم	you (p) sold/you traded	تبرءوا - تبرؤا	they declared innocence/they renounced/they separated
تبت	I repented	تبرأ	declared innocence/he declared innocence
تبت	was destroyed/was lost	تبرأنا	we declared innocence

ت

تبرج	showing off beauty/showing decoration	تُبْعَثُونَ	you (p) be resurrected/you be revived/you are being resurrected/you are being revived
تبرجن	show -- (f) beauty/show -- decoration	تبعك	followed you (s/m)
تَبَرَّنا	we destroyed/we ruined/we broke	تبعني	followed me
تَبَرُوا	you (p) be righteous/you be charitable/you be truthful	تبعوا	followed (p)
تَبَرَوْهم	you (p) be righteous to them/you be charitable to them/you be truthful to them	تَبَغ	ask/wish/desire
تَبَرَّوا - تبرءوا	they delcared innocence/they renounced/they separated	تَبَغُوا	you (p) oppress/you transgress/you corrupt
تُبْرِئِ	you (s/m) cure and heal	تَبَغُونها	you (p) ask it/you wish it/you desire it
تَبَسَّطها	you (s/m) spread it/you extend it/you widen it/you open it	تَبَغِي	oppresses/transgresses/corrupts
تَبَسَّل	be exposed/be made to surrender to destruction	تَبَقِي	it leave/it protect/it have have mercy
تَبشرونى - تبشرون	you (p) announce good news to me	تَبكون	you (p) weep/your eyes water from sadness
تَبشرون - تبشرونى	you (p) announce good news to me	تَبلغ	you (s/m) reach
تَباشروهن - تباشروهن	you (p) touch their (f) outer skin	تَبلو - تبلوا	will experience/will find it is foolish/will recognize and be concerned
تَبصرة	clarification/understanding	تَبلوا - تبلوا	will experience/will find it is foolish/will recognize and be concerned
تَبصرون	you (p) see/you look/you understand/seeing/looking/understanding	تَبلي	be tested
تَبطلوا	you (p) waste/you annul/you cancel	تَبوء - تبوأ	you (s/m) confess/you reside/you settle/you be equal/you return
تَبع	followed	تَبَوَّأ	you (b) return/you reside/you settle/you establish
تَبَّع - قوم تبع	nation of Tuba (could be in Yemen)/shade	تَبوءوا - تبوءوا	resided/settled/established/assigned/returned
تَبعا	following	تَبوءوا - تبوءوا	resided/settled/established/assigned/returned
		تَبوأ - تبوء	you (s/m) confess/you reside/you

تبور	settle/you be equal/you return it be destroyed/it perish/it fail	تترك	you (s/m) leave
تبوي ء	you (s/m) reside/you settle/you establish/you assign/you return	تتركه	you (s/m) leave it/you leave him
تبيانا - تبينا	clarification/explanation	تتركوا	you be left
تبيد	be destroyed/perishes	تتركون	you (p) leave
تبيض	whiten	تتساءلون - تتساءلون	you (p) ask eachother/you question eachother/you beg eachother/(you swear to eachother)
تبيعا	a victorior/a follower	تتفكروا	you (p) think
تبين	was clarified/was shown/was explained	تتقلب	turns/turns around/turns over
تبيانا - تبينا	clarification/explanation	تتقوا	to fear and obey (p)
تبينت	it was clarified to (themselves)/it was shown to (themselves)/it was explained to (themselves)	تتقون	you (p) fear and obey
تتبع	you (s/m) follow	تتكبر	to be arrogant/you (s/m) be arrogant
تتبعان	you (b) follow	تتلوا - تتلوا	you (s/m) read/you recite/they read/they recite/read (p)/recite (p)/you reading/you reciting (p)
تتبعني - تتبعني	you (s/m) follow me	تتلوا - تتلوا	you (s/m) read/you recite/they read/they recite/read (p)/recite (p)/reading/reciting (p)
تتبعني - تتبعني	you (s/m) follow me	تتلون	you (p) read/you recite/you -- reading/you -- reciting
تتبعها	follows it	تتلي	are read/are recited/is read/is recited/read/recited/being read/ being recited
تتبعوا	you (p) follow/follow (p)	تتماري	you (s/m) argue/you discuss
تتبعون	you (p) follow	تتمنوا	wish/desire (p)
تتبعونا	you (p) follow us	تتناجوا - تتناجوا	interchange pleasureable conversation
تتجافي	distances/becomes restless/treats roughly	تتناجوا - تتناجوا	interchange pleasureable conversation
تتخذ	you (s/m) take	تنزل	descends/descend
تتخذوا	you (p) tak/take (p)	تتوبا	you (b) repent
تتخذون	you (p) take		
تتذكرون	you (p) mention/you remember/ you recite/you praise/you glorify		
تترا	successively/one after the other/ periodically		

تتوفاهم - تتوفاهم	make them die	تجادلك - تجادلک	argues with you (s/m)/disputes with you
تتوفاهم - تتوفاهم	make them die	تجادلوا - تجادلوا	you (p) argue/you dispute/argue/dispute (p)
تتولوا	you (p) turn away/you (p) follow	تجدوا	you (p) find
تثبينا	steadfastness/courage	تجدوه	you (p) find it
تثريب	blaming/reproaching/shaming/criticizing/blame/reproach/shame/criticism	تجارة - تجارة	commercial trade/buying and selling
تثقفهم	you (p) defeat them/you overtake them/you catch up with them	تجارتهم - تجارتهم	their commercial trade/their buying and selling
تثير	it plows/it erupts and spreads/it stirs and arises/it agitates/it enrages	تجرمون	you (p) commit a crime/you sin
تجأروا - تجأروا	pray/cry aloud and humbly (p)	تجري	it flows/it runs/it passes/it orbits/she flows/she runs/she passes/she orbits/flow/run/pass/orbit (p)
تجأرون - تجأرون	you (p) pray/you cry aloud and humbly	تجريان	they (b) flow/they run/they pass/they orbit
تجادل - تجادل	to argue/to dispute/argues/disputes	تجزون	you (p) are being rewarded/you (p) are being reimbursed/you (p) are being substituted/you (p) are being repalced/you (p) are being compensated/being rewarded/being reimbursed/being substituted/being replaced/being compensated
تجادلك - تجادلک	argues with you (s/m)/disputes with you	تجزى	reward (good or bad)/reimburse/subtitute/replace/compensate/rewards/reimburses/substitutes/replaces/compensates/is being rewarded/is being reimbursed/is being substituted/is being replaced/is being compensated/to be rewarded/ to be reimbursed/to be substituted/to be replaced/to be compensated
تجادلوا - تجادلوا	you (p) argue/you dispute/argue/dispute (p)		
تجارة - تجارة	commercial trade/buying and selling		
تجارتهم - تجارتهم	their commercial trade/their buying and selling		
تجأروا - تجأروا	pray/cry aloud and humbly (p)		
تجأرون - تجأرون	you (p) pray/you cry aloud and humbly		
تجاهدون - تجاهدون	you (p) struggle/you do your utmost/you exert/you strain		
تجتنبوا	you (p) avoid/you distance yourselves		
تجد	you (s/m) find/finds	تجسسوا	you (p) spy/you seek information (about others)
تجادل - تجادل	to argue/to dispute/argues/disputes		

تجعل	you (s/m) make/you create/you put/you manipulate		withhold them/you detain them/you imprison them
تجعلنا	you (s/m) make us/you create us/you put us/you manipulate us	تحبوا	you (p) love/you like
تجعلني	you (s/m) make me/you create me/you put me/you manipulate me	تحبون	you (p) love/you -- like/you -- loving/you -- liking
تجعلوا	you (p) make/you create/you put/you manipulate	تحبونها	you (p) love it/you like it
تجعلون	you (p) make/you create/you put/you manipulate	تحبونهم	you (p) love them/you like them
تجعلونه	you (p) make it/you create it/you put it/you manipulate it	تحبط	wastes/invalidates/fails/waste /invalidate/fail
تجلي	uncovered/showed/shined/ revealed/glossed/made -- appear/it covered/it showed/it shined/it revealed/it glossed/it made -- appear	تحت	below/beneath/under
تجمعوا	you (p) gather/you collect/you combine	تحتك	below you (s/m)/beneath you/under you
تجهروا	publicize/declare/raise (voice) (p)	تحتة	below him/beneath him/under him
تجهلون	you (p) are being lowly/you are being ignorant/you are ignoring/you are being rough/you are being foolish/being lowly/being ignorant/ignoring/being rough/being foolish (p)	تحتها	below it/beneath it/under it/below her/beneath her/under her
تجوع	you (s/m) starve/you be hungry	تحتهم	below them/beneath them/under them
تحتاجون	you (p) argue/you quarrel/you dispute	تحتي	below me/beneath me/under me
تحاضون - تحاضون	you (p) urge/you insight/you influence	تحدث	it tells/it informs
تحاوركما	your (b)'s discussion/your debate	تحذرون	you (p) are cautious of/you are afraid of/you are fearing
تحبرون	you (p) rejoice/you delight	تحرثون	you (p) cultivate/you plant/you plough
تحبسونهما	you (p) prevent them (b)/you	تحرص	you (s/m) hold onto stingily and desire strongly/(you are careful)
		تحرك	move/avoid your (s/m) duty/avoid the truth owed by you
		تحرم	you (s/m) forbid/you prohibit
		تحرموا	you (p) forbid/you prohibit/forbid/prohibit (p)
		تحروا	searched/pursued (p)
		تحرير	freeing/liberating

تحزن	you (s/m) be sad/you be grievous/ be sad/be grievous/she be saddened/she be grieved	تُحشرون	you (p) are being gathered/be gathered (p)
تحزنوا	you (p) be saddened/you be grievous	تُحصونها	you (p) count it/you control it/you compute it
تحزنون	you (p) be sad/you be grieving/be sad/be grieving	تُحصونها	you (p) count it/you control it/you compute it
تحزني	you (s/f) be sad/you be grieving	تحضون - تحاضون	you (p) urge/you insight/you influence
تحس	you (s/m) sense	تحط	you (s/m) comprehend/you envelope/you encircle/you become aware/you protect/you take care of/you maneuver to outsmart
تحسب	you (s/m) think/you suppose/you count/you calculate	تحكم	you (s/m) judge/you rule
تحسبن	you (p) think/you suppose/you count/you calculate (e)	تحكموا	you (p) judge/you rule
تحسبهم	you (s/m) think them (e)/you suppose them/you count them/you calculate them	تحكمون	you (p) judge/you rule
تحسبها	you (s/m) think it/you suppose it/you count it/you calculate it	تحل	takes place/descends/she be permitted/she be allowed
تحسبهم	you (s/m) think them/you suppose them/you count them/you calculate them	تحلّة	expiation/oath undoing dues/oath dissolution dues
تحسبوا	you (p) think/you suppose/you count/you calculate	تحلقوا	you (p) shave/you remove (hair)/you pull (hair)
تحسبونه	you (p) think it/you suppose it/you count it/you calculate it	تحلوا	you (p) permit/you allow
تحسبوه	you (p) think it/you suppose it/you count it/you calculate it/think it/suppose it/count it/calculate it	تحمل	burden/load/bear/carry/endure/ you burden/you load/you bear/you carry/you endure/conceives/ pregnant with/it burdens/it loads/it bears/it carries/it endures
تحسدوننا	you (p) eny us/you are jealous of us/you envy us with jealousy	تُحمّلنا	make us carry/make us bear/make us lift/make us load/make us
تُحسِنوا	you (p) do good		
تحسوا	you (p) feel with one of your five physical senses		

ت

	endure/burden us	تخافوا	you (p) fear
تحمله	-- carry it/-- lift it/-- bear it/carrying him/lifting him/bearing him	تخافون	you (p) fear
تُحْمَلُونَ	be carried/be lifted/be loaded/are carried/are lifted/are loaded/you (p) be carried/you be lifted/you be loaded/you are being carried/you are being lifted/you are being loaded	تخافونهم	you (p) fear them
		تخافوهم	you (p) fear them
		تخافي	you (s/f) fear
		تخالطوهم	you (p) mix with them/you mingle with them/you associate with them
تحنث	break oath	تختانون	you (p) betray/you become unfaithful/betraying/being unfaithful (p)
تحويل	change condition		
تحويلا	a change/a removal/a movement/an alternation	تختصموا	dispute (p)/controvert/argue
تحي - تحيي	you (s/m) revive/you make alive/you make life	تختصمون	you (p) dispute/you controvert/you argue
تحية	a greeting	تختلفون	you (p) differ/you disagree/you dispute/differing/disagreeing/disputing (p)
تحيتهم	their greeting		
تحيد	you (s/m) -- deviating/you -- turning aside	تخر	fall down
تحيطوا	you (p) comprehend/you envelope/you encircle/you are aware/you protect/you take care of/you maneuver to outsmart	تُخْرِج	it gets out/it appears/it emerges/she gets out/she emerges/gets out/appears/emerges
تحيون	you (p) live	تُخْرِج	you (s/m) bring out/you make appear/you make emerge/you get out/you appear/you emerge
تحي - تحيي	you (s/m) revive/you make alive/you make life	تخرجوا	you (p) get out/you appear/you emerge
تخاصم	dispute/controvert/argue	تُخْرِجُونَ	you (p) get out/you appear/you emerge/you are getting out/you are appearing/you are emerging
تخطبني - تخاطبني	address me/converse with me		
تخف - تخاف	fear/you (s/m) fear	تُخْرِجُونَ	you (p) are being brought out/you are being made to appear/you are being made to emerge/you are brought out/you are made to appear/you are made to emerge
تخافا	you (b) fear/fear		
تخافت	you (s/m) silence/you lower and hide		
تخافن	you (p/f) fear		

ت

تخرجون	bring them (f) out	تخف	you (s/m) fear/fear
تخرصون	you (p) lie/you speculate/lying (p)/speculating (p)	تخفوا	you (p) hide
تخرق	you (s/m) reach its end/you tear apart/you make a hole through from one end to another	تخفون	you (p) hide/hiding (p)
تخريب	ruin/destruction/devastation	تخفوه	you (p) hide it
تُخزِنَا	you (s/m) shame us/you scandalize us/you disgrace us	تخفوها	you (p) hide it
تخزني	you (s/m) shame me/you scandalize me/you disgrace me	تخفي	hides/hide/you (s/m) hide
تخزون - تخزوني	you (p) shame me/you scandalize me/you disgrace me	تخفيف	reduction/lightening
تخزون - تخزوني	you (p) shame me/you scandalize me/you disgrace me	تخلت	became free
تخسروا	you (p) reduce/you decrease/(you cheat)	تخلدون	you (p) be immortal/you be eternal/you be everlasting
تخسير	loss/misguidance and perishment	تخلف	you (s/m) break
تخشاه - تخشه	you (s/m) fear him	تخلفه	you (s/m) break it/you break him
تخشع	to humble/to submit/to silence/to quieten/to lower eye sight	تخلق	you (s/m) create
تخشاه - تخشه	you (s/m) fear him	تخلقون	you (p) create
تخشوا	you (p) fear	تخلقونه	you (p) create it/you create him
تخشون	you (p) fear	تخوَّف	fear/fright
تخشوه	you (p) fear him	تخونوا	you (p) betray/you become unfaithful/betray (p)/become unfaithful (p)
تخشوهم	you (p) fear them/fear them	تخويفا	fearing/frightening
تخشي	you (s/m) fear/fear	تخيرون	you (p) prefer/you choose
تخضعن	you (p/f) soften/you submit/you obey	تداركه - تداركه	caught up (with) him/overtook him/reached him
تخاطبني - تخاطبني	address with me/converse with me	تداينتم	you (p) ended/bled
تخطه	write it/draw it/line it (s/m)	تذخرون - تذخرون	you (p) hoard/you store/you stock/you accumulate
		تُدخِل	you (s/m) make to enter/you (s/m) enter
		تدخلوا	you (p) enter
		تدخلوه	you (p) enter it

ت

تدخلوها	enter (p) it	تدهن	you (s/m) grease/you cheat/you deceive/you flatter with hypocrisy (often mistranslated)
تدرسون	you (p) study/you memorize/you read	تدور	turn/move/roll
تدرك	catch up/overtake/reach/it catches up/it overtakes/it reaches	تديرونها	you (p) run it/you manage it
تدرکه	comprehend it/catch up (with) him/reach him	تذبحوا	you (p) slaughter/you cut throats
تدرکه - تدارکه	caught up (with) him/overtook him/reached him	تذخرون - تذخرون	you (p) hoard/you store/you stock/you accumulate
تدرون	you (p) know	تذر	you (s/m) leave/it leaves
تدري	know/you (s/m) know/knows/you -- knowing	تذرن	you (p) leave/leave (p/e)
تدع	you (s/m) call/call/she calls/it calls	تذرنی	you (s/m) leave me/leave me
تدعهم	you (s/m) call them	تذرههم	you (s/m) leave them
تدعو - تدعوا	call (p)/you (p) call/it calls	تذرون	you (p) leave
تدعوا - تدعوا	call (p)/you (p) call/it calls	تذروه	you (p) scatter it/you spread it/you winnow it/scatter it/spread it/winnow it
تَدْعُونَ	you (p) call	تذکر	you (s/m) mention/you remember/you recite/remembers
تَدْعُونَ	you (p) wish/you desire	تذکره	a reminder
تُدْعُونَ	you (p) are being called/are being called	تَذْكُرُوا	you (p) mention/you remember/you recite/you praise/you glorify
تدعوننا	you (p) call us	تَذْكُرُوا	they mentioned/they remembered/they recited/they praised/they glorified
تدعوننا	you (p) call us	تذکرون	you (p) mention/you remember/you recite/you praise/you glorify
تدعونه	you (p) call him/you call it	تذکیري	my reminding/my mentioning
تدعونني	you (p) call me (s/m/e)	تذل	you (s/m) humiliate/you disgrace
تدعوهم	you (p) call them	تذليلا	manipulation/dangling
تدعي	is being called	تذهب	goes/goes away/takes away/eliminates/wipes out/she goes/she goes away/she takes away/it goes/it
تدلوا	you (p) push down (use as a means to approach)		
تدمر	it destroys		
تدميرا	destruction/destructively		

ت

	goes away/it takes away/go/go away/take away/eliminate/wipe out	تربص	waiting/remaining/stopping
تذهبوا	you (p) go/you go away/you take away	تربصتم	you (p) waited/you remained/you stopped
تذهبون	you (p) go/you go away/you take away	تربصوا	you (p) wait/you remain/you stop/wait/remain/stop (p)
تذهل	forgets/neglects/is astonished/is absent minded	تربصون	you (p) wait/you remain/you stop
تذودان	push (p)/expell/defend/protect/ pushing/expelling/defending/ protecting	ترتابوا	you (p) be doubtful/you be suspicious
تذوقوا	you (p) taste/you experience	ترثوا	you (p) inherit
تر - تري	you (s/m) see/you understand	تَرَجَّعَ	returns
ترءا - ترءا	saw eachother (p)	تُرْجَعُ	are returned
ترءا - ترءا	saw eachother (p)	تُرْجَعُونَ	you (p) are being returned
ترءت	they saw eachother/saw eachother (p)	ترجعونها	you (p) return it/return it
تراب	dust/earth	ترجعوهم	you (p) return them
ترايا - ترابا	dust/earth	ترجعوهن	return them (f)
تراض	acceptance/approval	ترجف	trembles and shakes/quakes/ agitates
تراضوا - تراضوا	they agreed mutually/they accepted mutually	ترجموني - ترجمون	you (p) stone me
تراضيتم - تراضيتم	you (p) mutually agreed/you accepted	ترجمون - ترجموني	you (p) stone me
تراني - تراني	you (s/m) see me	ترجوا	you (s/m) -- hoping/you -- expecting
تراهم - تراهم	you (s/m) see them/you understand them	ترجون	you (p) hope/you expect
تراود - تراود	she seduces/she entices/she wants him to do/she makes sinful advances/she solicites	ترجوها	you (p) hope it/you expect for it
ترب - تراب	dust/earth	ترجي	you (s/m) delay/you postpone
تربا - ترايا	dust/earth	ترحمنا	you (s/m) have mercy upon us
		ترحمني	you (s/m) have mercy upon me
		تُرْحَمُونَ	you (p) attain mercy
		ترد	be returned
		تُرِدْنَ	you (p/f) want/you will/you intend/you -- wanting/you --

ت

	willing/you -- intending	تَرَكْنَ	they (f) left
تُرَدُّونَ	you (p) be returned	تَرَكْنَ	to lean towards/to trust/to entrust/ to depend on
تَرَدَّى	he fell/he was destroyed/he was ruined/he perished	تَرَكْنَا	we left
تُرْزِقُ	you (s/m) provide for	تَرَكْنَاهَا - تَرَكْنَاهَا	we left it
تُرْزِقَانِهِ	you (b) will be provided with it	تَرَكْنَاهَا - تَرَكْنَاهَا	we left it
تَرْضَاهُ - تَرْضَاهُ	you (s/m) accept it/you approve it	تَرَكْنَا	lean towards/trust/entrust/depend on (p)
تَرْضَاهَا - تَرْضَاهَا	you (s/m) accept it/you approve it	تَرَكَه	he left it
تَرْضَاهُ - تَرْضَاهُ	you (s/m) accept it/you approve it	تَرَكَهُمْ	he left them
تَرْضَاهَا - تَرْضَاهَا	you (s/m) accept it/you approve it	تَرَكَوْا	they left
تَرْضَوْا	to accept/to approve (p)	تَرَكَوْكَ	they left you (s/m)
تَرْضَوْا - تَرْضَوْا	they mutually agreed/they mutually accepted	تَرْمِي	throws
تَرْضُونَ	you (p) accept/you approve	تَرْمِيهِمْ	it throws them
تَرْضَوْنَهَا	you (p) accept it/you approve it	تَرْنُ - تَرْنِي	you (s/m) see me/you understand me
تَرْضِي	accept/approve/be satisfied	تَرْنِي - تَرْنِي	you (s/m) see me/you understand me
تَرْضَيْتُمْ - تَرْضَيْتُمْ	you (p) mutually agreed/you mutually accepted	تَرَهَّبُونَ	you (p) terrorize/you terrify
تَرُغِبُونَ	you (p) desire/you wish	تَرَهِّقْنِي	you (s/m) burden me/you depress me/you oppress me/burden me/depress me/oppress me
تَرْفَعُ	be raised/be honoured	تَرَهِّقَهَا	burdens it/depresses it/oppresses it
تَرَفَعُوا	raise (p)	تَرَهِّقَهُمْ	burdens them/depresses them/oppresses them
تَرَقَّبُ	you (s/m) observe/you guard/you expect/you watch	تَرَاهُمْ - تَرَاهُمْ	you (s/m) see them/you understand them
تَرَقِّي	you (s/m) ascend/you climb	تَرَوْا	you (p) see/you understand
تَرَكَ	left/he left/leave	تَرُودُ - تَرُودُ	she seduces/she entices/she wants -- to do/she makes sinful advances/ she solicites
تَرَكَبُونَ	you (p) ride/you embark/you board		
تَرَكَتْ	I left		
تَرَكَتُمْ	you (p) left		
تَرَكَتُمُوهَا	you (p) left it		
تَرَكَضُوا	you (p) run		

ت

ترون	you (p) see/you understand	تزغ	deviate/turn away from truth
ترونها	you (p) see him/you understand him/you see it/you understand it	تزكوا	you (p) commend/you claim purity/you claim righteousness/you claim correctness/(you nominate/you prepare)/commend/claim purity/claim righteousness/claim correctness (p)
ترونهم	you (p) see them	تزكِي	was purified/was corrected/was righteous/was commended (was nominated/was prepared)/is purified/is corrected/is righteous/is commended/purifies/corrects/becomes righteous/commends
تروها	you (p) see her/you see it	تُزَكِي	you (s/m) purify/you correct/you be righteous/you commend
تريحون	you (p) come or go in the evening/you rest/you rush to do good deeds/you smell	تُزَكِيهِم	to purify them/to correct them/to make them righteous/to commend them (nominate/prepare)
تريد	you (s/m) want/you will/you intend/want/will/intend/she wants/she wills/she intends/wanting/willing/intending	تزهق	go out/vanish/perish/destroy/annull/erase
تري - تر	you (s/m) see/you understand	تَزَوَّدُوا	be provided (prepared) (p)
تَرَيْنَ	you (s/f) see/you understand	تزور - تزاور	it bends and curves/it visits
تُرِيِّي	you (s/m) show me	تزد	increase
تريدون	you (p) want/you will/you intend	تزداد	it increases/it exceeds
تزال	you (s/m) still/you continue/you remain	تزدري	despises/belittles/blames/finds fault
تُزاور - تزور	it bends and curves/it visits	تزر	carries/loads/bears/sins
تزد	increase	تزرعون	you (p) sow/you seed/you plant/you cultivate
تزداد	it increases/it exceeds	تزرعونه	you (p) sow it/you seed it/you plant it/you cultivate it/sow it/seed it/plant it/cultivate it (p)
تزدري	despises/belittles/blames/finds fault	تزعمون	you (p) claim/you purport/you stated doubtfully/you allege/you pretend/claiming/purporting/stating doubtfully/alleging/pretending (p)
تزر	carries/loads/bears/sins	تزيدونني	you (p) increase me
تزرعون	you (p) sow/you seed/you plant/you cultivate	تزيلوا	they separated/they dispersed
تزرعونه	you (p) sow it/you seed it/you plant it/you cultivate it/sow it/seed it/plant it/cultivate it (p)	تُسئَلُ	you (s/m) be asked/you be questioned
تزعمون	you (p) claim/you purport/you stated doubtfully/you allege/you pretend/claiming/purporting/stating doubtfully/alleging/pretending (p)	تسألني - تسألني	you (s/m) ask me/you question me/ask me/question me
		تسألني - تسألني	you (s/m) ask me/you question me/ask me/question me
		تسألهم - تسألهم	you (s/m) ask them/you question

them	تسبيحهم	their praise/their glorification
تسألوا - تسألوا you (p) question/you ask	تستأخرون	you (p) delay/you lag behind
تُسألون - تسألون you (p) be asked/you be questioned	تستأنسوا	you (p) perceive/you hear and feel/you see/(you seek permission)
تُسأموا - تسأموا you (p) be bored/you be tired	تستخرجوا	you (p) bring out
تسأءلون you (p) make oath to eachother/you question eachother/you ask eachother/(you say: "By God")	تسنخرجون	you (p) bring out
تساقط - تساقط it causes -- to fall repeatedly/it causes -- to drop repeatedly	تستخفونها	you (p) find it light
تسألني - تسألني - تسألني you (s/m) question me/you ask me/ask me/question me	تسترضعوا	you (p) seek a wet nurse/you seek a breast feeder
تسألهم - تسألهم you (s/m) ask them/you question them	تستطيع	you (s/m) are able/you were able
تسألوا - تسألوا you (p) question/you ask	تستطيع	you (s/m) are able/you be able
تُسألون - تسألون you (p) be asked/you be questioned	تستطيعوا	you (p) are able/you be able
تُسأموا - تسأموا you (p) be bored/you be tired	تستطيعون	you (p) are able/you be able
تسبح	تستعجل	hurry/hasten/rush/urge
تسبحون they praise/they glorify/she praises/she glorifies/it praises/it glorifies/praises/glorifies	تستعجلون	you (p) hurry/you hasten/you rush/you urge/hurrying/hastening/rushing/urging (p)
تسبحوه you (p) praise him/you glorify him	تستعجلوني - تستعجلوني	hurry me/hasten me/rush me/urge me
تسبق precedes/goes before/races/precede/go before/race	تستعجلون - تستعجلوني	hurry me/hasten me/rush me/urge me
تسبوا you (p) insult/you blaspheme/you curse/you swear at/you abuse/you defame/insult (p)/blaspheme (p)/curse (p)/swear at (p)/abuse (p)/defame (p)	تستعجلوه	you (p) hurry him/you hasten him/you rush him/you urge him
تسبيحه its praise/its glorification/his praise/his glorification	تستغفر	you (s/m) ask for forgiveness
	تستغفرون	you (p) ask for --'s forgiveness/you ask for forgiveness
	تستغيثون	you (p) seek/you ask for help
	تستفت	you (s/m) take an opinion/you take a decision/you take a clarification/you take a solution
	تستفتحوا	you (p) seek victory/you seek opening/you seek teaching and

information/you seek defeat/you seek disclosure/you seek judgement			undermine she delights/it delights
تستفتيان	you (b) ask for an opinion/you ask for a decision/you ask for a clarification/you ask for a solution	تَسْرُحُونَ	you (p) go out freely/you depart freely/you go freely/you go out to pasture/you send to pasture
تستقدمون	you (p) advance/you introduce/you present/you precede/you undertake	تَسْرِفُوا	you (p) spoil/you neglect/you ignore/you mistake/you waste/you exceed the limit/you extravagant
تستقسموا	you (p) seek oath/you seek apportionment/you seek division/you seek fate	تَسْرُونَ	you (p) keep secret
تستكبرون	you (p) are being arrogant/being arrogant (p)	تَسْرِحُ	divorcing/releasing/freeing
تستكثر	to increase/to have much/doing much (repeatedly)	تَسْتَطِيعُ - تَسْتَطِيعُ	you (s/m) were able
تستمعون	you (p) hear/you listen	تَسَعُ	nine
تستهزئون - تستهزئون	you (p) mock/you make fun of/mock (p)/making fun (p)	تَسَعَا	nine
تستهزئون - تستهزئون	you (p) mock/you make fun of/mock (p)/making fun (p)	تَسَعَاةٌ	nine
تستوي	become equal/become alike	تَسَعَاةٌ عَشْرٌ	nineteen
تسجد	to prostrate (bow with the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)	تَسَعُونَ	ninety
تسجدوا	prostrate (bow with the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)	تَسْعِي	it strives/it endeavours/it tends to/it hastens/it moves quickly/walks quickly/striving/endeavouring/tending to/hastening/moving quickly/walking quickly
تسحرون	you (b) be bewitched/you be enchanted/you walk away/you corrupt	تَسْفِكُونَ	you (p) shed
تسخرها	you (p) humiliate/you mock/you make fun of/you ridicule/you undermine	تَسْقُطُ	falls/drops/you (s/m) drop/you (s/m) make to fall
تسخرهم	you (p) humiliate/you mock/you make fun of/you ridicule/you	تَسْقُطُ - تَسَاقُطُ	it causes -- to fall repeatedly/it causes -- to drop repeatedly
		تَسْقِي	you (s/m) water/you irrigate
		تُسْقَى	being given drink/being watered
		تَسْكُنُ	get inhabited
		تَسْكُنُونَ	to be tranquil/to be settled/to be quiet/become motionless/become secure

تَسَلَّمُوا	you (p) greet	تَشَاقُونَ - تَشْفُونَ	you (p) defy/you make animosity/you revolt/you disobey/defying /making animosity/revolting/disobeying (p)
تَسَلَّمُونَ	you (p) submit/you surrender/you become Moslem	تَشَاوُونَ - تَشَاءُونَ	you (p) will/you want/you intend
تَسَلِّمًا	submissively/surrenderingly/ submission/surrender/greetings	تَشَابِه - تَشَابَه	looked alike/resembled/became similar
تَسْمَع	you (s/m) hear/you listen	تَشَابَهت - تَشَابَهت	looked alike/resembled/became similar
تُسْمَع	you (s/m) make -- hear/you make -- listen/you make (to) hear/you make (to) listen	تَشْتَرُوا	you (p) buy/you volunteer (one self)
تَسْمَعُوا	you (p) hear/you listen	تَشْتَكِي	she complains
تَسْمَعُونَ	you (p) hear/you listen/hearing (p)/listening (p)	تَشْتَهِي	lusts/desires/craves
تَسْمِي	it is named	تَشْتَهِيه	lusts it/desires it/craves it
تَسْمِيَة	naming	تَشْخَص	stare/gaze/affix on
تَسْنِيم	paradise's valuable water	تَشْرَبُونَ	you (p) drink
تَسْوَد	blackness/blacken	تَشْرِك	you (s/m) share (with God)/you make partners (with God)
تَسَوَّرُوا	they climed/they scaled	تَشْرِكُوا	you (p) share (with God)/you make partners (with God)
تَسْوِي	be straightened	تَشْرِكُونَ	you (p) share (with God)/you make partners (with God)/sharing (with God)/making partners (with God) (p)
تَسْوُكَم	it is bad (for) you (p)/it is evil (for) you /it harms you (p)	تَشْطَط	exceed the limit/exceed the bounds of justice/be unjust
تَسْوَاهِم	it is bad (for) them/it is evil (for) them/it harms them	تَشْعُرُونَ	you (p) feel/you know/you sense
تَسِير	it moves/moves	تَشْفِق	splits/cracks/cuts open
تَسِيمُونَ	you (p) roam freely/you graze/you put to pasture	تَشْفُونَ - تَشَاقُونَ	you (p) defy/you make animosity/you revolt/you disobey/ defying/making animosity/
تَشَاء	you (s/m) will/you want		
تَشَاوُونَ - تَشَاءُونَ	you (p) will/you want/you intend		
تَشَابِه - تَشَابَه	looked alike/resembled/became similar		
تَشَابَهت - تَشَابَهت	looked alike/resembled/became similar		

	revolting/ disobeying (p)		us/you obstruct us
تشكروا	you (p) thank/you be grateful	تصدي	paying attention/raising your (s/m)
تشكرون	you (p) thank/you be grateful/you are grateful		head and being alert/being concerned with
تثمت بي	make -- rejoice at my misfortune of	تصدية	echoing/prolonging/lengthening/ clapping
تشهد	you (s/m) witness/you testify/she witnesses/she testifies/witness/ testify	تصديق	confirmation/confirming
تشهدون	you (p) witness/you testify/ witnessing (p)/testifying (p)	تصرف	you (s/m) send away/you divert/ you return/you misguide/you spend/you push
تشييع	spreads/circulates	تُصرفون	you (p) be sent away (to)/you be diverted (to)/you be returned (to)/you be misguided (to)/you be spent (to)/you be pushed (to)
تصحبني - تصاحبني	accompany me/befriend me		
تصبحون	you (p) become/you become in the morning	تصرف	sending away/diverting/returning/ pushing
تصبر	you (s/m) be patient	تصطلون	you (p) warm
تصبروا	you (p) be patient/be patient	تصعدون	you (p) ascend/you rise/you climb/ you have severity/you have hardship (in a matter or affair)
تصيبك - تصيبك	strikes you (s/m)/hits you/marks you	تُصعر	turn away/turn away arrogantly
تصيبكم	strikes you (p)/hits you (p)/marks you	تصف	describes/categorizes
تصيبهم	strikes them/hits them/marks them	تصفحوا	you (p) forgive/you pardon
تصحبني - تصاحبني	accompany me/befriend me	تصفون	you (p) describe/you categorize
تصدق	he gave charity/gave charity	تُصلّ	to pray/pray
تصدقوا	they gave charity/you (p) give charity	تصلّ	reaches
تصدقون	you (p) be truthful/you confirm/ you believe	تصلحوا	you (p) correct/you repair/you reconcilliate
تصدقوني - تصدقوني	you (p) believe me	تصلي	it roasts/it suffers/it burns
تصدقون - تصدقوني	you (p) believe me	تصلية	entering into fire/roasting/ suffering/burning
تصدون	you (p) object/you prevent/you obstruct	تُصليه	it roasts him/it makes him suffer/it burns him
تصدونا	you (p) object us/you prevent		

ت

تصنعون	you (p) make/you do/you perform/ you produce/you manufacture	تضعون	you (p) put/you lay/you raise
تصوموا	you (p) fast/you refrain from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly etc. from dawn to sunset	تضعوا	you (p) put/you lay/you drop
تصيبك	strikes you (s/m)/hits you/marks you	تضل	to misguide/be misguided (f)/you (s/m) misguide
تصيبين	strikes/hits/marks	تضلوا	you (p) be misguided
تصيبنا	strikes us/hits us/marks us	تضليل	misguidance
تصيبهم	strikes them/hits them/marks them	تطؤها - تطؤها	you (p) step on/you set foot on
تصيبوا	you (p) strike/you hit/you mark	تطؤوهم - تطؤوهم	you (p) invade them/you set foot on them
تصير	ends/destines/end/destine	تطرد	expell/drive away force out
تضار	be harmed	تطع	you (s/m) obey
تضاروهن	harm them (f)	تطعمون	you (p) feed
تضحكون	you (p) laugh/you wonder/laughing (p)/wondering (p)	تطعه	obey him
تضحى	be sunstricken/be hurt by the sun/be exposed to the sun/be uncovered	تطعهما	obey them (b)
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تطغوا	you (p) tyrannize/you exceed the limit/tyronize (p)/exceed the limit (p)
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تَطَّعَ	it appears/it ascends/it rises
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تَطَّعَ	to know/to see/to look/to flood/to overflow
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تطمئن	assured/tranquil/secured/become assured/become tranquil/become secured
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تَطَّهَرْنَ	they (f) became washed/they became pure/they became cleaned
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تَطَّهَرَهُمْ	to purify them mentally and physically/to clean them mentally and physically/to wash them mentally and physically
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تطهيرا	purification/cleanliness mentally and physically
تضربوا	you (p) give/you beat/you strike/you move/you migrate/you palpitate/you fire at/you sting/you incline to/you reside/you knock/ you blow/you ring/you siege/you erect/you impose (<u>refer to: ضرب</u>)	تطوع	volunteered

تَطَوَّهَ - تَطَوَّهَ	you (p) step on it/you step on her/you set foot on it/you set foot on her	تَظُنُّونَ	you (p) think/you assume/you suppose/you doubt/you suspect
تَطَوَّوْهُم - تَطَوَّوْهُم	you (p) invade them/you set foot on them	تَظَاهَرَا - تَظَاهَرَا	they (b) cooperated (with) eachother/they supported eachother/they helped eachother/they backed eachother
تَطِيرُنَا	we had a bad omen/(you are a bad omen to us)	تَظْهَرُونَ	you (p) walk at noon/you appear/you see and know of/you mount/you ascend/you defeat/you conquer/you cooperate/you support/you help
تَطِيعُوا	you (p) obey	تَظَاهَرُونَ - تَظَاهَرُونَ	you (p) cooperate/you support/you help
تَطِيعُوهُ	you (p) obey him	تَظَاهَرُونَ - تَظَاهَرُونَ	you (p) declare your wives as forbidden for you as your mothers are (forbidden pre-Islamic form of divorce)
تَظَاهَرَا - تَظَاهَرَا	they (b) cooperated (with) eachother/they supported eachother/they helped eachother/they backed eachother	تَعَاَسَرْتُمْ	you (p) had difficulty/you had hardship/you had poverty/you had strained circumstances
تَظْهَرُونَ - تَظْهَرُونَ	you (p) cooperate/you support/you help	تَعَالَوْا	come (p)
تَظْهَرُونَ - تَظْهَرُونَ	you (p) declare your wives as forbidden for you as your mothers are (forbidden form of pre-Islamic divorce)	تَعَالَى - تَعَالَى	high, mighty, exalted and dignified
تَظْلِمَ	cause injustice	تَعَاوَنُوا	they helped eachother/they supported eachother/they assisted eachother/they (cooperated with) eachother/you (p) help eachother/you (p) support each other/you (p) assist eachother/you (p) (cooperate with) eachother
تُظْلَمَ	be caused injustice to/be oppressed	تَعَبَثُونَ	playing and mocking/making or committing something useless in vanity (p)
تَظْلَمُوا	you (p) cause injustice to/you oppress/casue injustice/oppress (p)	تَعْبُدَ	you (s/m) worship/she worships/ worshipping (f)
تَظْلِمُونَ	you (p) cause injustice to/you oppress	تَعْبُدُوا	you (p) worship/worshipping (p)
تُظْلَمُونَ	you (p) be caused injustice to/you be oppressed		
تَظْمَأُ - تَظْمَأُ	you (s/m) be thirsty		
تَظْمَأُ - تَظْمَأُ	you (s/m) be thirsty		
تَظُنُّ	thinks/assumes/supposes/doubts/suspects/think/assume/suppose/doubt/suspect		

تعبدون	you (p) worship/worship (p)/ worshipping (p)	تعرض	bend/lean to one side/incline/curve you (s/m) object/you oppose/you turn away
تعبرون	you (p) explain/(you interpret)/ explaining/(interpreting) (p)	تعرضن	you (s/m) object/you oppose/you turn away (from them) (f)
تعتدوا	you (p) transgress/you violate/you break	تعرضوا	you (p) object/you oppose/you turn away
تعتدونها	you (p) count it	تُعْرَضُونَ	you (p) are being displayed/you are being exhibited/you are being shown
تعتدوها	you (p) transgress it/you violate it/you break it	تعرف	you (s/m) know
تعتذروا	apologize (p)/excuse (yourselves)/ find excuses (p)	تعرفهم	you (s/m) know them
تعثوا	you (p) corrupt/corrupt (p)	تعري	you (s/m) be naked/you be obscenely harmed/you be left in open/you be disrobed/you be left/you be ignored
تعجب	astonished/you (s/m) be astonished	تعز	you (s/m) empower/you dignify/ you honour
تعجبك	pleases you (s/m)/marvels you (s/m)	تعزروه	you (p) support him/you aid him/you give him victory
تعجبون	you (p) wonder/you astonish/you surprise	تعزموا	you (p) decide/you determine
تَعَجَّلَ	hurried/hastened/rushed	تعصلوهن	you (p) limit them (f)/you prevent them/you restrict them/you oppress them/you confine them
تَعَجَّلْ	hurry/hasten/rush	تعظون	you (p) preach/you advise/you warn
تَعَدُّ	transgress/pass/go by	تعفوا	you (p) forgive/you pardon
تعدل	you (s/m) ransom/you redeem/you make equal/it ransomes/it redeems/ it makes equal	تعقلون	you (p) reason/you understand/you comprehend/you -- reasoning/you -- understanding/you -- comprehending
تعدلوا	you (p) be just/you be equitable	تعلم	you (s/m) know
تعذنا	you (s/m) promise us	تعلمن	you will know (e)
تَعَدُّوا	transgress/violate/break (p)		
تُعَدُّوا	you (p) count		
تعدون	you (p) count		
تعذب	you (s/m) torture		
تعذبهم	you (s/m) torture them		
تعرج	ascend/climb/limp/hobble/zig zag/		

تُعَلِّمُنِي - تعلمن	you (s/m) teach me/ you instruct me/you inform me	تعولوا	you (p) side away from justice/you be unfair/you wail/you cry and deplore/you support and maintain their livelihood
تعلمها	you (s/m) know it/you (s/m) -- knowing it	تعلمها	comprehend it/preceive it/ understand it/gather it/accept it
تعلمهم	you (s/m) know them	تعلموا	you (p) know
تعلمون	you (p) know/you are knowing	تغسلوا	you (p) wash with water/you purify with water and remove dirt
تُعَلِّمُونَ	you (p) teach/you instruct/you inform/you -- teaching/you -- instructing/you -- informing	تغرب	departing/declining/(setting)/ departs/declines/(sets)
تُعَلِّمُنِي - تعلمن	you (s/m) teach me/ you instruct me/you inform me	تغرنكم	deceives you (p)/tempts you/ deceive you/tempt you
تعلمونهم	you (p) know them	تغشاها - تغشها	he covered her/he had sexual intercourse with her
تعلمونهن	you (p) teach them (f)/you instruct them/you inform them	تغشاها - تغشها	he covered her/he had sexual intercourse with her
تعلموها	you (p) know it	تغشي	covers/darkens/makes unconscious/afflicts/comes upon
تعلموهم	you (p) know them	تغفر	you (s/m) forgive
تعلمون	you (p) declare/you publicize/you announce	تغفروا	you (p) forgive
تعولوا	you (p) become high, mighty and dignified/become high, mighty, and dignified (p)	تغفلون	you (p) ignore/you neglect/you disregard
تعلي - تعالي	high, mighty, exalted and dignified	تغلب	defeats
تعمدت	made intentionally/made purposely	تغلبون	you (p) defeat/you conquer/you overcome
تعمل	making/doing/working/makes/ does/works	تغلوا	you (p) exaggerate/you exceed the limit
تعلمون	you (p) make/you do/you work/making (p)/doing/working	تغضوا	you (p) obscure/you shut your eyes/(you undervalue/you find fault)
تعمي	blind/confuse/puzzle/misguide/ blinds/confuses/puzzles/misguides	تغن	be rich/be inhabited/be not in need/be satisfied/enrich/inhabit made -- not in need/satisfy/avail
تعودوا	you (p) return		
تعودون	you (p) return		

ت

تعني	to enrich/to satisfy/to suffice/ enrich/satisfy/suffice		cause -- to overflow/you cause -- to burst
تعريض	incomplete creation of embryo or fetus/miscarriage/miscarries	تفجيرا	bursting/flowing/overflowing
تعظا	a rage/an anger	تفادوهم - تفادوهم	you (p) ransom for them/you substitute for them
تفاخر	compitition in pride/compitition in arrogance/compitition in glory	تفرح	you (s/m) be happy/you rejoice/ you delight
تفادوهم - تفادوهم	you (p) ransom for them/you compensate for them	تفرحوا	you (p) be happy/you rejoice/you delight/be happy (p)/rejoice/delight
تفاوت - تفاوت	discrepancy/inconsistency/ dissimilarity/difference	تفرحون	you (p) be happy/you rejoice/you delight/being happy (p)/being rejoiceful/being delighted
تفتأ - تفتؤا	you (s/m) still	تفرضوا	you (p) specify/you impose/you stipulate
تفتح	be opened/be taught and informed/ be defeated/be disclosed/be judged	تفرقوا	became separated (p)/separate (p)
تفتروا	you (p) fabricate/you cut and split	تفرون	you (p) escape/you flee/you run away
تفترون	you (p) fabricate/you cut and split/ fabricating/cutting and splitting (p)	تفريقا	separation/distinction
تفتنون	you (p) are being tested/you are being charmed/you are being misguided/you are being seduced/ you are being scandalized/you are being infatuated/you are being allured/you are being misled/you are being betrayed/you are being told false tales/you are being tortured	تفسحوا	widen/make space (p)
		تفسدوا	you (p) corrupt/you disorder/you disrepair/you decompose/you invalidate/you deprive/you rot/you void/you break down
تفتني	you (s) test me/you charm me/you misguide me/you seduce me/you scandalize me/you infatuate me/ you allure me/you mislead me/you betray me/you torture me	تفسقون	you (p) debauch/you dissolute/you disobey God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue/you (p) -- debauching/you -- dissolute/you -- disobying God's orders
تفتؤا - تفتأ	you (s/m) still	تفسيرا	interpretation/explanation/ clarification/exposure
تفتهم	their filth/their dirt/their smearing	تفشلا	you (b) weaken and become cowardly/you become careless/you become failing/weaken and become cowardly/become
تفجر	you (s/m) cause -- to flow/you		

	careless/become failing (b)	تق - تقي	you protect/you preserve
تفصيل	detailing/explaining/clarifying	تقاة - تقاة	fear/fright
تفصيلا	detailing/explaining/clarifying	تقاتل - تقتل	fight/kills (p)
تفضحون	expose my faults/(you scandalize me) (p)	تقاته	his fear and obedience
تفضيلا	preferring/favouring/(preferable/favourable)/preference/favour	تقاتلوا - تقتلوا	you (p) fight/you kill
تفعل	you (s/m) make/you do	تقاتلون - تقتلون	you (p) fight/you kill
تفعلوا	you (p) make/you do	تقاتلونهم - تقتلونهم	you (p) fight them you kill them
تفعلون	you (p) make/you do/are making (p)/are doing (p)	تقاتلوهم - تقتلوهم	you (p) fight them/you kill them
تفعلوه	you (p) make it/you do it	تقاسموا	swear (to eachother)/make oath (to eachother)
تفقد	he seeked/he searched	تقبل	accept
تفقدون	you (p) lose/you miss/you fail to find/you (p) -- losing/you -- missing/you -- failing to find	تقبل	be accepted/be received
تفقهون	you (p) understand/you know/you learn	تقبلوا	accept (p)
تفكهنون	regretting/wondering (p)	تقاة - تقاة	fear/fright
تفلحوا	you (p) succeed/you win	تقاتل - تقتل	fight/kills (p)
تفلحون	you (p) succeed/you win	تقتلني	you (s/m) kill me
تفقدون	you (p) prove me wrong/you claim I am senile/you blame me	تقتلوا	you (p) kill/kill (p)
تفاوت - تفاوت	discrepancy/inconsistency/dissimilarity/difference	تقاتلوا - تقتلوا	you (p) fight/you kill
تفور	it boils with anger	تقتلون	you (p) kill
تفيء	it returns/it returns what was previously taken by force	تقاتلون - تقتلون	you (p) fight/you kill
تفيض	flow/overflow	تقتلونهم - تقاتلونهم	you (p) fight them/you kill them
تفيضون	you (p) rush/you hurry/you widen/you go deeply into/(you engage in detail/you converse in detail)	تقتلوه	you (p) kill him/kill him (p)
		تقتلوهم	you (p) kill them
		تقاتلوهم - تقتلوهم	you (p) fight them/you kill them
		تقتيلا	killing/killingly/(vengefully)

ت

تَقْدِرُوا	you (p) become capable/you become able/you become overpowering/you become powerful	تَقْسِمُوا	you (p) swear/you make oath
تَقْدِم	was advanced/was introduced/was presented/was preceded/was undertaken/is advanced/is introduced/is presented/is preceded/is undertaken	تَقْشَعِرْ	trembles/shivers/roughens/shudders/changes colours
تَقَدِّمُوا	you (p) advance/you introduce/you present/you precede/you undertake/advance(p)/introduce/present/precede/undertake	تَقْصِرُوا	you (p) shorten/you reduce
تَقْدِير	predestination/evaluation/estimation	تَقْصِصْ	you (s/m) narrate/you relay/you inform
تَقْدِيرَا	predestination/evaluation/estimation	تَقْضِي	you (s/m) pass judgment/you order/you execute/you carry out/you accomplish/you destroy/you end
تَقْر	delight/satisfy/please/cool/delights/satisfies/pleases/cools	تَقْطَعْ	be cut off/be cut to pieces/be separated
تَقْرَبَا	you (b) approach/you near	تَقْطَعَتْ	was cut off/was cut to pieces/was separated
تَقْرَبِكُمْ	it nears you/it approaches you/she nears you/she approaches you/near you (p)/approach you	تَقْطَعُوا	you (p) cut off/you cut to pieces/you separate/you sever
تَقْرَبُوا	approach/near (p)	تَقْطَعُوا	they cut off/they cut to pieces/they separated/they divided
تَقْرَبُونِي - تَقْرَبُونِي	approach (p) me/near me	تَقْطَعُونَ	you (p) cut off/you cut to pieces/you separate/you sever
تَقْرَبُونَ - تَقْرَبُونَ	approach (p) me/near me	تَقْعُدْ	you (s/m) sit/you remain
تَقْرَبُوهَا	approach it/near it/approach her/near her	تَقْعُدُوا	sit/remain/become reluctant to participate (p)
تَقْرَبُوهُمْ	approach them (f)/near them	تَقَعْ	it falls/it lands/it comes
تَقْرَضُهُمْ	you (s/m) parallel them/you cross them/you pass them/it parallels them/it crosses them/it passes them	تَقْفُ	follow the tracks/accuse of evil deeds
تَقْرَضُوا	you (p) lend/you advance	تَقَلْبْ	you (s/m) say/say
تَقْسُطُوا	be just/be equitable (p)	تَقَلَّبْ	will be turned/will be turned over/will be turned around
		تَقَلَّبْ	turning/turning over/turning around
		تَقَلِّبْكَ	your (s/m) turning/your turning around/your turning over

تَقْلِبُهُمْ	their turning/their returning/their turning around/their turning over	تَقْوِيمٌ	chronometry/cartography (methods of calculating calendars and making maps and charts)/straightness/(formation)
تُقَلَّبُونَ	you (p) are being turned/you are being returned/you are being turned around/you are being turned over	تَقِي - تَقِيًا	you protect/you preserve fearing and obeying
تَقُمْ	stand/keep up/start/call for/get up/take care of	تَقِيكُمْ	protects you (p)
تَقْنَطُوا	you (p) despair/despair (p)	تَقِيمُوا	you (p) start/you keep up/you stand/you call for/you take care of
تَقْهَرُ	defeat/conquer/humiliate/oblige/force/compell	تَكَ	be/is/was/being
تَقْوَاهَا - تَقْوَاهَا	its fear and obedience of God	تَكَثَّرَ	multiplication
تَقْوَاهُمْ - تَقْوَاهُمْ	their fear and obedience of God	تَكَادُ	are about to/are almost/is about to/is almost
تَقُولُ	you (s/m) say/she says/it says	تَكْبِيرًا	greatness/enlargement/magnification/exaltation/revering
تَقُولُ عَلَيْنَا - تَقُولُ عَلَيْنَا	made false statements on us/(made false statements on our behalf)	تَكْتَبُوهُ	to write it/to dictate it/to order it
تَقُولُنَّ	you say (e)/say (p/e)	تَكْتَبُوهَا	to write it/to dictate it/to order it
تَقَوْلَهُ	made it up/he made it up	تَكْتُمُوا	you (p) hide/you conceal
تَقُولُوا	you (p) say	تَكْتُمُونَ	you (p) hide/you conceal/you (p) -- hiding/you -- concealing
تَقُولُونَ	you (p) say/you (p) are saying	تَكْتُمُونَهُ	you (p) hide it/you conceal it
تَقُومُ	you (s/m) stand/you keep up/you start/you call (for) prayer/you get up/you take care of/stands/keeps up/starts/calls (for) prayer/gets up/takes care of	تَكْذِبَانِ	you (b) lie/you deny/you falsify
تَقُومُوا	you (p) stand/you keep up/you start/you call for/you get up/you take care of	تَكْذِبُوا	you (p) lie/you deny/you falsify
تَقْوَاهَا - تَقْوَاهَا	its fear and obedience of God	تَكْذِبُونَ	you (p) lie/you deny/you falsify/lying (p)/denying/falsifying
تَقْوَاهُمْ - تَقْوَاهُمْ	their fear and obedience of God	تَكْذِيبٌ	lying/denying/falsification
تَقْوِي	God's fearing/God's obedience/fearing God/obedience to God	تَكْرَمُونَ	you (p) honour/you be generous/you be kind/you be hospitable
		تُكْرَهُ	you (s/m) compell/you force
		تُكْرَهُوا	you (p) hate
		تُكْرَهُوا	force (p)/compell (p)

تكسب	earns/wins/gains/gathers/acquires/ carries/earn/win/gain/gather/aquire/ carry	تَكُنْ	talkfully/(talkatively/good talk) (e) was/be/to be/were
تكسبون	you (p) earn/you win/you gain/you gather/you acquire/you carry/earning (p)/winning/gaining/ gathering/acquiring/carrying	تُكِنُ	conceals/covers/hides/protects/ conceal/cover/hide/protect
تكفر	disbelieve/you (s/m) disbelieve	تَكْزُونَ	you (p) treasure/you accumulate/ you hoard/you bury treasure/ treasuring (p)/accumulating/ hoarding/burying treasure (p)
تكفروا	you (p) disbelieve	تَكُونُ	he be/he becomes/she be/she becomes
تكفرون	you (p) disbelieve/disbelieve/ disbelieving (p)	تَكُونُوا	you (b) become/you be/you will be
تُكْفَى	is to be ordered with hardship/is to be burdened/is to be imposed upon/ are to be ordered with hardship/are to be burdened/are to be imposed upon	تَكُونُونَ	be (e)
تكلم	you (s/m) converse/you speak/you talk/converses/speaks/talks	تَكُونُوا	be/are/were/being (p)/you (p) be/ you are/you were
تكلمنا	it converses to us/it speaks to us/it talks to us/she converses to us/she speaks to us/she talks to us/ converse to us (p)/speak to us (p)/talk to us (p)	تَلَاهَا - تَلَاهَا	it followed it
تكلمهم	it converses to them/it speaks to them/it talks to them/she converses to them/she speaks to them/she talks to them	تَلَاوَتَهُ	its reading/its recitation
تكلّموني - تكلّمون	you (p) converse to me/you speak to me/you talk to me/ converse to me/speak to me/talk to me	تَلَبَّثُوا	they have delayed/they have waited/they have remained
تكلّمون - تكلّموني	you (p) converse to me/you speak to me/you talk to me/ converse to me/speak to me/talk to me	تَلَبَّسُوا	you (p) confuse/you mix/you cover/you dress
تكليما	conversationally/speechfully/	تَلْبَسُونَ	confuse/mix/cover/dress (p)
		تَلْبَسُونَهَا	you (p) wear it/you dress it
		تَلَذُّ	delights/pleases/enjoys
		تَلْظِي	blazing/buring/flaming
		تَلْفَحُ	scorches/sears/burns
		تَلْقَاءُ - تَلْقَائِي	towards/in front of
		تَلْقَاءُ نَفْسِي - تَلْقَائِي نَفْسِي	from myself/ spontaneously/willingly
		تَلْقَاءُ - تَلْقَائِي	towards/in front of
		تَلْقَاءُ نَفْسِي - تَلْقَائِي نَفْسِي	from myself/ spontaneously/willingly
		تَلْقَفُ	it snatches/it swallows quickly

ت

تلقوا	you (p) throw/you throw away	تلوا - تلوا	you (p) twist/you turn/you bend/
تلقون	you (p) throw/you throw away		you curve/you do not wait or stop/
تلقونه	you (p) receive it/you meet it/you find it		you make matters difficult/you distort
تلقوه	you (p) met it/you found it/you met him/you found him	تلون - تلون	you (p) twist/you turn/you bend/ you curve/you do not wait or stop you make matters difficult/you distort
تلقى	you (s/m) throw/you throw away	تليت	was read/was recited
تلك	that/that it/that it is/those are	تلين	becomes lenient/becomes flexible/softens/tendorizes/smoothens
تلكم	that/those		
تلكما	that/those	تماثيل - تماثيل	images/statues/pictures
تلمزوا	backbite/defame/blame/find fault/wink as a signal of hidden talk (p)	تمار - تماري	argue/discuss
تله	he pulled him/threw him/he pushed him/he followed him/he delayed him	تماري - تمار	argue/discuss
تلاها - تلاها	he followed it/it followed it	تماما	complete
تلهكم	distracts you (p)/preoccupies you/makes you forget/diverts you	تمت	it dies/she dies/die (f)
تلهي	distracted/preoccupied/forgetful/diverted	تمتت	completed
تلهيهم	distract them/preoccupy them/make them forget/divert them	تمترن	doubt/argue (e)
تلوا - تلوا	you (p) twist/you turn/you bend/you curve/you do not wait or stop/you make matters difficult/you distort	تمترون	doubting/arguing/are doubting/are arguing (p)
تلوته	I read it/I recited it/I followed it	تمنع	lived long/enjoyed/live long/enjoy
تلوموني	you (p) blame me/you reprimand me	تمنعوا	live long/enjoy (p)
تلون - تلون	you (p) twist/you turn/you bend/ you curve/you do not wait or stop/you make matters difficult/you distort	تمتعهم	you (s/m) give them long life/you make them enjoy
		تمتعون	you (p) live long/you enjoy/you be living long/you be enjoying
		تمثيل - تماثيل	images/statues/pictures
		تمدن	you (p) extend/you spread
		تمر	passes
		تمرحون	being lively and joyful/showing superiority, happiness and over confidence

ت

تمسككم	touches you (p)	تمنها	you (s/m) brag/remind --
تمسه	touches it/touch it		repeatedly of it, which leads to
تمسكوا	you (p) hold fast/you grasp/you		resentment/you do a favour and
	seize/you cling	تَمَنُّوا	remind of it
تمسكوهن	you (p) hold them (f)/you grasp	تَمَنُّوا	wished/desired (p)
	them/you seize them	تَمَنُّوا	wish/desire (p)
تمسنا	touches us/touch us		brag/remind repeatedly of kind
تُمسون	you (p) enter into the evening		acts done which leads to
تمسوها	you (p) touch it/touch it	تَمَنُّونَ	resentment
تمسوهن	you (p) touch them (f)		you (p) wish/you
تمش	walk		desire/you (p) -- wishing/you --
تمشون	you (p) walk	تَمَنُّونَ	desiring
تمشي	walks (f)/walking		you (p) ejaculate semen/you
تمكرون	you (p) cheat/you deceive/you	تَمَنُّونَ	ejaculate sperm/you discharge
	scheme		semen/you discharge sperm
تملك	owns/possesses/own/possess	تَمَنَّى	he wished/he desired
تملكهم	she owns them/she possesses them/	تَمَنَّى	ejaculated semen/ejaculated sperm/
	she rules them		discharged semen/discharged
تملكون	you (p) own/you possess	تَمَهِّدًا	sperm
تُمَلَّى	is being dictated/is being read	تموت	levelness/preparedness/preparation
	aloud to one writing	تموتن	it dies/she dies
تمن	you (s/m) brag/you remind	تموتون	you (p) die (e)/die (p/e)
	repeatedly of kind acts done, that	تمور	you (p) die
	leads to resentment/you do a		agitates/troubles/moves from side
	favour and remind of it	تميد	to side quickly/sways
تمنعهم	prevents them/protects		it sways and leans/it moves and
	them/forbids them/stops them/	تميز	unsettles/sway and lean/move and
	preventing them/protecting them/	تميلوا	unsettle
	forbidding them/stopping them		it distinguishes/it separates
تمنن	brag/remind repeatedly of kind		you (p) bend/you lean/you
	acts done, that leads to resentment/	تتابزوا	sway/you incline
	do a favour and remind of it		insult each other/give each other
			insulting nicknames

ت

تاجوا - تنجوا	interchange pleasureable conversation (p)	تذُر	you (s/m) warn/you give notice
تنجيتم - تاجيتم	you (p) interchanged pleasureable conversation	تذُرهم	you (s/m) warn them/you give them notice
تنزعتم - تنازعتم	you (p) disputed/you quarreled/you argued	تَنزِل	descends/descend/you (s/m) descend
تنازعتوا - تنازعتوا	they disputed/they quarreled/they argued/dispute/quarrel/argue (p)	تُنزِل	to descend/made to descend/be descended
تنازلت	descended (p)	تنزلت	descended/descend
تناصرون	you (p) give victory/you give aid	تنزع	you (s/m) remove/you take away/you pull/you pull away/removes/takes away/pulls/pulls away/it removes/it takes away/it pulls/it pulls away
تنااله - تناله	takes it/receives it/obtains it	تنزع عتم - تنازعتم	you (p) disputed/you quarreled/you argued
تناالوا	you (p) take/you receive/you obtain	تنازعتوا - تنازعتوا	they disputed/they quarreled/they argued/dispute/quarrel/argue (p)
تنبئهم	to inform them	تنزيل	descent
تنبئونه	you (p) inform him	تنزيلا	descent/descending/a descent
تنبت	sprouts/grows/it sprouts/it grows	تَنَسَّ	forget
تنبتوا	you (p) sprout/you grow	تنسوا	you (p) forget
تنشرون	spreading/spreading out/extending (p)	تنسون	you (p) forget
تنصران	you (b) become victorious	تُنسي	you (s/m) be forgotten
تنتهى - تنتهى	you (s/m) end/you terminate/you stop	تُنسي	forget
تنتهوا	you (p) end/you terminate/you stop	تنشق	splits/cracks/cuts open
تنتهى - تنتهى	you (s/m) end/you terminate/you stop	تَنصُرُوا	you (p) give victory/you give aid
تنجوا - تاجوا	interchange pleasureable conversation (p)	تُنصُرُونَ	you (p) be given victory/you be given aid/being given victory/being given aid
تنجيتم - تاجيتم	you (p) interchanged pleasureable conversation	تنصروه	you (p) give him victory/you give him aid
نتجكم	saves you (p)/rescues you (p)	تنطقون	you (p) speak
نتحتون	you (p) carve out/you carve/you hew		

تنظرون	you (p) look/you see/you watch/you think/you wonder/you consider/you perceive/looking/seeing/watching/ thinking/ wondering/considering/perceiving	تتكح	she marries
تنظرونني - تنظرون	you (p) give me time/you think about me/you wonder about me/ you wait for me/you delay me	تتكحوا	you (p) marry/marry (p)
تنفذ	deplete/run out/exhaust	تتكحونهم	you (p) marry them (f)
تنفذوا	you (p) penetrate/you pierce/you break through/you pass through	تتكرون	you (p) become (claim) ignorance of/you become (claim) ignorance about/you do not recognize/you deny
تنفذون	penetrate/pierce/break through/pass through (p)	تنكصون	returning/withdrawing (p)
تنفروا	you (p) rush/you hasten/you go forth/you go away	تنكسلا	severe exemplary punishment
تنفس	breathed in or out (began)	تنله - تناله	takes it/receives it/obtains it
تنفع	benefits/becomes useful	تنهر	yell at/push away/drive away
تنفعكم	benefits you (p)/benefit you (p)	تنهرهما	deprive them (b)/yell at them/push them away
تنفعها	benefits it	تنهون	you (p) forbid/you prevent
تنفعهم	benefits them/benefit them	تنهون	you are being forbidden/you are being prevented
تنفقوا	you (p) spend/spend (P)	تنهي	it forbids/it prevents/forbid/prevent
تنفقون	you (p) spend	تنيا	you (b) weaken/you relax/weaken/relax
تنقذ	you (s/m) rescue/you save/rescue/save	تهتدوا	you (p) will be guided
تنقص	it reduces/it decreases/it lessens	تهتدون	you (p) be guided
تنقصوا	reduce/decrease/lessen (p)	تهتز	it shakes/it moves
تنقضوا	you (p) break/you unbind/you destroy/you breach/you undo	تهجرون	you (p) speak disgustedly/you speak obscenely/you desert/you abandon/you forsake/you leave/you distance
تنقم	you (s/m) revenge/you hate/you criticize	تهدوا	to guide (p)
تنقمون	you (p) revenge/you hate/you criticize	تهدي	to guide
		تهنوا	you (p) weaken/you enfeeble
		تهوي	desire/fall/drop/desires/falls/drops
		تهوي	appeals to/fall down/drop down/

ت

	tumble down/desire/attract/appeal to/desires/attracts	توصون	you (p) direct/you command/you entrust/you recommend/you influence/you bid/you bequeath
تواب	forgiving		
توابا	forgiving/forgiver	توصية	direction/commandment/entrustment/recommendation/influence/bid/ bequeathal
توارت	it became hidden/it became concealed/(it disappeared)		
تواعدتم	you (p) made appointments with eachother	توعظون	you (p) are being preached to/you are being advised/you are being warned
تواعدوهن	you (p/m) make appointments with them (f)	تُوعِدُونَ	you (p) are being promised
تواصوا	they were directed/they were commanded/they were entrusted/they were recommended/they were influenced/they were bid/they were bequeathed/directed eachother/ commanded eachother/entrusted eachother/recommended eachother/influenced eachother/bid eachother/bequeathed eachother	تُوعِدُونَ	you (p) promise
		توفاهم - توفهم	make them die
		توفته	made him die
		توفتهم	made them die
		توفنا	make us die
		توفني	make me die
		توفهم - توفاهم	make them die
توبة	repentance/a repentance	توفون	you (p) are being fulfilled/you are being completed
توبة - توبة من	forgiveness (from)		
توبتهم	their repentance	توفي	is fulfilled/is completed/be fulfilled/be completed
توبوا	repent (p)		
توجل	be afraid/be apprehensive (p)	توفيتني	you (s/m) made me die
تَوَجَّه	he aimed/he turned	توفيقا	reconcilliation/harmony
تود	(it) wishes/(it) loves	توفيقِي	my success/my prosperity/my inspiration
تودون	you (p) wish/you love	توقدون	you (p) ignite/you lite/you kindle/igniting (p)/lighting/kindling
توراة	Torah/Old Testament the holy book descended on Prophet Moses	توقروه	you (p) glorify him/you dignify him/you honour him/you respect him
تورون	you (p) strike/you ignite		
توسوس	inspires and talks to/gives evil suggestions and temptations/ (whispers evil influences)	توقنون	you (p) be sure/you be certain
		توكل	you (s/m) rely on/you depend on/

ت

توكلت	you trust in/you surrender to I relied/I depended/I trusted in/I surrendered to	تؤتوه	you (p) are given it/you are brought it/got it/got him
توكلنا	we relied/we depended/we trusted in/we surrendered to	تؤتوها	you (p) give it/you bring it
توكلوا	rely/depend/trust in/surrender to/ you (p) rely/you depend/you trust in/you surrender to	تؤتوي	you (s/m) give/you (s/m) bring/it gives/it brings
توكيدها	its confirmation/its assurance/its assertion/its affirmation	تؤثرون	you (p) prefer/you choose
تول	turn away	تؤدوا	you (p) discharge/you fulfill/(you pay/you give)
تولاه	followed him	تؤذوا	you (p) harm mildly
تولج	you make -- to enter/you make -- to penetrate		
تولوا	you (p) turn		
تولوا	they turned away/turned away/ followed/befriended/supported (p)		
تولون	you (p) turn away		
تؤلؤهم	you follow them		
تؤلؤهم	you (p) turn them away/you turn away -- from them		
تولي	he turned away/turned away/turn away/followed		
توليتم	you (p) turned away		
تؤاخذنا - تاخذنا	excuse us/punish us/blame us/take us/receive us	تؤذونني	you (p) harm me (s/m) mildly/harm me (s/m)
تؤاخذني - تاخذني	excuse me (s/m)/take me/punish me	تؤزهم	boil and buzz them/penetrate their minds/influence them
تؤتوا	you (p) give	تؤفكون	you (p) lie/you turn away/you are being turned away
تؤتون - تؤتونني	you (p) give me/you bring me	تؤمر	you (p) are being ordered/you are being commanded
تؤتونهن	you (p) give them (f)/you bring them		

تؤمرون	you (p) are being ordered/you are being commanded
تؤمن	believe/she believes/it believes
تؤمنوا	believe/you (p) believe
تؤمنون	to believe (p)/you (p) believe/ believing (p)
تؤوي - تؤوي	you (s/m) shelter/you give refuge
تؤويه - تؤويه	shelters him/gives him refuge
تأينسوا - تأينسوا	you (p) despair/you be hopeless
تيسر	easened/became flexible
تيمموا	they intend/they aim/they specify/(they choose)

ث

ثابت	steadfast/encouraged/courageous/ affirmed/confirmed/established/ strengthened	ثعبان	strongly flowing/strongly pouring snake
ثار	rise up/wide spread	ثقالا	heavy/loaded
ثاقب	lit/ignited/penetrating/piercing	ثقفتموهم	you (p) defeated them/you overtook them/you caught up with them
ثالث - ثلث	third	ثُفِّفُوا	they were defeated/they were overtook/they were caught up with
ثامنهم	their eighth	ثقلت	became heavy
ثاني	second/folding/bending	ثقبلا	heavy
ثاويا	residing/dewelling	ثُلَاثٌ - ثَلَاثٌ	three threes
ثبات	groups	ثَلَاثٌ - ثَلَاثٌ	three
ثبت	affix/make -- firm/encourage/ stabilize/make steadfast/make courageous/establish/strengthen	ثَلَاثٌ مَائَةٌ - ثَلَاثٌ مَائَةٌ	three hundred
ثبتناك - ثبتناك	we encouraged you (s/m)/we stabilized you/we confirmed you/ we established you/we strengthened you/we made you steadfast	ثَلَاثَةٌ - ثَلَاثَةٌ	three (f)
ثبتناك - ثبتناك	we encouraged you (s/m)/we stabilized you/we confirmed you/we established you/we strengthened you/we made you steadfast	ثَلَاثُونَ - ثَلَاثُونَ	thirty
ثبوتها	its steadfastness/its stability/its encouragement/its courage/its affirmation/its confirmation/its establishment/its strength	ثَلَاثِينَ - ثَلَاثِينَ	thirty
ثبورا	destruction and grief/curses/ expulsion/failure	ثَلَاثَةٌ	a group
ثجاجاً	flowing strongly/pouring strongly/	ثَلَاثٌ - ثَلَاثٌ	three threes
		ثَلَاثٌ - ثَلَاثٌ	three
		ثَلَاثٌ - ثَلَاثٌ	third
		ثَلَاثٌ مَائَةٌ - ثَلَاثٌ مَائَةٌ	three hundred
		ثَلَاثًا	two thirds
		ثَلَاثَةٌ - ثَلَاثَةٌ	three
		ثَلَاثُهُ	its third
		ثَلَاثُونَ - ثَلَاثُونَ	thirty
		ثَلَاثِي	two thirds
		ثَلَاثِينَ - ثَلَاثِينَ	thirty
		ثُمَّ	there/then (prep.)
		ثُمَّ	their weakness and power/their weakness/--'s weakness and

	power/--'s weakness/there at the same time or place/corrected or repaired		
ثماني - ثماني	eight		
ثمانية - ثمانية	eight		
ثمانين - ثمانين	eighty		compensation
ثمر	fruit	ثُوبًا	become returned/become rewarded/become replaced/become made to earn/become reimbursed
ثمرات - ثمرت	fruits		
ثمرت - ثمرات	fruits	ثياب	clothes/garments/dresses
ثمرة	a fruit	ثيابا	clothes/garments/dresses
ثمره	its fruit/a fruit	ثيبت - ثيبات	divorced/widowed/married/ non-virgin (p/f)
ثمنا	a price	ثيابك	your (s/m) clothes/your garments/ your dresses
ثماني - ثماني	eight	ثيابكم	your (p) clothes/your garments/ your dresses
ثمانية - ثمانية	eight		
ثمانين - ثمانين	eighty	ثيبت - ثيبات	divorced/widowed/married/ non-virgin (p/f)
ثمود	Thamud/a pre-Islamic Arab tribe that could have been in Hegaz	ثيابهم	their clothes/their garments/their dresses
ثواب	reward/replacement/compensation		
ثوابا	a reward/a replacement/a	ثيابهن	their (f) clothes/their garments/ their dresses

ج

جئتَ	you (s/m) came	جاءني	came to me
جئتِ	you (s/f) came	جاءه	came to him/came to it
جئتكَ	I came to you (s/m)	جاءها	came to her/came to it/he came to her/he came to it
جئتكم	I came to you (p)	جاءهم	came to them/he came to them/it came to them
جئتم	you (p) came	جاءوا - جاءوا	they came/came (p)
جئتمونا	you (p) came to us	جاءوا - جاءوا	they came/came (p)
جئتنا	you (s/m) came to us	جاءوك - جاءك	they came to you (s/m)
جئتهم	you (s/m) came to them	جاءوكم	they came to you (p)
جئنا	we came	جاءوها	they came to it
جئناك - جئناك	we came to you (s/m)	جانر	unjust/unfair/deviation
جئناكم	we came to you (p)	جابوا	made a hole/pierced/penetrated (p)
جئناهم - جئناهم	we came to them	جائمين - جئمين	stuck to the ground (dead)
جئناك - جئناك	we came to you (s/m)	جائية	kneeling/sitting on -- 's knees/standing on toes/sitting together with knees touching other's knee
جئناهم - جئناهم	we came to them	جادلتم - جادلتهم	you (p) argued/you disputed
جاء	came/did	جادلنا - جادلنا	you (p) argued with us/you disputed with us
جاءت	came (f)/did (f)/she came/she did	جادلهم - جادلهم	argue with them/dispute with them
جاءتك	came to you (s/m)	جادلوا - جدلوا	they argued/they disputed
جاءتكم	came to you (p)	جادلوك - جدلوك	they argued with you (s/m)/they disputed with you
جاءتنا	came to us	جار	a neighbour/a saviour/a rescuer
جاءته	came to him/came to it	جارية	flowing/running
جاءتها	came to it/came to her	جاز	substituting/replacing/
جاءتهم	came to them		compensating/rewarding (good or bad)
جاءك	came to you (s/m)	جاعل	making/creating/putting/
جاءكم	came to you (p)		
جاءنا	came to us		

ج

manipulating	جاهلون - جهلون	you (p) are lowly/you are ignorant/you are ignoring/you are rough/you are foolish
جعلك	making you (s/m)/creating you/putting you/manipulating you	
جعلوه	making it/creating it/putting it/manipulating it/making him/creating him/putting him/manipulating him	جاوزه he crossed it/he passed it/he passed through it
جالوت	Goliath/a tyrant king killed by Prophet David	جاوزوا they (b) went/they crossed/they passed/they passed through
جامدة	hard/solid/(motionless)	جاوزنا - جوزنا we made -- cross/we made -- pass/we made -- pass through/we crossed/we passed/we passed through
جامع	gathering and important	جاؤك - جاءوك they came to you (s/m)
جامع	gathering/collecting	جاءي ء - جي ء came
جان	a Jinn/an intelligent free willing creature created before man	جبار tyrant/rebel/oppressor/arrogant/powerful/merciless/mighty
جانب	side/direction	جبارا a tyrant/a rebel/an oppressor/an arrogant/a powerful/a merciless/a mighty
جاهد - جهد	you (s/m) struggle/you do your utmost/you exert/strain	جبارين tyrants/rebels/oppressors/arrogants/powerfuls/mercilesses/mighties
جاهد - جهد	he struggled/he did utmost/he exerted/he strained/struggled/did utmost/exerted/strained	جبال mountains/creations/moulds
جاهداك - جهدك	they (b) struggled against you (s/m)/they did their utmost against you/they exerted against you/they strained against you/they (b) made you (s/m) struggle/they made you do you utmost/they made you exert/they made you strain	جباهم their foreheads
جاهدهم - جهدهم	you (s/m) struggle against them/do your utmost against them/exert against them/strain against them	جبريل Gabriel/an angel
جاهدوا - جهدوا	you (p) struggle/do your utmost	جبل mountain/elevated ground higher than a hill/creation/mould
جاهدوا - جهدوا	struggled/did their utmost/exerted/strained/they struggled/they did their utmost/they exerted/they strained	جبالاً nations/creations
		جثمين - جاثمين stuck to the ground (dead)
		جثيا kneeling/sitting on knees/standing on toes/sitting together with knees touching other's knees
		جددوا they disbelieved and denied/they denied with truth even with knowledge of it

ج

جحيم	place of intense heat/roaring fire/ Hell (Hebrew origin)	جُزءاً	part/portion/a part/a portion
جحيماً	a place of intense/heat/roaring fire/ Hell (Hebrew origin)	جزاء - جزواً	reward (good or bad)/ reimbursement/substitution/ replacement/compensation/a reward (good or bad)/ reimbursement/substitution/ replacement/compensation
جَدُّ	(of) majestic greatness	جزاهم - جزهم	he rewarded (good or bad) them/he reimbursed them/he substituted them/he replaced them/he compensated them
جدارا	a wall	جزاؤكم	your (p) reward (good or bad)/your reimbursement/your substitution/ your replacement/your compensation
جدال	arguing/disputing	جزاؤه	his reward (good or bad)/his reimbursement/his substitution/his replacement/his compensation
جدالنا - جدلنا	arguing with us/disputing with us	جزاؤهم	their reward (good or bad)/their reimbursement/their substitution/ their replacement/their compensation
جدد	sides/river banks/sea shores/even hard ground	جزاهم - جزاهم	he rewarded (good or bad) them/he reimbursed them/he substituted them/he replaced them/he compensated them
جدر	walls	جزوعاً	worrying, grievous and impatient
جدلا	arguing/disputing (e)	جزواً - جزاء	reward (good or bad)/ reimbursement/substitution/ replacement/compensation
جدلتنا - جادلنا	you (p) argued with us/you disputed with us	جزيتهم	I rewarded (good or bad) them/I reimbursed them/I substituted them/I compensated them
جدلنا - جدالنا	arguing with us/disputing with us	جزيناهم - جزيناهم	we rewarded (good or bad) them/we reimbursed them/we substituted them/we replaced them/
جدلناك - جادلناك	you (p) argued/you disputed		
جدلناهم - جادلناهم	argue with them/dispute with them		
جدلوا - جادلوا	they argued/they disputed		
جدلوك - جادلوك	they argued with you (s/m)/they disputed with you (s/m)		
جديد	new		
جراد	grasshoppers/locusts		
جرحتم	you (p) earned/you committed		
جرزا	destroyed/eaten up/barren/infertile		
جرم - لا جرم	undoubtedly/certainly/truly/surely		
جرين	flowed/ran/passed/orbitted		
جريننا - جرينا	we flowed/we ran/we passed/we orbited		
جُزء	part/portion		

	we compensated them		put them/we manipulated them
جزيناهم - جزينهم	we rewarded (good or bad)	جعلناك - جعلتك	we made you (s/m)/we created
	them/we reimbursed them/we		you/we put you/we manipulated
	substituted them/we replaced them/		you
	we compensated them	جعلناكم - جعلتكم	we made you (p)/we created
جسدا	a body		you/we put you/we manipulated
جعل	he made/he created/he put/he		you
	manipulated	جعلناك - جعلتك	we made you (s/m)/we created
جعل	was made/was created/was put/was		you/we put you/we manipulated
	manipulated		you
جعلوا	they (b) made/they created/they	جعلناكم - جعلتكم	we made you (p)/we created
	put/they manipulated		you/we put you/we manipulated
جعلت	I made/I created/I put/I		you
	manipulated	جعلناه - جعلته	we made it/we created it/we put
جعلتم	you (p) made/you created/you put/		it/we manipulated it/we made him/
	you manipulated		we created him/we put him/we
جعلته	she made it/she created it/she put	جعلناها - جعلتها	manipulated him
	it/she manipulated it/she made		we made it/we created it/we put
	him/she created him/she put		it/we manipulated it/we made her/
	him/she manipulated him		we created her/we put her/we
جعلكم	he made you (p)/he created you/he	جعلني	manipulated her
	put you/he manipulated you		he made me/he created me/he put
جعلنا	he made us/he created us/he put		me/he manipulated me
	us/he manipulated us	جعله	he made it/he created it/he
جعلنا	we made/we created/we put/we		manipulated it/he made him/he
	manipulated		created him/he manipulated him/he
جعلناه - جعلته	we made it/we created it/we put		put him/made it/created it/put it/
	it/we manipulated it/we made him/		manipulate it/make him/create him/
	we created him/we put him/we	جعلها	put him/manipulate him
	manipulated him		he made her/he created her/he put
جعلناها - جعلتها	we made it/we created it/we put		her/he manipulated her/he made
	it/we manipulated it/we made her/		it/he created it/he put it/he
	we created her/we put her/we	جعلهم	manipulated it
	manipulated her		he made them/he created them/he
جعلناهم	we made them/we created them/we	جعلوا	put them/he manipulated them
			they made/they created/they put/

ج

	they manipulated	جمعكم	your (p) gathering/your collecting/ your group/(your large number)
جفاء	useless/worthless		
جفان	eye lids/fragments/pieces/small wells	جمعناكم - جمعناكم	we gathered you (p)/we collected you (p)
جلبيهن - جلابيهن	their (f) shirts/their gowns/ their wide dresses	جمعناهم - جمعناهم	we gathered them/we collected them
جلاها - جلها	uncovered it/showed it/shined it/ glossed it/revealed it/made it appear/it uncovered it/it showed it/it shined it/it glossed it/it revealed it	جمعناكم - جمعناكم	we gathered you (p)/we collected you (p)
جلبيهن - جلابيهن	their (f) shirts/their gowns/ their wide dresses	جمعه	gathering it/collecting it/unifying it/accumulating it/combining it
جلدة	whip/lash	جمعهم	gathering them/collecting them
جلاها - جلها	uncovered it/showed it/shined it/ glossed it/revealed it/made it appear/it uncovered it/it showed it/it shined it/it glossed it/it revealed it	جمعوا	they gathered/they collected
جلود	skins	جمعوا	they were gathered/they were collected
جلودا	skins	جميع	all/all together
جلودكم	your (p) skins	جميعا	all/all together/wholly
جلودهم	their skins	جميل	beautiful/graceful/lovely
جما	plentiful/very much/excessively	جميلا	beautifully/gracefully/lovely/ (peacefully/quietly)/beautiful/ graceful/lovely/(peaceful/quiet)
جمال	beauty/grace/loveliness	جملت - جمالة	camels
جملة - جملة	camels	جنات - جنت	treed gardens/paradises
جمع	he gathered/he collected/he united/ he accumulated/he combined	جناح	an offense/a guilt/a sin/offense/ guilt/sin/wing/side/(be kind)
جمع	was gathered/was collected/were gathered/were collected	جناحك	your (s/m) wing/your side/(your kindness)
جمعا	all/all together/gathering/a group/ uniting/accumulating/assembling/ combining (e)	جنب	distance/side/direction/right
		جنباً	distant from God/impure/unlcean/ (mentally polluted/contaminated) (wrongly translated as impurity after sexual intercourse)

ج

جَنَّة	a treed garden/a paradise	جهادا	struggling for the faith/defending for the faith
جِنَّة	insanity/madness	جهاده	his -- struggle/his -- exertion/his -- strain
جَنَّة	a cover/(a shield)	جهارا	publicly/openly/loudly
جنت - جنات	treed gardens/paradises	جُهد	struggle/utmost/exertion/strain
جنتان	two treed gardens	جَهَدَ - جاهد	he struggled/he did his utmost/he exerted/he strained/struggled/did utmost/exerted/strained
جنتك	your (s/m) treed garden	جَهَد - جاهد	you (s/m) struggle/do your utmost/you exert/you strain
جنته	his treed garden	جهداك - جاهداك	they (b) struggled against you (s/m)/they did their utmost against you/they exerted against you/they strained against you/they (b) made you (s/m) struggle/ they made you do your utmost/they made you exert/they made you strain
جنتي	my paradise/my treed garden		
جنتين	two treed gardens		
جنحوا	they sided towards/they leaned towards/they inclined towards		
جند	soldiers/warriors		
جندا	soldiers/warriors		
جندنا	our soldiers/our warriors/our fighters		
جنفا	deviation/leaning away from righteousness/injustice		
جنوبكم	your (p) sides	جُهدهم	their struggle/their utmost/their exertion/their strain
جنوبها	its sides	جاهدهم - جهدهم	you (s/m) struggle against them/you do your utmost against them/you exert against them/you strain against them
جنوبهم	their sides		
جنود	soldiers/warriors		
جنودا	soldiers/warriors		
جنوده	his soldiers/his warriors/his fighters	جاهدوا - جهدوا	struggled/did their utmost/exerted/strained (p)/they struggled/they did their utmost/they exerted/they strained
جنودهما	their (b)'s soldiers/their warriors/their fighters		
جَبِي	harvest/harvesting (fruits)	جاهدوا - جهدوا	you (p) struggle/do your utmost/you exert/you strain
جنيا	freshly harvested/freshly gathered	جهر	publicized/declared/raised (voice)
جهاد	struggling for the faith/defending for the faith	جهرا	publicly/openly/loudly
		جهرة	publicly/openly/loudly

جهرکم	your (p) publicized/your openness/ your loudness
جهزم	he prepared them/he equipped them/he outfitted them/(he supplied them)
جاهلون - جاهلون	you are lowly/you are ignorant/you are ignoring/you are rough/you are foolish
جهنم	Hell/place of punishment (Hebrew origin)
جهولاً	lowly/ignorant/ignoring/rough/ foolish
جيء - جايء	came
جيبك	your (s/m) collar opening in clothes/your pocket/your chest/your heart
جيدها	her neck/her beautiful neck
جيوبهن	their (f) collar opening in clothes/ their pockets/their chests/their hearts

ح

حاج	he argued/he quarelled/he disputed	حاضرا	present
حاجة	a need/a necessity	حاضرة	present/big city
حاجتم - حججتم	you (p) argued/you quarreled/you disputed	حاضري	present/attending
حاجزا	a barrier/a hindrance/an obstacle	حافظ	protector/observer/guard/ safekeeper/a protector/an observer/ a guard/a safekeeper
حاجزين - حجزين	preventing/hindering/stopping	حافظا - حفظا	a protector/an observer/a guard/a safekeeper
حاجك	he argued with you (s/m)/he quarreled with you/he disputed with you	حافظات - حفظت	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping (p)
حاجّه	he argued with him/he quarreled with him/he disputed with him/ argued with him/quarreled with him/disputed with him	حافظوا - حفظوا	you (p) protect/you observe/you guard/you safekeep
حاجوك	they argued with you (s/m)/they quarreled with you/they disputed with you	حافظون - حفظون	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping (p)
حادّ	angered	حافظين - حفظين	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping (p)
حذرون - حذرون	warning/cautious/fearing (p)	حافين	gazing and surrounding/circling (p)
حارب	battled/warred/fought	حاق	surrounded/encircled/deserved/ afflicted/was surrounded/was encircled/was deserved/was afflicted
حاسبين - حاسبين	counting/calculating (p)	حال	came in between/intervened
حاسد	an envious/an envious with jealousy/a jealous	حام	a (m) camel who fathered ten deliveries and was left to roam without benefit to man
حاش لله - حش لله	remoteness to God/fright to God/strange and wild/prevention/ (God forbid) (an expression of wonderment)	حامد	thanked/praised
حاشرين - حشرين	gatherers	حامية	hot
حاصبا	a violent wind carrying pebbles and hail/hail laden clouds	حُب	love/like
		حَبْ	seed/grain
		حُبَا	loving/liking/lovingly
		حَبًّا	seeds/grains
		حبالهم	their ropes/their ties

ح

حبيب	made -- loveable/made -- likeable	حداد	sharp/hard
حبة	a seed/a grain	حدب	hard ground/elevated ground
حبط	wasted/invalidated/failed	حدود الله	God's limits/God's boundaries/ God's orders
حبطت	wasted/invalidated/failed	حدوده	his limits/his boundaries/his orders
حبل	rope/covenant/agreement	حديث	an information/a speech/ information/speech
حبل الوريد	the jugular vein, it carries deoxygenated blood to the heart	حديثا	an information/a speech
حُبّه	his love/his like	حديد	iron/sharp
حَتْمًا	decidedly/positively/definitely	حديدا	iron
حتي	till/until/to/even/in order that/so that/except/and so on	حذر	warning/cautioning/fearing
حشيئا	fastly/quickly/urgently	حذركم	your (p) caution/your fear
حَجَّ	performed pilgrimage	حذرهم	their caution/their fear
حَجٌّ	performing pilgrimage	حذرون - حذارون	warning/cautious/fearing (p)
حجاباً	a divider/a partition/a barrier/a protection	حرا	heat
حجارة	stones	حرام	forbidden/respected/sacred
حُجْوٌ	a proof/an argument	حراما	forbidden/prohibited
حُجَّتُنَا	our proof/our argument	حرب	a battle/a war/a fight
حُجَّتَهُمْ	their proof/their argument	حرث	a cultivation/a plantation/a plough/ cultivation/plantation/plough
حَجَجٍ	pilgrimages (years)	حرثكم	your (p) cultivation/your plantation/your plough
حاججتم - حاججتم	you (p) argued/you quarreled/ you disputed	حرثه	his cultivation/his plantation/his plough
حجر	prohibited/mind/a mind	حرج	tightness/strain/narrowness/ sin/hardship/blame
حجرا	obstruction/custody/guardianship/ fortification/stronghold/forbidden/ confinement	حرجا	a tightness/a strain/a narrowness/a sin/a hardship/a blame
حاجزين - حاجزين	preventing/hindering/stopping	حَرَدٌ	anger/aimed/prevention/isolation/ exile/separation
حجوركم	your (p) custody	حراسا	guards
حدايق	fenced gardens		

ح

حَرَصَتْ	you (s/m) held onto stingily and desired strongly/(you were careful)	حَرَمَهُمَا	sacred he forbade them (b)/he prohibited them
حَرَصْتُمْ	you (p) held onto stingily and desired strongly/(you were careful)	حَرَمُوا	they forbade/they prohibited
حَرَّضَ	instigate/urge/encourage/motivate/stimulate	حَرِيرَ	silk
حَرَضًا	sick and weak/diminished/exhausted/destroyed/degraded to the point of death	حَرِيرًا	silk
حَرَفَ	edge/(brink/verge)	حَرِيصَ	holding onto stingily and desiring strongly/(careful)
حَرَّقُوهُ	burn him (p)	حَزَبَ	group/party/every group with a common goal
حَرَّمَ	he forbade/he prohibited/forbade/prohibited	حَزْبَهُ	his group/his party/his every group with a common goal
حُرْمَ	forbidden for pilgrimage/respecting for pilgrimage/intending compliance with pilgrimage prohibitions/sacred/respecting <u>(حجّ to refer)</u>	حَزْنَا	sadness/grief/saddeningly/grievingly
حَرَّمَ	forbid/prohibit	حَزْنِي	my sadness/my grief
حُرْمِ	was forbidden/was prohibited/is forbidden/is prohibited	حَسَابَ	counting/calculating/account/calculation
حُرْمًا	forbidden/respected/sacred/in compliance with pilgrimage prohibitions	حَسَابًا	account/calculation/counting
حَرَمًا	forbidden/repected/sacred	حَسَابِكَ	your (s/m) account/your calculation
حَرَمَاتُ - حَرَمَات	God's ordered prohibitions	حَسَابِهِ	his account/his calculation
حُرْمَات	was forbidden/was prohibited/is forbidden/is prohibited	حَسَابِهِمْ	their account/their account
حَرَمَاتُ - حُرْمَات	God's ordered prohibitions	حَسَابِيهِ	my account/my calculation
حَرَّمْنَا	we forbade/we prohibited/forbade/prohibited	حَسَانِ	very beautiful
حَرَمَهَا	he forbade it/he prohibited it/he declared it respected/he declared it	حَسَبَ	count/calculate/supposed/think/suppose
		حَسَبَاتِنَا	thunderstorms/small arrows/counting/calculating
		حَسِبْتُ	you (s/m) thought/you supposed/you counted/you calculated/(have) you (s/m) thought/(have) you supposed/(have) you counted/(have) you calculated

ح

حسبتهم	(have) you (p) thought/(have) you supposed/(have) you counted/(have) you calculated	حسنهن	their (f) goodness/their beauty
حسبتُهُ	she thought it/she supposed it	حُسوما	decisively/ominously/severing goodness/(uprooting)
حسبتهم	you (s/m) thought them/you supposed them	حسبيا	counting/calculating
حسبك	enough for you (s/m)	حسير	grieving/sad/week/uncovered
حسبنا	enough for us	حسيسها	it sound or noise
حسبه	enough for him	حاش لله - حاش لله	remoteness to God/fright to God/strange and wild/prevention (expression of wonderment)
حسبهم	enough for them	حُشِرَ	was gathered/were gathered
حسبوا	they thought/they supposed	حَشْر	gathering
حسبي	enough for me	حُشِرْت	were gathered
حاسبين - حاسبين	counting/calculating (p)	حشرتني	you (s/m) gathered me
حسد	he envied/he envied with jealousy	حشرنا	we gathered
حسدا	envy/envy with jealousy/jealousy	حشرناهم - حشرناهم	we gathered them
حسرت - حسرت	grief/sorrow	حشرناهم - حشرناهم	we gathered them
حسرات - حسرات	grief/sorrow	حصاده	its harvest/its gathering
حسرة	grief/sorrow/eagerness/sadness/weakness/uncover	حصب	stones/pebbles/fire fuel
حسرتنا	our grief/our sorrow	ححصص	appeared -- after concealment/clarified -- after concealment
حسرتي	my grief/my sadness/my weakness/my uncover	حصدتم	you (p) harvested/you gathered
حُسن	good/beautiful/goodness/beauty	حَصِرَت	restricted/confined/besieged/depressed/were gloomy/(became uptight)
حَسُنَ	became good/became beautiful	حصروا	restricted/confined
حَسْنَا	a good/a beautiful	حصل	happened/obtained/recovered/collected/is recovered/is collected
حُسْنَا	good/beautiful/goodness/beauty	حَصَّورا	preventing himself/restricting himself/controlling himself/(chaste)
حسنت - حسنت	goodnesses	حصونهم	their fortresses/their fortification/
حَسُنْتُ	became good/became beautiful		
حسنت - حسنت	goodnesses		
حسنة	a good/a goodness		

ح

حصيد	their protection/their invincibility harvested/killed/uprooted/(cut off)	حفظهما	their (b)'s protection/their observation/their guarding/their safekeeping
حصيدا	harvested/killed/uprooted/(cut off)	حفظوا - حافظوا	you (p) protect/you observe/you guard/you safekeep
حصيرا	restricting/confining/surrounding/ besieging	حافظون - حافظون	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping (p)
حضر	came/became present/attended	حافظين - حافظين	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping (p)
حضره	they attended it/they came to it/they attended him/they came to him	حفظناهما - حفظناهما	we surrounded them (b)/we encircled them
حطاما	broken/debris/crumbs/fragments	حفظناهما - حفظناهما	we surrounded them (b)/we encircled them
حطبا	fire wood/fuel/thorn branches	حفي	asking persistently/generous/ welcoming/joyous/well acquainted/ (knowledgeable/familliar)
حطة	humbleness/humble/humility/ forgiveness	حق	correct/true/real/truth/deserved/ duty/fact/right/certain/definite/just/ imminent/share/death/justice
حطما - حطاما	brokem/debris/crumbs/fragments	حق	<u>became correct/became true/</u> <u>became real/became truth/became</u> <u>deserved/became duty/became fact/</u> <u>became right/became certain/</u> <u>became definite/became just/</u> <u>became imminent/became a share/</u> <u>became justice</u>
حظ	luck/fortune/(share)	حقا	correctly/truly/really/truthfully/ deservedly/duitifully/factually/ rightfully/certainly/definitely/justl/ imminently
حظا	a luck/a fortune/(a share)	حقا	a long period of time eighty or more years/a year or years/a period of time/a century
حفدة	servants/followers/helpers/sons of your sons	حقت	became correct/became true/ became real/became truth/became deserved/became duty/became
حفرة	a hole/a pit		
حفظ	protected/observed/guarded/ safekept		
حفظا	a protection/an observation/a guarding/a safekeeping		
حفظا - حافظا	a protector/an observor/a guard/a safekeeper		
حفظت - حافظات	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping (p/f)		
حفظة	caretakers/keepers/angels		
حفظناها - حفظناها	we protected it/we observed it/we guarded it/we safekept it		
حفظناها - حفظناها	we protected it/we observed it/we guarded it/we safekept it		

	fact/became right/became certain/became definite/became just/became imminent/became a share/became justice/correct/true/real/truth/deserved/duty/fact/right/certain/definite/just/imminent/share	حكيمًا	wise/judicious (ageing and speaking the truth/philosophy/justice/knowledge/patience)
حَقَّتْ	became correct/became true/ became real/became truth/became deserved/became duty/became fact/became right/became certain/became definite/became just/became imminent/became a share/became justice/correct/true/real/truth/deserved/duty/fact/right/certain/definite/just/imminent/share	حل	your (p) sons' allowed (wives)/your sons' permitted (wives)/(your daughters in-law)
		حلا	permitted/allowed/placed in/occupying
		حلا	is permitted/is allowed
		حلل	your (p) sons' allowed (wives)/your sons' permitted (wives)/(your daughters in-law)
		حلاف	habitual swearer
		حلال	permitted/allowed
حقه	its right/its share/its deserved/its duty/its fact/its just/his right/his share/his deserved/his duty/his fact/his just	حلالا - حلالا	permitted/allowed
		حلفتم	you (p) swore/you took oath
		حلتتم	you (p) finished the pilgrimage (Ehram)
حقيق	truthful/righteous/judiciously/worthy/(careful/faithful)	حُلُوا	they were bejewelled/they were ornamented/they were decorated
حَكَمَ	judged/ruled	حلية	a jewel/an ornament/a decoration
حُكْمٌ	judgment/rule	حليم	clement/patient, powerful and capable
حُكْمًا	judgment/rule/judging/ruling/governing	حليما	clement/patient, powerful and capable
حَكَمًا	a judge/a ruler	حليهم	their jewel/their ornament/their decoration
حكمت	you (s) judged/you ruled	حم - ح م	H M/letters found in 1:40, 1:41, 1:42, 1:43, 1:44, 1:45, 1:46
حكمة	wisdom (ageing and speaking the truth/philosophy/justice/knowledge/patience)	حمًا - حمًا	black (foul mud)
حكمتم	you (p) judged/you ruled	حمًا - حمًا	black (foul mud)
حكيم	wise/judicious (ageing and speaking the truth/philosophy/justice/knowledge/patience)	حمارك	your (s/m) donkey

حمالة	carrier/loader/lifter/burdener/ endurer (s/f)		she carried him/she conceived him/ she was pregnant with him
حمر	red/donkeys	حُمْنَا	we carried/we were made to carry/ we were burdened/we were made to bear
حَمَلَ	carried/carried out/bore/lifted/he carried/he carried out/he bore/he lifted	حَمَلْنَا	we carried/we bore/we loaded/we lifted
حُمِّلَ	he was made to carry/he was burdened	حَمَلْنَاكُمْ - حَمَلْنَاكُمْ	we carried you (p)/we lifted you/we bore you/we (moved) you/we loaded you
حَمْلٌ	pregnancy/weight/load/off- spring/pregnancy	حَمَلْنَاهُ - حَمَلْنَاهُ	we carried him/we lifted him/ we bore him/we loaded him
حِمْلٌ	a weight	حَمَلْنَاهُمْ - حَمَلْنَاهُمْ	we carried them/we lifted them/we bore them/we loaded them
حملا	a weight/a load/a burden/a pregnancy	حَمَلْنَاكُمْ - حَمَلْنَاكُمْ	we carried you (p)/we lifted you/we bore you/we (moved) you/we loaded you
حَمَلْتُ	she carried/she bore/she lifted/she burdened/she endured/she raised/ she moved/she conceived/she became pregnant/it carried/it bore/it lifted/it burdened/it endured/it raised/it moved/it conceived/it became pregnant	حَمَلْنَاهُ - حَمَلْنَاهُ	we carried him/we lifted him/ we bore him/we loaded him
حُمِّلْتُ	she was carried/she was borne/she was lifted/she was burdened/she endured/she was raised/she was moved/she conceived/she became pregnant/it was carried/it was borne/it was lifted/it was burdened/ it endured/it was raised/it was moved/it conceived/it became pregnant	حَمَلْنَاهُمْ - حَمَلْنَاهُمْ	we carried them/we lifted them/we bore them/we loaded them
حَمَلْتُمْ	you (p) carried/you were made to carry/you were made to load/you were made to lift/you were made to endure/you were burdened	حَمَلَهُ	his carrying/his weight/his load/his burden/pregnancy with him
حَمَلْتُهُ	you (s/m) burdened it/you loaded it	حَمَلَهَا	carried it/burdened it/bore it/ endured it
حَمَلْتُهُ	she loaded him/she burdened him/	حَمَلُهَا	its weight/its load/its burden/its pregnancy/its off-spring/her weight/her load/her burden/her pregnancy/her off-spring
		حَمَلَهُنَّ	their (f) loads/their weights/their off-spring/their pregnancies
		حُمِّلُوا	they were made to carry/they were made to load/they were made to

ح

	lift/they were made to be burdened/ they we made to endure		whiteness of eyes/dilated pupils/(pure and beautiful)
حمولة	carriers/loaders/lifters/burdeners/ endurers	حول	around/surrounding
حمية	heat/excitement/protection/ intension	حولا	change/removal/movement
حميد	praiseworthy/commendable	حولك	around you (s/m)/surrounding you
حميداً	praiseworthy/commendable	حولكم	around you (p)/surrounding you
حميم	hot water/cold water/sweat/red hot coal/concerned (relative)/ concerned (friend)	حوله	around it/surrounding it/around him/surrounding him
حميماً	hot water/cold water/sweat/red hot coal/concerned (relative)/ concerned (friend)	حولها	around it/surrounding it/around her/surrounding her
حنانا	compassion/kindness/affection/ tenderness	حولهم	around them/surrounding them
حنفاء	submitters/Moslems/Unifiers of God/benders towards correct and away from wrong/followers of Prophet Abraham's religion	حولين	two years
حنيد	roasted/well done	حيا	alive
حنيفا	a submitter/a Moslem/a Unifier of God/a bender towards correct and away form wrong/a follower of Prophet Abraham's religion	حياة - حيوه	life/survival/growth/existence/ usefulness
حنين	Hunain/two bends/two valleys with two bends/two moist arrows/(the location of the famous battle between Arab tribes and Moslems after the opening of Mecca in 630 A.D.)	حياة الدنيا - حيوه الدنيا	life the present/worldly life
حوبا	a sin/a crime	حياتكم	your (p) life
حوتها	their (b)'s fish/their large fish/their whale	حياتنا	our life
حور	intense blackness of pupils and	حية	alive (f)/snake
		حياتهم	their fishes/their large fishes/their whales
		حيث	where/when
		حيث ما - حيثما	whenever/wherever/anywhere

حيثما - حيث ما	whenever/wherever/anywhere
حيران	confused/lost/puzzled/bewildered
حيل	came between/intervened
حيلة	way/solution/(means)
حين	time/a time/time of/when/period of time
حينئذ	at that time/then
حياة - حيوة	life/survival/growth/existence/ usefulness
حياة الدنيا - حيوه الدنيا	life the present/worldly life
حيوك	they greeted you (s/m)/they said Salamoa laykom (peace on you)

خ

		خاشعة	humble/submissive/quiet/silent/ dried and hardened
		خشعون - خشعون	humbled/submissive/silent/quiet/ lowered eye sight (p)
خائبين	failures/disappointed/despaired (p)	خشعين - خاشعين	humble/submissive/quiet/silent/ dried and hardened
خائف	afraid/frightened	خاصة	especially/specifically
خائفا	afraid/frightened	خضعين - خاضعين	bending/leaning/submitting/ obeying (p)
خائفين	afraid/frightened (p)	خاضوا	they plunged into/they got into/ they engaged in conversation
خائنة	a betrayal (s/f/e)/an unfaithfulness/ betrayal (s/f/e)/unfaithfulness	خاطئة	sinning/mistaking/erring/wronging
خاب	failed/disappointed/despaired	خاطئين - خاطئين	sinners/mistaken/erroneous/wrong (p)
خاتم	end/conclusion/final (last) (خاتم) <u>khatam is is not the same as</u> <u>khatem خاتم meaning seal as often</u> <u>mistaken)</u>	خاطبهم	he addressed them/he conversed with them
خدعهم - خادعهم	deceiving them	خاف	feared
خاسنا	despised/humiliated/lowly/ despicable/disgusting/expelled/ ousted/cast out/diminshed/ decreased	خافت	she feared/feared (s/f)
خسئين - خاسئين	despised/humiliated/lowly/ despicable/disgusting/expelled/ ousted/cast out/diminshed/ decreased	خافضة	lowering/reducing
خاسرة	a losing/a loss (s/f)	خافوا	they feared
خاسرون	losers/misguiders and perishing/ losing/misguiding and perishing (p)	خافون - خافوني	fear me
خاسرين - خسرين	losers/misguiders and perishing/losing/misguiding and perishing (p)	خافية	a hidden (thing)
خاشعا - خشعا	humble/submissive/quiet/silent/ dried and hardened	خالاتك - خالتك	your (s/m) maternal aunts
		خالاتكم - خالتكم	your (p) maternal aunts
		خالد - خالد	immortal/eternal/everlasting
		خالدا - خالدا	immortally/eternally/everlastingly
		خالدون - خالدون	immortally/eternally/ everlastingly (p)
		خالدين - خالدين	immortally/eternally/ everlastingly/immortal/eternal/ everlasting (p)

خ

خالصا	clear/pure	خدعهم - خادعهم	deceiving them
خالصة	clear/pure/clearly/purely	خدك	your (s/m) cheek
خالق - خلق	creator/creating	خذ	take/receive (s/m)
خالك	your (s/m) maternal uncle	خذها	take it/receive it/take her/recieve her
خامدون - خمدون	still/silent/dead (p)	خذوا	take/recieve (p)
خامدين - خمدين	still/silent/dead (p)	خذولا	an abandoned/a deserter/a forsaken/a letting down
خانوا	they betrayed/they became unfaithful to	خذوه	take him/receive him/punish him/ take it/receive it/punish it
خاوية	fallen/destroyed/empty/void/ unoccupied	خذوهم	take them/receive them/punish them
خابلا	degeneration/corruption/paralysis/ madness	خربها	its destruction/its demolition/its ruin/its devastation/its waste/its spoilage
خبت	became humble/became tranquil/ became secure/became safe/ (subsided/cooled off)	خرج	got out/brought out
خبث	became bad/became spoiled/ became forbidden/became dirty/became wicked	خرجا	royalty/retainer/expense/tribute
خبرا	a news/an information/a knowledge	خرجت	you (s/m) got out/you appeared/ you emerged
خبزا	bread	خرجتم	you (p) got out/you appeared/you emerged
خبثة	bad/spoiled/forbidden/dirty/ cheating/wicked (s/f)	خرجن	they (f) got out/they appeared/they emerged
خبير	informed/knowledgeable/expert/ experienced	خرجوا	they got out/they appeared/they emerged/got out (p)/appeared/ emerged
خبيرا	an expert/an experienced	خردل	mustard/an herb
ختار	traitor/betrayer/double-crosser/ deceiver/cheator/treacherer	خرقها	he made a hole (in) it/he made an opening (in) it
ختامه - ختامه	its end/its conclusion	خرقوا	they lied/they made a lie/they made an opening (in) it/they made a hole (in) it
ختم	sealed/stamped/sealed off/shut off	خروا	they fell down
ختمه	its end/its conclusion		
خدع	deceived		

خ

خروج	getting out/exit	خُشَعًا	humble/submissive/quiet/lowering eye sight
خزائن	safes/storages/(treasures)	خشعا - خاشعا	humble/submissive/quiet/silent/ dried and hardened
خزائنه	its safe keepers	خشعت	humbled/submitted/silenced/ quietened/lowered eye sight
خزنتها	its safes/its storages/(its treasures)	خشعة - خاشعة	humble/submissive/quiet/silent/ dried and hardened
خزي	shame/scandal/disgrace	خشعون - خاشعون	humbled/submissive/silent/ quiet/lowered eye sight (p)
خاسئين - خاسئين	despised/humiliated/lowly/ despicable/disgusting/expelled/ ousted/cast out/deminshed/ decreased	خشعين - خاشعين	humbled/submissive/silent/quiet/ lowered eye sight (p)
خسارا	loss/misguidance and perishment	خشوعا	humbleness/submission/silence/ quiet/lowered eye sight
خسر	he lost/he was misguided and perished/lost/misguided and perished	خشى	feared
خُسْر	loss	خشيت	I feared
خسرا	a loss/a misguidance and perishment	خشية	fear/a fear/fearing
خسرانا	loss/misguidance and perishment	خشيته	his fear
خسروا	they lost/they were misguided and perished/lost were misguided and perished	خاصة	poverty/neediness
خسرين - خاسرين	losers/misguided and perishing/losing/misguiding and perishing (p)	خصمان - خصمن	two disputers/two adversaries/two arguers
خسف	sunk down/made to cave in eliminated light/eclipsed/made disappear/punctured/weakened/ humiliated and burdened by -- hatred	خصمون	disputing/controverting/arguing/ disputers/adversaries/arguers
خسفنا	we sunk down/we made to cave in/we eliminated light/we eclipsed/ we made disappear/we punctured/ we weakened/we humiliated and burdened by -- hatred	خصيم	disputer/adversary/arguer
خشب	wood (p)	خصيما	a disputer/an adversary/an arguer
		خضتم	you (p) plunged into/you got into/ you engaged in conversation
		خضر	green
		خضرا	green (p)
		خاضعين - خاضعين	bending/leaning/submitting/

خ

	obeying (p)		errors/their wrongs
خطأ - خطئا	mistakenly/erroneously/wrongly/ wrongfully	خطيئتي	my sin/my mistake/my error/my wrong
خاطئين - خاطئين	sinners/mistaken/erroneous/wrong (p)	خطيئتكم - خطيئاتكم	your (p) sins/your mistakes/your errors/your wrongs
خطأ - خطئا	mistakenly/erroneously/wrongly/ wrongfully	خطيئتهم - خطيئاتهم	their sins/their mistakes/their errors/their wrongs
خطابا	a speech/an address/a conversation/ a matter/an affair/a concern	خطاياكم - خطيئكم	your (p) sins/your mistakes/your errors/your wrongs
خطيئكم - خطاياكم	you (p) sins/your mistakes/your errors/your wrongs	خطيانا - خطيئنا	our sins/our mistakes/our errors/our wrongs
خطيانا - خطيئنا	our sins/our mistakes/our errors/ our wrongs	خطيئهم - خطاياهم	their sins/their mistakes/their errors/their wrongs
خطيئهم - خطاياهم	their sins/their mistakes/their errors/their wrongs	خفافا	lights
خطبة	request for marriage/engagement	خفتُ	I feared
خطبك	your (s/m) matter/your affair/your concern	خفتِ	you (s/f) feared
خطبكم	your (p) matter/your affair/your concern	خفتَ	were reduced/were lightened
خطبكما	your (b)'s matter/your affair/your concern	خفتكم	I feared you (p)
خطبكن	your (p/f) matter/your affair/your concern	خفتم	you (p) feared
خطف	snatched	خفف	he reduced/he lightened
خطوات - خطوات	footsteps	خفي	hidden
خطوات - خطوات	footsteps	خفيا	hidden/secret
خطيئة	a sin/a mistake/an error/a wrong	خفيفا	light
خطيئتكم - خطيئاتكم	your (p) sins/your mistakes/your errors/your wrongs	خفية	hiddenly/secretly
خطيئته	his sin/his mistake/his error/his wrong	خل	faithful/close/friendship
خطيئتهم - خطيئاتهم	their sins/their mistakes/their	خلف - خلف	caliphs/successors and replacers/leaders
		خلا	be alone/be together with/past/ left/expired
		خلف - خلف	caliphs/successors and replacers/leaders

خ

خلف - خلاف	opposite/behind/opposites	خلفة	different/succeeding
خلفك - خلفك	behind you (s/m)	خلفتموني	you (p) succeeded me/you followed me
خلق - خلاق	share of blessing/good luck/fortune	خلفك	behind you (s/m)
خلال الديار - خلال	in between and around/gaps in between	خلفك - خلفك	behind you (s/m)
خلال - خلل	differences in opinion/splits/rips/trails/friendship	خلفكم	behind you (p)
خلالكم	in between and around you (p)	خلفنا	behind us
خلاله - خلفه	in between and around it	خلفه	behind him/behind it
خلالها - خلفها	in between and around it	خلفها	behind her/behind it
خلالهما	in between and around them (b)	خلفهم	behind them
خلت	past/left/expired	خلفوا	remained behind/left behind (p)
خلة	faithful/close/friendship	خَلَقَ	he created/created
خلتك - خالاتك	your (s/m) maternal aunts	خُلِقَ	was created/he was created
خلتكم - خالاتكم	your (p) maternal aunts	خُلِقَ	creation
خلد - خالد	immortal/eternal/everlasting	خُلِقَ	nature/character
خلدا - خالدا	immortally/eternally/everlastingly	خلق - خلاق	share of blessing/good luck/fortune
خلدون - خالدون	immortally/eternally/everlastingly (p)	خالقا	a creation
خلدين - خالدين	immortally/eternally/everlastingly/immortal/eternal/everlasting (p)	خَلَقْتَ	you (s/m) created
خلصوا	they cleared/they finished/they purified/(they became confidant)	خَلَقْتُ	I created
خلطوا	they mixed/they mingled/they associated	خُلِقْتُ	was created (f)/it was created
خَفَّ	succeeded/followed	خالقتك	I created you (s/m)
خَفَّ	successions	خالقتني	you (s/m) created me
خلف - خلاف	opposite/behind/opposites	خالقته	you (s/m) created him
خلفاء	successors and replacers/top leaders	خالقك	he created you (s/m)
		خالقكم	he created you (p)
		خالقكم	your (p) creation
		خالقنا	we created
		خالقناكم - خالقتكم	we created you (p)

خ

خَلَقْنَاهُ	we created him	بَرْن	brain
خَلَقْنَاهُمْ - خَلَقْنَاہُمْ	we created them	خَمْرًا	an intoxicant/a substance affecting the brain
خَلَقْنَاہُمَا	we created them (b)	خَمْسَةَ	five
خَلَقْنَاکُمْ - خَلَقْتُمْ	we created you (p)	خَمْسَهُ	its fifth
خَلَقْنَاهُ - خَلَقْتَهُ	we created him	خَمْسِينَ	fifty
خَلَقْنَاهُمْ - خَلَقْتَهُمْ	we created them	خَمَطٌ	sour and bitter/a tree's weak crop/thornless tree
خَلَقْتَنِي	he created me	خَنْزِيرٌ	a pig/a swine (refer to 5:60, scientific evidence is proving that pigs and humans have similarities in habit and genetic composition)
خَلَقَهُ	he created him/he created it	خَوَارٍ	moo/bellow/sound of cows and sheep
خَلْقُهُ	his creation	خَوَانٌ	often betraying/often being unfaithful
خَلَقَهَا	he created her/he created it	خَوَانًا	an often betraying/an often being unfaithful
خَلَقَهُمْ	he created them	خَوْضٌ	a plunge/an engagement in conversation/wading
خَلْقُهُمْ	their creation	خَوْضَهُمْ	their plunging into/their getting into/their engaging in conversation/their plunging
خَلَقَهُنَّ	he created them (p/f)	خَوْفٌ	fear/fight
خَلَقُوا	they created/were created (p)	خَوْفًا	fearfully/frightfully
خُلِقُوا	they were created/were created (p)	خَوْفَهُمْ	their fear/their fright
خَلَّلَ - خِلَالَ	differences in opinion/splits/rips/trails/friendship	خَوَّلْنَاکُمْ - خَوَّلْنَاکُمْ	we gave you (p) generously/we granted you/we made you own
خَلَّلَهُ - خَلَّلَاهُ	in between and around it	خَوَّلْنَاہُ - خَوَّلْنَاہُ	we gave him generously/we granted him/we made him own
خَلَّلَهَا - خَلَّلَاهَا	in between and around it	خَوَّلْنَاکُمْ - خَوَّلْنَاکُمْ	we gave you (p) generously/we granted you/we made you own
خَلُّوا	they past/they left/they expired/they were alone/they were together with/past/left/expired (p)	خَمْرٌ	intoxicants/substances affecting the
خَلِيفَةٌ	a caliph/a successor and replacer/a leader		
خَلِيلًا	a faithful, close friend/weak/thin/very poor		
خِمَارٌ	cover/women's head cover		
خَامِدُونَ - خَامِدُونَ	still/silent/dead (p)		
خَامِدِينَ - خَامِدِينَ	still/silent/dead (p)		
خَمْرٌ	intoxicants/substances affecting the		

خ

خولناه - خولناه	we gave him generously/we granted him/we made him own
خوله	he gave him generously/he granted him/he made him own
خيانه	betrayal/unfaithfulness
خيانتك	your (s/m) betrayal/your unfaithfulness
خير	good/better/generosity/honour/wealth/best/goodness
خييرا	good/goodness/generous/generosity/honour/wealth/best/better
خيرات - خيرت	good/generous/better (f)
خيرت - خيرات	good/generous/better (f)
خيفة	a fear/a fright/fearfully/frightfully
خيفته	fearing him

خيل

horses

د

		داركم	your (p) home/your house/your country/your tribe/your yard/your place
		دارهم	their home/their house/their country/their tribe/their yard/their place
دائبين	consistantly/continuously/ dedicated (b)		
دائرة	circle/disaster	داعي	caller/requester
دائم	continuous/lasting	داعيا	calling
دائمون	continuing/lasting (p)	دافع	repeller/pusher
داب	habit/affair	دافق	pouring forcefully/flowing forcefully
دأبا	habitually/consistantly	دامت	continued/lasted
دابة	a walker/a creeper/a crawler/a creature moving on the earth/ walker/creeper/crawler/creature moving on the earth/(term is usually used for riding animals)	داموا	they continued/they lasted
دابر	root/remainder	دان	near
داحضة	annulled	دانية	near/nearing (f)
دخرون - داخرون	they are degraded/they are mean/they are lowly/they are manipulated/they are humilliated/ you are degraded/you are mean/you are lowly/you are manipulated/you are humilliated/ degraded/mean/ lowly manipulated/humilliated (p)	داود - داوود - دود	David/a prophet and second king of the Jews between 1010 - 970 B.C. and father of Prophet Solomon
دخرين - داخرين	degraded/mean/lowly/manipulated/ humilliated (p)	داود - داوود - دود	David/a prophet and second king of the Jews between 1010 - 970 B.C. and father of Prophet Solomon
دخلون - داخلون	entering (p)	دبر	back/end
دار	home/house/country/tribe/yard/ place	دبره	its back/its end
دار الآخرة	home (of) the end (other life)/ house (of) the end (other life)	دحاها - دحها	he blew and stretched it/he spread it
		دحاها - دحها	he blew and stretched it/he spread it
		دحورا	expelled/driven away/forced out/ expelling/driving away/forcing out
		دخان	smoke/fumes/(gaseous/vapor)
		دخرون - داخرون	they are degraded/they are

	mean/they are lowly/they are manipulated/they are humiliated/you (p) are degraded/you are mean/you are lowly/you are manipulated/you are	دُرِّي	pearly/luminous/glittering/brilliant
	humiliated/degraded/mean/lowly/manipulated/humiliated	دسها - دساها	buried it/hid it/concealed it/pushed it/plotted against it/conspired against it
دخل	he entered/entered	دسر	nails/ship ropes/dowels
دَخَلَ	blemishes/deciet/mental and physical defects and faults/a shortcoming	دسها - دساها	buried it/hid it/concealed it/pushed it/plotted against it/conspired against it
دَخَلَتْ	she entered	دَع	leave/desert/(forget)
دُخِلَتْ	is entered	دعا	called/he called
دَخَلْتُمْ	you (s/m) entered	دَعًا	repelling/pushing away violently and roughly
دخاتم	you (p) entered	دعاء - دعوا	call/request/prayer/(invitation)/calling/ requesting/praying/ (inviting)
دختموه	you (p) entered it	دعاء - دعائي - دعاء	my call/my request/my prayer
دخله	he entered it/entered it	دعاءكم	your (p) call/your request/your prayer
دخلوا	they entered	دعاءه	his call/his request/his prayer
دخلون - داخلون	entering (p)	دعائي - دعائي - دعائي	my call/my request/my prayer
دخلوه	they entered it	دعائهم	their call/their request/their prayer
دراساتهم	their studies/their readings	دعائي - دعائي - دعائي	my call/my request/my prayer
دراهم - درهم	silver coins/weight measure of 1/12 ounce each (Greek origin: drachma)	دعائهم	their call/their request/their prayer
درجات - درجات	steps/stages/degrees	دعائي - دعائي - دعائي	my call/my request/my prayer
درجة	a step/a stage/a degree	دعائم	called you (p)/he called you
درجات - درجات	steps/stages/degrees	دعان - دعائي	called me
دَرَسْتَ	you (s/m) studied/you memorized/you read	دعانا	called us/he called us
درسوا	they studied/they memorized/they read	دعائي - دعائي	called me
دركا	catching up/overtaking/reaching/pursuing	دعاه	called him/he called him
		دُعَاؤِكُمْ	your (p) call/your request/your prayer

دُعُوا	they were called	دلهم	guided them/lead them
دَعُوا	they (b) called	دَلُوهُ	his bucket/his pail
دَعُوا	they called	دليلاً	a proof/an evidence
دَعْوَاهُمْ - دَعْوَاهُمْ	their call/their request/their prayer	دم	blood (red fluid running throughout the body and circulating oxygen)
دَعَوْتُ	I called	دماً	blood (red fluid running throughout the body and circulating oxygen)
دَعْوَةٌ	a call/a request/a prayer	دماءكم	your (p) blood
دَعْوَتِكَ	your (s/m) call/your request/your prayer	دمائها	its (p) blood
دَعَوْتُكُمْ	I called you (p)	دُمْتُ	I continued/I lasted
دَعَوْتُكُمْ	your (b)'s call/your request/your prayer	دُمْتُ	you (s/m) continued/you lasted
دَعَوْتَهُمْ	I called them	دمتم	you (p) continued/you lasted
دَعْوَاهُمْ - دَعْوَاهُمْ	their call/their request/their prayer	دمر	he destroyed
دُعِيَ	was called	دمرنا	we destroyed
دِفْءٌ	warmth	دمرناهم - دمرناهم	we destroyed them
دَفَعٌ	pushing	دمرناهم - دمرناهم	we destroyed them
دَفَعْتُمْ	you (p) paid	دنا	he neared/it neared
دَكَا	crushed/hammered down/ destroyed/levelled/flattened/pushed down/pressured/crushinglly/ destroyingly/flatly/pushing down/ pressuringly	دهاقنا	filled/filled to the rim
دَكَاءٌ	flattened/levelled off/destroyed	داود - داود - داود	David/a prophet and second king to the Jews between 1010 - 970 B.C. and father of Prophet Solomon
دُكِّتَ	was hammered down/was destroyed/was levelled/was flattened/was pushed down/was pressured/was crushed	دولة	a rotation/an alternation/a state
دَكَّةٌ	a crunch/a press/(a blow)/a levelling off/a flattening off/a push down/a destruction	دون	other than/inferior to/other/ exclusively from/besides/without
		دونكم	other than you (p)/besides you/ without you/excluding you/with the exclusion of you/lacking you
		دوننا	other than us/besides us/without us/excluding us/with the exclusion

	of us/lacking us		
دونك	other than you (s/m)/besides you/ without you/excluding you/with the exclusion of you/lacking you		
دونه	other than him/besides him/without him/excluding him/with the exclusion of him/lacking him		
دونها	other than her/besides her/without her/excluding her/with the exclusion of her/lacking her/other than it/besides it/without it/ excluding it/with the exclusion of it/lacking it		
دونهم	other than them/besides them/ without them/excluding them/with the exclusion of them/lacking them		your places
دونهما	other than them (b)	ديرنا - ديارنا	our homes/our houses/our countries/our tribes/our yards/our places
دوني	other than me/excluding me/with the exclusion of me/lacking me	ديرهم - ديارهم	their homes/their houses/their countries/their tribes/their yards/ their places
ديارا	a resident/an inhabitant/(anyone)	دين	a debt/a reimbursement
دياركم - دياركم	your (p) homes/your houses/your countries/your tribes/your yards/ your places	دين	religion
ديارنا - ديارنا	our homes/our houses/our countries/our tribes/our yards/our places	دين	rule/domain/might/judgement/ obedience
ديارهم - ديارهم	their homes/their houses/their countries/their tribes/their yards/ their places	دين - ديني	my religion
ديّة	compensation for murder victim's family	دينا	a religion
		دينكم	your (p) religion
		دينه	his religion
دياركم - دياركم	your (p) homes/your houses/your countries/your tribes/your yards/	دينهم	their religion/their reimbursement/ their judgement/their account/their obedience
		ديني - دين	my religion

ذ

ذ	of that/this/that (prep. of ownership and indication of near)	ذراعاً	he was impatient with them/he had no power to do or accomplish what ought to be done/(he became uptight) (expression)
ذو القربى	the relatives/the relations/the near	ذرعها	its measure/(its length)
ذو النون	of the whale/of the fish/of the sword's blade/of the dimple on the chin/knickname of Messenger Johah	ذَرْنَا	you (s/m) leave us/leave us
ذائقة	tasting/experiencing (f)	ذرنى	leave me
ذات	of/on/once/that of/of that/this/self/essence/that what is (prep. of ownership)	ذَرَهُمْ	you (s/m) leave them/leave them
ذاقوا	they (b) tasted/they experienced	ذَرُوا	scattering/spreading
ذاقوا	they tasted/they experienced	ذَرُوا	leave (p)
ذالكم - ذالكم	this/this one/that/that one/that is	ذرونا	you (p) leave us/leave us
ذاهب	going/going away	ذرونى	you (p) leave me/leave me
ذبابا	insanity/a fly, an insect/remainder (of anything)/plague/continuous harm	ذرياتنا	our descendants
ذُبِحَ	was slaughtered/throat was cut	ذرياتهم - ذرياتهم	their descendants
ذراً	he created/he seeded	ذرية	descendants
ذراعاً	arm/length of arm from shoulder or elbow to tip of the middle finger/ell/cubit/50 to 70 cm measure	ذريتنا	our descendants
ذراعيه	its two arms/his two arms	ذريته	his descendants
ذراكم	he created you (p)/he seeded you/created you/seeded you	ذريتها	her descendants
ذراًنا	we created/we seeded	ذريتهم	their descendants
ذرة	smallest particle of anything in our	ذرياتهم - ذرياتهم	their descendants
		ذريتهما	their (b)'s descendants
		ذريتي	my descendants
		ذق	taste/experience (s/m)
		ذُكِرَ	was mentioned/was remembered/was reminded
		ذُكِرَ	was reminded
		ذُكِرَ	mentioning/remembering/a reminder/a remembrance

ذ

ذُنُوبِهِمْ	their crimes		
ذَهَابٌ	going/going away/taking away/ eliminating/wiping off		
ذَهَبَ	went/went away/took away/ eliminated/wiped out/he went		
ذَهَبٌ	gold		
ذَهَبًا	gold		
ذَهَبَتْ	went/went away/took away/she went/she went away/she took away/it went/it went away/it took away		
ذَهَبْنَا	we went/we went away/we took away	ذَوَا	ownership) of (b) (prep. of ownership)
ذَهَبُوا	they went/they went away/they took away	ذَوَاتَنَا	of (b/f)/(b/f) of (prep. of ownership)
ذُو	of/(his/hers/their/theirs) (prep. of	ذَوَاتِي	with of/on/in (prep. of ownership)
		ذَوَقُوا	you (p) taste/you experience/taste/ experience (p)
		ذَوِي	(b) of (prep. of ownership)
		ذِي	of (prep. of ownership)

ر

رءاء - رءاء	showing off/pretending/appearing	رءاء - رءاء	showing off/pretending/appearing
رءاء	appearance pleasant	رءاء	appearance pleasant
رءاء	you (p) stand firmly on guard/you be steadfast	رءاء	you (p) stand firmly on guard/you be steadfast
رءاء	their fourth	رءاء	their fourth
رءاء - رءاء - رءاء - رءاء	it saw/it understood/he saw/ he understood/they saw/they understood/saw/understood	رءاء	growing/increasing/elevated
رءاء - رءاء - رءاء	it saw/it understood/he saw/he understood/they saw/they understood/saw/understood	رءاء	grown/increased/elevated (f)
رءاء - رءاء	he saw you (s/m)/-- (p) saw you (s/m)	رءاء	she saw it
رءاء - رءاء	he saw it/he understood it/he saw him/he understood him	رءاء	-- saw them
رءاء - رءاء	he saw it/he understood it/he saw her/he understood her	رءاء	are returning/returning (p)
رءاء - رءاء	heads of everything/tops of everything/beginnings of everything	رءاء	returner
رءاء - رءاء	heads/tops/begining of your monies/begining of your properties/(capital/money begun with)	رءاء	returning him
رءاء - رءاء	your (p) heads	رءاء	his head
رءاء - رءاء	their heads/their tops	رءاء	my head
رءاء - رءاء	merciful/compassionate	رءاء	anchors/firm (heavy) fixtures/ mountains/ships/landings (f)
رءاء - رءاء - رءاء - رءاء	it saw/it understood/he saw/ he understood/they saw/they understood/saw/understood	رءاء	accepting/approving/acceptable/ approved
رءاء - رءاء	your (s/m) dream	رءاء	observe us
رءاء - رءاء	your (s/m) dream	رءاء	protecting/keeping/observing
رءاء - رءاء	my dream	رءاء	desiring/wishing (p)
		رءاء	mercy/compassion
		رءاء	raising/removing away (f)
		رءاء	raising you (s/m)
		رءاء	ascending/elevating/advancing/ curing/(being saved/being rescued)
		رءاء - رءاء	he saw you (s/m)/-- (p) saw you (s/m)
		رءاء	bowing (bending upper body forward and lowering head

	forward)	رأى	sight/vision
راكون - ركعون	bowing (p) (bending upper body forward and lowering head forward)	رأى - رآه - رآه	it saw/it understood/he saw/ he understood/they saw/they understood/saw/understood (p)
ران	dominating/overwhelming/seized/covered	رأيت	you (s/m) saw/you understood/I saw/I understood
رأه - رآه	he saw him/he understood him/he saw it/her understood it	رأيتموه	you (p) saw it/you understood it/you have seen it/you have understood it/you saw him/you understood him/you have seen him/you have understood him
رأها - رآها	he saw it/he understood it/he saw her/he understood her		
رأوا	they saw/they understood	رأيتهم	I saw them/I understood them
رأودتني - رآودتني	you (p/f) seduced/you enticed/you wanted -- to do/you made sinful advances/you advanced/you solicited	رأيتهم	you (s/m) saw them/you understood them
رأودتني - رآودتني	she seduced me/she enticed me/ she wanted me to do/she made sinful advances (towards) me/she solicited me	رأينه	they (f) saw him
رأودته - رآودته	she seduced him/she enticed him/she wanted him to do/she made sinful advances (towards) him/she solicited him	رب	lord (supreme creator)
رأودته - رآودته	I seduced him/I enticed him/I wanted him to do/I made sinful advances (towards) him	رب - ربي	my lord
رأودوه - رآودوه	they seduced him/they enticed him/they wanted him to do/they made sinful advances (towards) him/they solicited him	ربانكم - بربانكم	your (p) step-daughters/your wives' daughters
رأوك	they saw you (s/m)	ربانكم - ربانكم	your (p) step-daughters/your wives' daughters
رأوه	they saw him/they understood him/ they saw it/they understood it	رباً	a lord
رأوها	they saw her/they saw it	رباً	a growth/an increase/any excess or increase paid by borrower to lender over the original principle/any interest paid/usury
رأوهم	they saw them	رباط	ties/bonds/strings/strength/courage
		رباع - ربع	fours
		ربانين - ربانين	knowledgeable lord worshippers
		ربت	it grew/it increased
		ربحت	profited/gained/profit/gain
		ربطنا	we bonded/we encouraged/we

	strengthened/we braced		quaking
ربيع - ربع	fours	رجال	men
ربك	your (s/m) lord	رجالا	walking/men
ربكم	your (p) lord	رجالكم	your (p) men
ربكما	your (b)'s lord	رُجِتْ	shook and moved/trembled and quaked
ربما	maybe/perhaps (prep.)	رجز	filth/torture/paganism/idol worship/sin/crime
ربنا	our lord	رجزا	filth/torture
ربنين - ربانيين	knowledgeable lord worshippers	رجس	obscenity/filth/evil influence/ cursed act/atrocious act/ punishment and torture
ربه	his lord	رجسا	obscenity/filth/evil influence/ cursed act/atrocious act/ punishment and torture
ربها	her lord/its lord	رجسهم	their obscenity/their filth/their evil influence/their cursed act/their atrocious act/their punishment and torture
ربهم	their lord	رَجَعَ	he returned
ربهما	their (b)'s lord	رَجَعْ	a return
ربوة	an elevated ground/a hill	رُجِعْتُ	I was returned
ربي - رب	my lord	رجعتم	you (p) returned
ربياتي	they (b) brought me up/they (b) grew me up	رَجَعَكَ	he returned you (s/m)
ربيون	knowledgeable lord worshippers	رجعنا	we returned
رتقا	joined/attached/patched	رَجِعِهِ	his returning/returning him
رتل	read or recite slowly, distinctly and clearly	رَجَعُوا	they returned (p)
رتلناه - رتلناه	we composed well/we organized well/we arranged well/we regulated well/we read or recited slowly, distinctly and clearly	رجعون - راجعون	they are returning
رتلناه - رتلناه	we composed well/we organized well/we arranged well/we regulated well/we read or recited slowly, distinctly and clearly	رجل	a man
رجاً	shaking and moving/trembling and	رجلا	a man
		رجلان	two men

رَجَلِكْ	your (s/m) walkers/your men	رَحْمَةً	he had mercy upon him
رَجُلَيْنِ	two men	رَحِيقٌ	pure nectar/perfume/musk/pure wind
رَجْلَيْنِ	two feet (some translations use legs as a meaning)	رَحِيمٌ	merciful
رَجْمًا	an unsubstantiated guess	رَحِيمًا	merciful
رَجُومًا	meteorites/shooting stars	رَخَاءٌ	soft/gentle/maneuverable/easily maneuverable
رَجِيمٌ	cursed/expelled	رَدٌ	returned
رِحَالِهِمْ	their packsaddles	رَدَاءٌ	support/help
رَحَبَتْ	widened/broadened/(its vastness/its expanse)	رَدَتْ	have been returned/returned
رَحْلٌ	packsaddle	رُدِدْتُ	I returned
رِحْلَةٌ	travel/journey/trip	رَدَدْنَا	we returned
رَحْلِهِ	his packsaddle	رَدَدْنَاهُ - رَدَدْنَاهُ	we returned him
رَحِمَ	had mercy upon/he had mercy upon	رَدَدْنَاهُ - رَدَدْنَاهُ	we returned him
رُحْمًا	mercy/relation/kindness	رَدَفَ	followed closely behind/rode behind/rode in back (m)
رَحْمَاءٌ	merciful (p)	رَدَمًا	a blockage/a barrier/a joint/continuance
رَحِمْتُ	I had mercy upon	رَدَهَا	its return/returning it
رَحْمَةٌ - رَحْمَةٌ	a mercy/mercy	رَدُوا	they are returned/they were returned
رَحْمَةٌ - رَحْمَةٌ	a mercy/mercy	رَدُوهُ	they returned it
رَحْمَتُكَ	your (s/m) mercy	رُدُّوْهَا	return it (p)
رَحْمَتُنَا	our mercy	رَزَقٌ	provision/rain/everything of benefit or value/means of livelihood
رَحْمَتِهِ	his mercy	رَزَقًا	provision/a rain/everything of benefit or value/a means of livelihood
رَحْمَتَهُ	his mercy	رَزَقًا	provision/a rain/everything of benefit or value/a means of livelihood
رَحْمَتُهُ	you (s/m) -- mercy upon	رَزَقَكُمْ	he provided for you (p)
رَحْمَتِي	my mercy	رَزَقَكُمْ	your (p) provision
رَحْمَنَا	had mercy upon us		
رَحِمْنَا - رَحِمْنَا	we had mercy upon them		
رَحِمْنَا - رَحِمْنَا	we had mercy upon them		

رُزِقْنَا	we were provided for		messengers/use of word is (s/m/f/p)
رَزَقْنَاكُمْ - رَزَقْنَاكُمْ	we provided for you (p)	رَسُولًا	two messengers
رَزَقْنَاهُ	we provided for him	رَسُولًا	a messenger/messenger
رَزَقْنَاهُمْ - رَزَقْنَاهُمْ	we provided for them	رَسُولَكُمْ	your (p) messenger
رَزَقْنَاكُمْ - رَزَقْنَاكُمْ	we provided for you (p)	رَسُولَنَا	our messenger
رَزَقْنَاهُمْ - رَزَقْنَاهُمْ	we provided for them	رَسُولَهُ	his messenger
رَزَقَنِي	he provided for me	رَسُولَهَا	its messenger/her messenger
رَزَقَهُ	his provision	رَسُولَهُمْ	their messenger
رَزَقَهَا	her provision/its provision	رَسِيَّت - رَاسِيَّات	anchors/firm (heavy) fixture/ mountains/ships/landings (f)
رَزَقَهُمْ	he provided for them	رَشْدًا	correct guidance/right guidance
رَزَقُهُمْ	their provision	رَشَدَهُ	his correct guidance/his right guidance
رَزَقْنَهُمْ	their (f) provision		guidance
رُزِقُوا	they were provided for	رَشِيدًا	correctly guided/rightly guided
رِسَالَت - رِسَالَات	messages	رَصْدًا	watching/observing/ambushcade (ambushing place)/ meteorologically/observation
رِسَالَتَهُ - رِسَالَاتِهِ	his messages	رَضُوا	they accepted/they approved/ accepted (p)/approved
رِسَالَةٌ	message	رِضْوَان - رِضْوَان	acceptance/approval/satisfaction
رِسَالَتَهُ	his message	رِضْوَانًا - رِضْوَانًا	an acceptance/an approval/a satisfaction
رِسَال	messengers	رِضْوَانَهُ - رِضْوَانَهُ	his acceptance/his approval/his satisfaction
رِسَالًا	messengers	رِضْوَان - رِضْوَان	acceptance/approval/satisfaction
رِسَالَات - رِسَالَات	messages	رِضْوَانًا - رِضْوَانًا	an acceptance/an approval/a satisfaction
رِسَالَتَهُ - رِسَالَاتِهِ	his messages	رِضْوَانَهُ - رِضْوَانَهُ	his acceptance/his approval/his satisfaction
رِسَالِكَ	your (s/m) messengers	رِضْوَان - رِضْوَان	acceptance/approval/satisfaction
رِسَالِكُمْ	your (p) messengers	رِضْوَانًا - رِضْوَانًا	an acceptance/an approval/a satisfaction
رِسَالِنَا	our messengers	رِضْوَانَهُ - رِضْوَانَهُ	his acceptance/his approval/his satisfaction
رِسَالَهُ	his messenger	رِضْوَان - رِضْوَان	acceptance/approval/satisfaction
رِسَالَهُمْ	their messengers	رِضْوَانًا - رِضْوَانًا	an acceptance/an approval/a satisfaction
رِسَالِي	my messengers	رِضْوَانَهُ - رِضْوَانَهُ	his acceptance/his approval/his satisfaction
رِسُول	a messenger/messenger/	رِضِي	accepted/became content/ approved/became satisfied/pleased

رضيا	accepted/approved/pleased/ satisfied	رَفِيع	raiser/honourer
رضيت	I accepted/I approved	رَق	parchment/thin skin for writing on/ white pages
رضيتم	you (p) accepted/you became content/you approved/you became satisfied	رَقَاب	the necks (freeing of slaves or captives)
رطب	soft/moist/humid/damp/ripe	رَقَبَة	a neck/a person/a slave
رطبا	ripe/soft/moist (dates)	رَقُود	asleep/lying down (p)
رعايتها	its protection/its keep/its observation	رَقِيب	observer/watcher/guard/observing/ watching/guarding
رعبا	terror/fright	رَقِيبَا	observing/watching/guarding
رعد	thunder	رِكَاب	stirrups (saddles' foothold)/camels ridden or loaded/riders
راعنا - رعنا	observe us	رِكَامَا	piled/accumulated/heaped
راعون - رعون	protecting/keeping/observing	رِكَبَا	they (b) rode/they embarked/they boarded
راعوها	they tend it/they protect it	رِكَبَانَا	riding (p)
رغبا	desiring/wishing	رَكَبْتُكَ	he put you (s/m) together/he assembled you/he constructed you/he composed you/he compounded you
راعبون - راغبون	desiring/wishing (p)	رَكَبُوا	they rode/they embarked/they boarded
رغدا	easily/comfortably	رَكَزَا	low voice/whisper/faint sound
رفاتا - رفاتا	debris/fragments/rubble/broken pieces	رَكَعَا	bowing
رفاتا - رفاتا	debris/fragments/rubble/broken pieces	رَكَوَبَهُم	their riding/their embarking/their boarding
رفث	obscenity/indecency/(intercourse)	رَمَاحِكُمْ	your (p) spears/your lances
رفع	he raised/he honoured/rose/raised	رَمَان	pomegranate
رُفِعَتْ	it is raised/it was rised	رَمَزَا	signalling/pointing
رفعنا	we raised	رَمَضَان	Ramadan the ninth month of the lunar or Islamic calender, it is between Shaban and Shaw'wal and
رفعناه - رفعناه	we raised him		
رفعناه - رفعناه	we raised him		
رفعه	he rose him		
رفعها	he rose it		

	is the fasting month for Moslems	روحا	a Soul/a Spirit
رمي	threw	روحنا	Our soul/Our spirit
رَمَيْتَ	you (s/m) threw	روحه	His Soul/His Spirit
رميم	decayed/decomposed	روحي	My Soul/My Spirit
رهباً	with awe/terrified/monkishly/ monastically	راودتن - رودتن	you (p/f) seduced/you enticed/you wanted -- to do/you made sinful advances/you solicited
رهبانا	monks	راودتني - رودتني	she seduced me/she enticed me/ she wanted me to do/she made sinful advances (towards) me/she solicited me
رهبانهم - رهبانهم	their monks	راودته - رودته	she seduced him/she enticed him/she wanted him to do/she made sinful advances (towards) him/she solicited him
رهبانية	monkhood/monasticism/monkery/ abstaining from worldly pleasures	راودتته - رودتته	I seduced him/I enticed him/I wanted him to do/I made sinful advances (towards) him/I solicited him
رهبة	terror/fright	راودوه - رودوه	they seduced him/they enticed/ they wanted him to do/they made sinful advances (towards) him/they solicited him
رهبانهم - رهبانهم	their monks	روسي - روسي	anchors/firmly (heavy) fixtures/ mountains/ships/landings
رھط	groups/tribes	روضات	lands with varieties of greenery and plants/lands with plenty of water/gardens/meadows
رھطك	your (s/m) tribe/your group	روضة	land with a variety of greenery and plants/land with plenty of water/a garden/a meadow
رھقا	burden/oppression/obscenities/sin/ ignorance/foolishness	رويدا	slowly/gently
رھوا	strolling/walking slowly/easily/ quickly/briskly	رؤوس - رؤوس	heads of everything /tops of everything/beginnings
رھين	accountable/in hold/in pawn		
رھينة	accountable/in hold/in pawn		
رواھا	its going/its departure/(its passing)		
رواسي - روسي	anchors/firmly (heavy) fixtures/ mountains/ships/landings		
رواكد	still/fixes in place		
رُوح	a Soul/a Spirit/Soul/Spirit (could be Angel Gabriel)		
رُوح القدس	the Holy Soul/the Holy Spirit/the Sanctimonious Soul/the Sanctimonious Spirit		
رُوح الله	God's happiness/God's rest/God's mercy		

رءوس - أموالكم - رؤوس heads/tops/beginnings of
your monies/beginnings of your
properties/(capital money begun
with)

رءوسكم - رؤوسكم your (p) heads

رءوسهم - رؤوسهم their heads/their tops

رءوف - رؤوف merciful/compassionate

رءياك - رءيك - رؤياك your (s/m) dream

رءياي - رؤياي my dream

رئب doubt/suspicion

رئبة doubt/suspicion

رئبهم their doubt/their suspicion

رئح a wind/a breeze/a smell

رئحا a wind/a breeze

رئحان fragrant plants/basil

رئحكم your (p) wind/your breeze/your
smell

رئشا feathers/riches/wealths/possessions

رئع

high hill/elevated ground/road
forked or split in a mountain/
beginning or best of --

ز

		زبر الحديد	the huge pieces of iron
		زبرا	pieces/shrewdly/opinionatively/ mentally
		زبورا	a Book (Prophet David's scripture)
زادته	it increased him	زجاجة	a clear and transparent piece of glass/a clear and transparent glass container
زادتهم	it increased them	زجرا	preventing/deterring/driving away/ousting
زادكم	increased you (p)/he increased you (p)	زجرة	prevention/deterrant/ousting/cry to drive out
زاده	increased him/increased it	زحزح	was removed/was hurriedly pushed
زادهم	increased them/he increased them	زحفا	marching slowly/creeping
زادوكم	they increased you (p)	زخرف	ornament/decoration/gold/beauty
زادوهم	they increased them/increased them	زخرف القول	the gilded speech/the speech beautified by lies
زاغ	deviated/turned away/deviate/turn away	زخرفا	ornament/decoration/gold/beauty
زاغت	deviated/turned away (f)	زخرفها	its ornament/its decoration/its beauty
زاغوا	they deviated/they turned away (p)	زد	increase (s/m)
زالت - فما زالت	so it was still/so it was continuing/so it was remaining	زدناهم - زدناهم	we increased them
زالتا	they (b) vanished/they were removed/they ceased to exist/they were terminated	زدناهم - زدناهم	we increased them
زان	an adulteror/a fornicator/a doer of sexual intercourse between people unmarried or not married to eachother (s/m)	زدني	you (s/m) increase me
زانية	an adultress/a fornicatress (s/f)	زرابي	carpets/rugs
زاهق	vanishing/perishing/being destroyed/annulled/being erased	زرتم	you (p) visited
زبد	foam	زرع	a plant/a crop
زبدا	foam	زرعا	plants/crops
زبر	Books	زرقا	blind/blue/glaring/whitened eyes
		زروع	plants/crops
		زعم	he claimed/he purported/he stated doubtfully/he alleged/he pretended

ز

زعت	you (s/m) claimed/you purported/ you stated doubtfully/you alleged/you pretended		nominated/be prepared)/purified/ corrected/became righteous/ commended (p)
زعمتم	you (p) claimed/you purported/you stated doubtfully/you alleged/you pretended	زكيا	pure/correct/righteous/commended (s/m)
زعيم	a leader/a grantor	زكية	a pure/a correct/a righteous/a commended (s/f)
زفير	deep exhalation/deep sighing/ sound of blazing or roaring fire	زلتم	you (p) still/you continued/you remained
زفيرا	deep exhalation/deep sighing/ sound of blazing or roaring fire	زلزالا	shakingly/tremblingly/movingly/an earthquake/shake/tremble/ movement
زقوم	deadly food	زلزالها	its shaking/its trembling/its moving/its earthquake
زكا - زكي	be purified/be corrected/be righteous/be commended/(be nominated/be prepared)/purified/ corrected/became righteous/ commended (p)	زلزلت	shook/trembled/moved/earthquake (f)
زكاة - زكوة	charity/purification/correction/ money or property paid in God's path/an Islamic order on all Moslems	زلزلة	shaking/trembling/moving
زكاها - زكها	purified it/corrected it/made it righteous/(commended it/prepared it)	زلزلوا	they were shaken/they were trembled/they were moved
زكريا	Zacharias/Zacharey/Zakareya (a messenger)	زلفا	parts of the night/hours where day and night meet
زكاها - زكها	purified it/corrected it/made it righteous/(commended it/prepared it)	زلفة	in close proximity/near/close
زكوة - زكاة	charity/purification/correction/ money or property paid in God's path/an Islamic order on all Moslems	زُفِّي	approachment/advancement/ nearment/degree/rank
زكي - زكا	be purified/be corrected/be righteous/be commended/(be	زلقا	slippery/slithery
		زللتم	you (p) slipped/you fell/you sinned
		زلول	pure water/fresh water
		زمر	groups/companies/squads/gangs
		زمهيرا	anger/severe cold
		زنجبلا	ginger/wine
		زنوا	weigh/measure (p)
		زنيتم	outsider falsely claiming to belong to a people/a known mean, low or

	evil person		
زهرة	flower/splendor/beauty/blossom/ delight		
زهق	vanished/perished/destroyed/ annulled/erased		
زهوقاً	vanishing/perishing/being destroyed/annulled/being erased		
زوال	vanishment/removal/cessation/ termiantion	زيتونا	olives
زوج	husband/wife/spouse/pair	زيتونة	an olive/(olive-like/olivaceous)
زوجا	a husband/a spouse	زيد	Zeyd - name of a man taken in by Prophet Mohamed (adopted) as a child
زوجان	a pair/a couple/a male and female/two kinds	زيغ	deviation/turning away from truth
زُوجت	were made in pairs/were made in couples	زَيَّنَ	he decorated/he beautified
زوجة	wife	زُيِّنَ	was decorated/was beautified
زوجك	your (s/m) wife/your spouse	زَيَّنا	we decorated/we beautified
زوجناكها - زوجناكها	we made you (s/m) marry her	زيناها - زينها	we decorated it/we beautified it
زوجناهم - زوجناهم	we got them married	زينة	decoration/beauty/ornament
زوجناكها - زوجناكها	we made you (s/m) marry her	زينتكم	your (p) decoration/your beauty/ your ornament
زوجناهم - زوجناهم	we got them married	زينته	his decoration/his beauty/his ornament
زوجه	his wife/his spouse	زينتها	its decoration/its beauty/its ornament/her decoration/her beauty/ber ornament
زوجها	her spouse/her husband/her wife/its spouse/its husband/its wife	زينتهن	their (f) decoration/their beauty/their ornament
زوجين	a pair/a couple/two opposites i.e.) male and female		
زوراً	falsehood/falsely/untruth		
زيادة	an increase	زيناها - زينها	we decorated it/we beautified it
زيتها	its oil	زَيَّنَه	he decorated it/he beautified it

س

سائغ	pleasant tasting/allowable/ acceptable/easily swallowed
سائق	a driver/(herder/pusher)
سائل	asker/questioner/beggar/asking/questioning/begging
سابتات - سبتت	complete/long/wide/plentiful/rings or hooks that attach helmets (armour) (p/f)
سابق	racing/surpassing/preceding
سابقوا	you (p) race eachother/you surpass eachother/you precede eachother
سابقون - سبقون	racing/surpassing/preceding (p)
سابقين - سبقين	racing/surpassing/preceding (p)
سأتلوا	I will read/I will recite
سأتیکم - سئاتیکم	I will come to you (p)
ساجدا	prostrating (s)
ساجدين - سجدين	prostrating (p)
ساحر - سحر	a magician/a sorceror
ساحران - سحران	two magicians/two sorcerors
سادتنا	our masters/our rulers/our leader
سادسهم	their sixth
سار	he walked/he moved/he rode
سارب	clear/open/going on his way/flowing/running
سارعوا	quicken/speed/rush/be faster (p)
سارقين - سرقين	stealing/robbing (p)
سأرهقه	I will burden him
سأريكم	I (s/m) will show you (p)/I will make you understand
سأستغفر	I will ask for forgiveness
سأتیکم - سئاتیکم	I will come to you (p)
سأوي - سئاوي	I will take shelter/I will retire to/I will take refuge
سائحات - سائحات	travellers/tourists for knowledge/fasting and secluded in mosques worshipping (devout) (p/f)
سئل	was asked/was questioned
سئل - اسئل	ask/question
سئلت	was asked/was questioned (f)
سئلتموهن	you (p) asked them (f)/you questioned them
سئلوا	they were asked/they were questioned
سئلوا - اسئلوا	you (p) ask/you question
ساء	it became bad/it became evil/it became harmful/it is bad/it is evil/it is harmful/it was bad/it was evil/it was harmful/bad/evil/harmful
ساعت	it was bad/it was evil/it was harmful
سائبة	(f) camel in pre-Islamic paganism which gave birth to ten female litters and is left to roam and feed freely and is forbidden from use
سائحات - سئحات	travellers/toursits for knowledge/fasting and secluded in mosques worshipping (devout) (p/f)
سائغ	pleasant tasting/allowable/

س

سأصرف	I will send away/I will divert/I will return/I will misguide/I will spend/I will push	سَأَلْتُكَ	asked you (s/m)/questioned you
سَأَصْلِيهِ	I will roast him/I will make him suffer/I will burn him	سَأَلْتُهَا	asked it/questioned it
سَاعَةٌ	an hour/hour	سَأَلْتُهُمْ	asked them/questioned them
سَافِلَهَا	its lowest/its bottom	سَأَلُوا	they asked/they questioned
سَافِلِينَ - سَافِلِينَ	lowly/mean (p)	سَامِدُونَ - سَمِدُونَ	astonished/confused/singing/arrogant/enraged/continuous/persistent
سَاقٍ	shin/leg/hardship/severity	سَامِرًا - سَمِرًا	conversing at night
سَاقِطًا	dropping/falling	سَأَتِبُكَ	I will inform you (s/m)
سَاقِيهَا	her two shins/her two legs	سَأُنزِلُ	I will descend --
سَاكِنًا	still/motionless	سَاهُونَ	negligent/inattentive/distracted/forgetful/careless/easily manipulated
سَأَلَ	asked/questioned/demanded/begged	سَأُورِيكُمْ	I will show you (p)/I make you understand
سَأَلْتُكَ	I asked you (s/m)/I questioned you/I demanded (of) you/I begged you	سَاوِي	he straightened/he levelled/he equalized/he made equal/he made levelled
سَأَلْتُكُمْ	I asked you (p)/I questioned you/I demanded (of) you/I begged you/I ask you/I question you/I demand (of) you/I beg you	سَاوِي - سَاوِي	I will take shelter/I will retire to/I will take refuge
سَأَلْتُمْ	you (p) asked/you questioned/you demanded/you begged	سَبَا	Sheba/Saba/a city and nation in Yemen that existed about 1000 B.C.
سَأَلْتُمُوهُ	you (p) asked him/you questioned him/you demanded (of) him/you begged him	سَبَاتًا	rest/sleep/tranquil
سَأَلْتُمُوهُمْ	you (p) asked them (f)/you questioned them/you demanded (of) them/you begged them	سَبَبًا	a reason/a cause/a motive/a connection
سَأَلْتَهُمْ	you (s/m) asked them/you questioned them	سَبْتَهُمْ	their Sabbath/their Saturday/their day of rest and worship
سَالْمُونَ - سَالْمُونَ	safe/secure (p)	سَبِّحْ	praise/glory
سَأَلْقِي	I will throw/I will throw away	سَبِّحْ	praised/glorified
		سَبَحًا	tending to the livelihood/sleeping and resting/floating/flotation

سبحان - سبحان	praise/glory	(p)/preceded us
سبحنك - سبحاتك	your (s/m) praise/your glory	سابقين - سابقين racing/surpassing/preceding
سبحنه - سبحانه	his praise/his glory	سبل
سبحان - سبحن	praise/glory	سبلا
سبحاتك - سبحنك	your (s/m) praise/your glory	سبلنا
سبحانه - سبحنه	his praise/his glory	our ways/our roads/our paths/our means/our methods
سبَّحَهُ	praise him/glorify him	سبيل
سبَّحُوا	praise/glorify	way/road/path/sake/a way/a road/a path
سبَّحُوا	they praised/they glorified	سبيلنا
سبَّحُوهُ	praise him/glorify him	a way/a road/a path/a means/a method
سبط	grandchildren/branch	سبيلك
سبع	seven	your (s/m) way/your road/your path/your means/your method
سبعا	seven	سبيلنا
سبعة	seven (f)	our way/our road/our path/our means/our method
سبعون	seventy	سبيله
سبعين	seventy	his way/his road/his path/his means/his method/its way/its road/its path/its means/its method
سابغات - سبغت	complete/long/wide/plentiful/rings or hooks that attach helmets (armour) (p/f)	سبيلهم
سبق	preceded/gone before/went ahead	سبيلي
سبقاً	racing/surpassing/preceding	my way/my road/my path/my means/my method
سبقت	preceded/gone before/went ahead (f)	سنة
سبقكم	preceded you (p)/gone before you/went ahead of you	six
سبقوا	they raced/they went ahead/they won	ستجدني
سابقون - سابقون	racing/surpassing/preceding (p)	ستجدون
سبقونا	they went ahead of us/they preceded us/went ahead of us	ستدعون
		you (p) will be called
		ستذكرونهن
		you (p) will mention them (f)/you will remember them
		سترا
		a cover/a veil/a protection/a shelter/(a screen)
		ستردن
		you (p) will be returned
		ستغلبون
		you (p) will be defeated/you will be conquered/you will be overcome

س

سَتُكْتَبُ	will be written/will be dictated/will be ordered		submit/he made -- serve involuntarily
ستين	sixty	سَخَرْنَا	we manipulated/we subjugated/we enslaved/we utilized/we made -- submit/we made -- serve involuntarily
سجدا	prostrating		
سجدوا	they prostrated (bowing the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)	سَخَرْنَاهَا - سَخَرْنَاهَا	we manipulated it/we subjugated it/we enslaved it/we utilized it/we made it submit/we made it serve involuntarily
ساجدين - ساجدين	prostrating (p)		
سجرت	filled and overflowed (f)	سَخَرْنَاهَا - سَخَرْنَاهَا	we manipulated it/we subjugated it/we enslaved it/we utilized it/we made it submit/we made it serve involuntarily
سَجِي	quietened/became silenced/became covered/it quietened/it became silenced/it became covered		
سجيل	stones of dry and hardened mud (Persian origin)	سَخَرَهَا	he manipulated it/he subjugated it/he enslaved it/he utilized it/he made it submit/he made it serve involuntarily
سجين	Sijjin/permanent/strong/publicly/openly/a device used to keep a beaten prisoner in place	سَخَرُوا	they humiliated/they mocked/they made fun of/they ridiculed/they undermined/humiliated/mockered/made fun of/reduced/ridiculed/undermined (p)
سحاب	clouds		
سحابا	clouds		
سَحَّار	magician/sorcerer	سَخَرِيًّا	humiliating/mock/making fun/ridiculing/undermining/manipulating
سِحْر	magic/sorcery	سَخَرِيًّا	humiliating/mock/making fun/ridiculing/undermining/manipulating
سحر - ساحر	a magician/a sorcerer		
ساحران - ساحران	two magicians/two sorcerers	سَخَرِيًّا	humiliating/mock/making fun/ridiculing/undermining/manipulating
سحرهم	their magic/their sorcery		
سُحِرُوا	they were bewitched/they were enchanted	سَخَطَ	he hated/he became angry/he became dissatisfied
سَحَرُوا	they bewitched/they enchanted		
سحيق	far distance/far and remote	سدا	a barrier/an obstacle between two --/a mountain/a barrier between two -- with a controlled opening
سَخِرَ	he humiliated/he mocked/he made fun of/he ridiculed/he undermined	سدر	Sedr/a lote-tree (fruit)
سَخَّرَ	he manipulated/he subjugated/he enslaved/he utilized/he made --	سدرة المنتهي	Sedrata Elmontaha/the lote-tree at

س

	the ultimate end/the lote-tree at the absolute end	سِرْكُم	your (p) secret
سُدِّيَّ	ignored/unattended to/neglected/disregarded/(unaccounted with)	سِرْمَدَا	continuous
سُدِيدَا	accurate/truthful	سِرْهَم	their secret
سِرَا	secretly	سِرْوَرَا	delight/happiness
سِرَابَا	a mirage	سِرِيَا	a stream/a small river/a clearance of a burden/a generosity/a humanity/a leadership
سِرَابِيْل - سِرَابِيْل	shirts/clothes	سِرِيْع	quick/speedy/rushed/fast
سِرَابِيْلْهَم	their shirts/their clothes	سُطِّحَتْ	it was outspread/it was levelled/it was surfaced/it is outspread/it is levelled/it is surfaced
سِرَاجَا - سِرَاجَا	a lamp/a container with a flammable fluid and a wick to be ignited	سَعَاة	a wealth/an abundance
سِرَاحَا	divorcing/releasing/freeing/divorce/release/freeing	سَعَاةْه	his wealth/his abundance
سِرَادِقْهَا	its elevated surrounding ash/its elevated surrounding smoke/its tent/its awning/its canvas roof (Persian origin)	سُعِدُوْا	were made happy/were made fortunate
سِرَاعَا	quickenning/speeding/rushing	سُعْر	madness/inferno/frenzy
سِرْبَا	sneaking away	سَعِرَتْ	was ignited/was kindled/was inflamed/was blazed
سِرْبِيْل - سِرَابِيْل	shirts/clothes	سَعُوْا	they strived/they endeavoured/they tended to/they hastened/they moved quickly/they walked quickly/strived/endeavoured/tended to/hastened to/moved quickly/walked quickly (p)
سِرَجَا - سِرَجَا	a lamp/a container with a flammable fluid and a wick to be ignited	سَعِيَّ	strived/endeavoured/tended to/hastened to/moved quickly/walked quickly/he strived/he endeavoured/he tended to/he hastened/he moved quickly/he walked quickly
سِرْحُوْن	you (p) divorce them (f)/you release them/you free them/divorce them/release them/free them		
سِرْر	royal beds/sofas/beds/sofas/head rests	سَعِيَا	striving/endeavouring/hastening/moving quickly/walking quickly
سِرْرَا	royal beds/sofas/beds/sofas/head rests	سَعِيْد	happy/fortunate
سِرْق	he stole/he robbed	سَعِيْرَا	blazing/inflaming (fire)
سِرْقِيْن - سَارْقِيْن	stealing/robbing (p)		

س

سعيكم	your (p) striving/your endeavour/ your hastiness/your quick movement/your quick walking	سقط	it was confused/it was erred/it was wronged/it was bewildered/it was regretted
سعيه	his striving/his endeavour/his hastiness/his quick movement/his quick walking	سقطوا	they fell/they dropped/they erred/they wronged
سعيها	its striving/its endeavour/its hastiness/its quick movement/its quick walking	سَقْفًا	a roof/a ceiling
سعيهم	their striving/their endeavour/their hastiness/their quick movement/ their quick walking	سُقُفًا	roofs/ceilings
سفاهة	ignorance/stupidity/foolishness	سقتاه - سقته	we drove it
سفر	journey/trip/voyage	سقتاه - سقته	we drove it
سفرا	a journey/a trip/a voyage	سقاهم - سقاهم	he gave them drink/he made them drink
سفرة	messengers/writers/scribers/ mediators/reconciliators	سقوا	they were made to drink
سفرنا	our journey/our trip/our voyage	سقيها - سقيها	its drink/its drinking
سفلين - سافلين	lowly/mean (p)	سقت	you (s/m) watered/you gave drink
سفه	made -- ignorant/made -- stupid/ made -- foolish/(fooled)	سقيم	sick/ill/weak/sickly
سفها	ignorantly/stupidly/foolishly	سقيها - سقيها	its drink/its drinking
سفهاء	ignorant/stupid/foolish (p)	سكاري - سكري	intoxicated/loss of mind's normal control/loss of judgement/loosing mind's normal control/loosing judgement
سفينة	ship/boat	سكت	quietened/stilled/silenced
سفيها	ignorant/stupid/foolish	سكرا	intoxication/loss of mind's normal control/loss of judgement
سفيها	our ignorant/our stupid/our foolish (s/m)	سكّرت	got closed and confused
سقاهم - سقاهم	he gave them drink/he made them drink	سكرة الموت	the death's intensity/the death's agony/the death's pang
سقاية	drinking place/cup/drink giving/(water carrying)	سكّرتهم	their intoxication/their loss of mind's normal control/their loss of judgement
سقر	Sakr/Hell/one of Hell's names	سكاري - سكري	intoxicated/loss of mind's normal control/loss of judgement/loosing mind's normal control/loosing judgement

سَكَنَ	resided/settled/quietened/became motionless/became secured	سلطانه - سلطنه	his authority/his power/his control
سَكَنٌ	tranquility/security	سلطانيه - سلطانيه	my authority/my power/my control
سكنا	tranquility/security/residence	سلف	preceded/passed/lent
سكنتم	you (p) resided	سلفا	an advance/a past/(a precedent)
سَكِينًا	a knife	سلقوكم	they harmed you (p)/they stabbed you
سَكِينَةٌ	tranquility/calm/satisfaction	سلك	he entered/he followed/he passed/ he threaded
سكينته	his tranquility/his calm/his satisfaction	سلككم	made you (p) enter/made you follow
سل	ask/question (s/m)	سلكناه - سلكنه	we entered it
سلسلا - سلسلا	chains/successions	سلكناه - سلكنه	we entered it
سلالة - سلاله	descendent/gene/extract/strain/ progeny	سلالة - سلاله	descendent/gene/extract/strain/ progeny
سلام - سلم	a greeting/safety/security/peace	سَلَّمَ	(saved)/delivered/secured
سلاما - سلما	greeting/safety/security/peace/ peaceful/safe/secure	سَلَّم	a ladder
سلسبيلا	Salsabeelan/fresh, smooth, and pleasant water fountain	سلم - سلام	a greeting/safety/security/peace
سلسلا - سلسلا	chains/successions	سَلَّمًا	sumitted/surrendered/peaceful/ secure/without blemish
سلسلة	a chain	سَلَّمًا	a ladder
سلطان - سلطان	a proof/an evidence/an authority/a power/a control/a sovereignty	سلما - سلاما	greeting/safety/security/peace
سلطانا - سلطانا	a proof/an evidence/an authority/a power/a control/a sovereignty	سلمتم	your (p) handed over/you delivered
سلطانه - سلطانه	his authority/his power/his control	سلمن - سليمان	Solomon/a prophet and king, he was son of Prophet David, and known as "wise and judicious Solomon" from 970 - 935 A.D.
سلطانيه - سلطانيه	my authority/my power/my control	سَلَّمُوا	greet (p)
سلطن - سلطان	a proof/an evidence/an authority/a power/a control/a sovereignty	سلمون - سالمون	safe/secure (p)
سلطانا - سلطانا	a proof/an evidence/an authority/a power/a control/a sovereignty	سألهم	ask them/question them

سليم	sound/safe/(clear)	سمعهم	their hearing/their listening/their sense of hearing
سليمان - سليمان	Solomon/a prophet and king, he was son of Prophet David, and known as "wise and judicious Solomon" from 970 - 935 A.D.	سمعوا	they heard/they listened
سم	(needle's) eye/(needle's) threading hole	سمعون - سماعون	often hearing/often listening
سماء	sky/space (over and around the earth)	سمَّكُم - سَمَّكُم	he named you (p)/he identified you
سمعون - سماعون	often hearing/often listening (p)	سمكها	its height/its thickness
سمَّكُم - سَمَّكُم	he named you (p) as/he indentified you as	سموات - سموات - سموات	skies/spaces (p) (over and aournd the earth)
سُمان	fat/fleshy (p)	سموات - سموات - سموات	skies/spaces (p) (over and aournd the earth)
سموات - سموات	skies/the spaces (p) (cover and around the earth)	سموم	severe hot wind/severe burning wind/severe heat/severe burning
سامدون - سامدون	astonished/confused/singing/arrogant/enraged/continuous/persistent	سَمَّوْهُم	they named them/they identified them/name them/identify them (p)
سامرا - سامرا	conversing at night	سميا	equivalent/equivalent in height/equivalent in position
سمع	heard/listened/answered	سميتموها	you (p) named it
سمعا	hearing/listening/a sense of hearing	سميتها	I named her
سمعت	she heard/she listened/it heard	سميع	hearing/listening
سمعتُم	you (p) heard/you listened	سميعا	hearing/listening
سمعتموه	you (p) heard it/you listened (to) it/you heard him/you listened (to) him	سمين	fat/fleshy
سمَّعَكُم	your (p) hearing/your listening/your sense of hearing	سَنَّا	shine/light/flash
سَمِعْنَا	we heard/we listened/hear/listen	سنابل	ears/spikes of wheat, corn, barley, etc.
سمِعَهُ	he heard it/he heard him	سنبل	ear/spike of wheat, corn, barley, etc.
سَمِعِهِ	his hearing/his listening/his sense of hearing	سنبلات - سنبلات	ears/spikes of wheat, corn, barley, etc.
		سنبلات - سنبلات	ears/spikes of wheat, corn, barley, etc.
		سنبلَة	ear/spike of wheat, corn, barley,

	etc.	سنعذبهم	we will torture them
سنبله	its ear/its spike of wheat, corn, barley, etc.	سنعيدها	we will return it
سنة	drowsines/slumber/light sleep (alpha stage, just before sleep)	سنفرغ	we will finish/we will end/we will complete/(we will free ourselves)
سنة	year/years	سنقتل	we will kill
سنة - سنت	law/way/manner/nature/a law/a way/a manner/a nature	سنقُرُك	we will make you (s/m) read
سنة - سنت	law/way/manner/nature/a law/a way/a manner/a nature	سنقول	we will say
سنجزى	we will reward (good or bad)/we will reimburse/we will substitute/we will replace/we will compensate	سنكتب	we will write/we will dictate/we will order/we will decree
سندخلهم	we will enter them	سنلقي	we will throw/we will throw away
سندس	certain type of silk or brocade/sarcenet	سنمتعهم	we will give them long life/we will made them enjoy
سنَدُعُ	we will call	سنن	laws/ways/manners/natures
سنراود - سنرود	we will entice/we will want -- to do/we will solicit	سننظر	we will look/we will see/we will watch
سنراود - سنرود	we will entice/we will want -- to do/we will solicit	سنؤتيهم	we will give them/we will bring them
سنريهم	we will show them/we will make them understand	سنين	years
سنزيد	we will increase	سهولها	its plains/its flat and level lands
سنستدرجهم	we will lead them gradually/we will graduate them step by step/we will deceive them/we will bring them closer	سوء	bad/evil/harm/corruption
سنسبمه	we will brand him by fire/we will mark him	سوءا	bad/evil/harm
سنشد	we will strengthen/we will support	سوءاتكم	your (p) shameful genital private parts to be covered
سنطيعكم	we will obey you (p)	سوءاتهما	their (b)'s shameful genital private parts to be covered
		سوءة	shameful genital private part to be covered
		سواء	equal/alike/middle/straight/straightness/equality
		سواعا	Sowa'an/a female statue idolized by the Hothail tribe of Arabs in pre-Islam

س

سَوَّأَكَ - سَوَّأَكَ	he straightened you (s/m)	سَيِّنَاتِهِ	his sins/his crimes
سَوَّاهُ - سَوَّاهُ	he straightened him	سَيِّنَاتِهِمْ - سَيِّنَاتِهِمْ	their sins/their crimes
سَوَّاهَا - سَوَّاهَا	he straightened her/he straightened it/straightened her/straightened it	سَيِّئَتْ	became bad/became evil/became harmed
سَوْدٌ	blacks	سَيِّئَةً	sin/crime/a sin/a crime
سُورٌ	chapters of the Koran	سَيِّئَةٌ	its bad/its evil/its harm
سُورَةٌ	a chapter of the Koran/chapter of the Koran	سَيِّنَاتِكُمْ - سَيِّنَاتِكُمْ	your (p) sins/your crimes
سُوْطٌ	share/severity/intensity/interwoven whip	سَيِّنَاتِهِمْ - سَيِّنَاتِهِمْ	their sins/their crimes
سَوْفٌ	will/shall	سَيَّارَةٌ	a caravan/people often walking/moving/riding
سَوْقُهُ	its stem	سَيِّطَلُهُ	he will waste it/he will annul it/he will cancell it
سَوَّأَكَ - سَوَّأَكَ	he straightened you (s/m)	سَيِّجِزِي	he will reward (good or bad)/he will reimburse/he will substitute/he will replace/he will compensate
سَوَّلَ	enticed/lured/tempted/seduced/tolerated	سَيِّجِزُونَ	they will be rewarded (good or bad)/they will be reimbursed/they will be substituted/they will be replaced/they will be compensated
سَوَّلَتْ	enticed/lured/tempted/seduced/tolerated	سَيِّجِزِيهِمْ	he will reward (good or bad) them/he will reimburse them/he will substitute them/he will replace them/he will compensate them
سَوَّاهُ - سَوَّاهُ	he straightened him	سَيِّجِعُ	he will make/he will create/he will put/he will manipulate
سَوَّاهَا - سَوَّاهَا	he straightened her/he straightened it/straightened her/straightened it	سَيِّجِئُهَا	will be made to avoid
سَوِيٌّ	equally distanced/just/middle	سَيِّبِطُ	it/will be distanced from it
سَوِيًّا	straight/upright/even/normal/regular/correct/average/sound/level	سَيِّبِطُونَ	he will invalidate/he will waste they will swear/they will take oath
سَوَّيْتُهُ	I straightened him	سَيِّدُخْلِهِمْ	he will make them enter
سُؤْلُكَ	your (s/m) request/your question	سَيِّدُخْلُونَ	they will enter
سَيِّءٌ	felt bad/felt evil/felt harmed/he felt bad/he felt evil/he felt harm	سَيِّدًا	a master/a ruler/a leader
سَيِّئًا	bad/evil/harmful		
سَيِّنَاتٌ	sins/crimes		
سَيِّنَاتِكُمْ - سَيِّنَاتِكُمْ	your (p) sins/your crimes		
سَيِّنَاتِنَا	our sins/our crimes		

س

سِيدَهَا	her master/her ruler/her leader	سَيِّقٌ - سَيِّقِي	he will protect/he will preserve
سَيَذْكُرُ	will mention/will remember/will praise/will glorify	سَيَقُولُ	he will say/will say
سَيَسِيرُ	walking/moving/riding/ manipulation/movement	سَيَقُولُونَ	they will say
سَيَّرَتْ	it was made to walk/it was made to move/it was made to ride/it was manipulated/were made to walk/were made to move/were made to ride/were manipulated	سَيَكْفُرُونَ	will disbelieve (p)
سَيَّرَتِهَا	its way/its manner/its character/its form	سَيَكُونُ	will be/will become
سَيَرْحَمُهُمْ	he will have mercy upon them	سَيَلُفُ	flowage/flood/torrent
سَيَرَوُا	walk/move/ride (p)	سَيَمَاهِمُ	their marks/their identifications/
سَيَرَى	he will see/he will understand		
سَيُرِيكُمْ	he will show you (p)/he makes you understand		
سَيُصَلُّونَ	they will roast/they will suffer/they will burn		
سَيُصَلِّي	he will roast/he will suffer/he will burn		
سَيُصِيبُ	will strike/will hit/will mark/will be struck/will be marked		
سَيُصِيبُهُمْ	will strike them/will hit them/will mark them		
سَيُطَوِّفُونَ	they will be encircled/ they will be surrounded		
سَيَعْلَمُ	he will know/will know		
سَيَعْلَمُونَ	they will know		
سَيُغْفَرُ	will be forgiven		
سَيُغْلِبُونَ	they will defeat/they will conquer/ they will overcome	سَيْنَاءُ	their expressions Sinai/a body of mostly desert in Egypt, it connects Africa and Asia and is between the Mediterranean
سَيُقِ	are driven/(are herded/are pushed)		

and Red Seas

سينالهم

will take them/will receive them/
will obtain them

سينين - طور سينين Seneen/could be a
mountain in Sinai

سيهديني - سيهدين he will guide me

سيهديني - سيهدين he will guide me

سيهديهم he will guide them

يُهزم will be defeated/will be beaten/will
be overcome/will be killed

سيؤتينا he will give us/he will bring us

ش

شئت	you (s/m) willed/you wanted	شاهد	business/their state/their concern a witness/a testifier/present
شئتم	you (p) willed/you wanted	شاهدا - شهدا	a witness/a testifier
شئتما	you (b) willed/you wanted	شاهدون - شهدون	witnessing/testifying/present (p)
شئنا	we willed/we wanted	شاهدين - شهدين	witnessing/testifying/present (p)
شاء	willed/wanted/he willed/he wanted	شاورهم	discuss with them/consult with them/deliberate with them
شاختة - شاخصة	staring at/gazing at/affixing to	شبة	resembled/simulated/was ambiguous/was vague/was doubtful/was unclear/was obscure
شاركهم	share them/be a partner with them	شئتي	different/various/separate
شاطيء - شاطيء	side/shore/bank	شجر	quarrelled/disputed/argued
شاعر	poet/a poet	شجر	trees
شافعين - شفيعين	mediators	شجرة - شجرت	a tree/tree
شاقوا	they defied/they made animosity/ they revolted/they disobeyed/ defied/made animosity/revolted/ disobeyed (p)	شجرة - شجرت	a tree/tree
شاكرا	thankful/grateful	شجرتها	its tree
شاكرا	thankful/grateful	شجرها	its trees
شكرون - شاكرون	thankful/grateful (p)	شح	miser/careful/stingy/miserliness/ carefulness/stinginess
شكرين - شاكرين	thankful/grateful (p)	شحومهما	their (b)'s fat/their grease
شاكتله	his nature/his disposition/his likeness	شاختة - شاخصة	staring at/gazing at/affixing to
شامت - شامحات	high/lofty/towering (p)	شداد	strong/(severe) (p)
شان	a matter/an affair/a business/a state/a concern/a great matter/a great affair/a great business/a great state/a great concern	شدادا	strong (p)
شانتك	your (s/m) hater and enemy	شددنا	we strengthened/we supported
شانهم	their matter/their affair/their	شديد	strong/(severe)
		شديدا	strong/(severe)
		شر	bad/evil/harm/worse/more evil/ more harmful/worst
		شرا	bad/evil/harm
		شراب	a drink

ش

شرايا	a drink/thurst	شره	its bad/its evil/its harm
شرايك	your (s/m) drink	شروا	they bought/they volunteered (themselves)
شرايه	its drink	شروه	they bought him
شرب	drank	شريك	a partner (with God)
شرب	a share of water/drink/drinking	شطنه - شطاه	its sprout/its shoot/its buds/its leaves
شرح	delighted/expanded/pleased/ explained	شطاه - شطنه	its sprout/its shoot/its buds/its leaves
شرح	he explained/he showed	شطر	towards/direction of
شروعاً	raised high/sailing openly/clearly showing	شطره	towards it/its direction
شرعة	God's decreed way of life/God's decreed way/God's decreed method/God's decreed law and order	شططا	exceeding the limit/exceeding the bounds of justice/being unjust/ excess of the limit/excess of the bounds of justice
شروعوا	they explained/they showed/ explained/showed (p)	شطيء - شاطيء	side/shore/bank
شريقيا	easterly/eastern	شعائر - شعئر	methods/ways of worship
شرقية	eastern	شعب	branches/groups/off shoots/heads
شرك	a share/a partnership (with God)	شعر - شعائر	methods/ways of worship
شركاء - شركوا	partners (with God)	شعوبا	nations/communities/peoples of one language
شركاءكم	your (p) partners (with God)	شعيب	Shu'aib/a messenger for the nation of Madya/Madyan
شركاءهم	their partners (with God)	شعيبا	Shu'aiban/Shu'aib/a messenger for the nation of Madya/Madyan
شركائي - شركائي	my partners (with God)	شغفها	he affected her deeply/he deeply empassioned her
شركانكم	your (p) partners (with God)	شغل	work/occupation/function
شركائهم	their partners (with God)	شغلنا	-- kept us busy/-- preoccupied us/-- distracted us/-- diverted us
شركائي - شركائي	my partners (with God)	شفا	edge/brink
شركاؤكم	your (p) partners (with God)	شفاء	a cure/a recovery/healing
شركاؤنا	our partners (with God)		
شركاؤهم	their partners (with God)		
شركوا - شركاء	partners (with God)		

ش

شفعاء - شفعاؤا	mediators	شكرين - شاكرين	thankful/grateful (p)
شفعاءكم	your (p) mediators	شكله	its likeness/its similarity/its nature
شفعاؤنا - شفعاؤنا	our mediators	شكور	thankful (e)/grateful (e)/thanked
شفاعة - شفاعة	mediation	شكُوراً	thankful/grateful
شفاعتهم - شفاعتهم	their mediation	شكُوراً	thankfulness/gratefulness
شفتين	two lips	شمالهم	their lefts
شفاعتهم - شفاعتهم	their mediation	شمال	left
شفعين - شفعين	mediators	شامخات - شامخت	high/lofty/towering (p)
شفيع	a mediator	شمسا	a sun
شفعاء - شفعاؤا	mediators	شنآن - شنآن	hatred and animosity
شفعاؤنا - شفعاؤنا	our mediators	شنآن - شنآن	hatred and animosity
شقا	splitting/cracking/cutting open/ opening	شهاب	a light from a fire source/a star/a planet/a flame
شقاق	defiance/animosity/revolt/ disobedience/dissent	شهابا	a light from a fire source/a star/a planet/a flame
شقاقي	my defiance/my animosity/my revolt/my disobedience/my dissent	شهادت - شهادات	testimonies/certifications
شققنا	we split/we cracked/we cut open	شهادتهما - شهادتهما	their (b)'s testimony/their certification
شقوا	were miserable/were unhappy	شهادتهم - شهادتهم	their testimony/their certification
شقوتنا	our misery/our unhappiness	شهادة - شهادة	a testimony/a witness/a certification/a certificate
شقي	miserable/unhappy	شهبأ	all lights from a fire source/stars/ planets/flames
شقيا	miserable/unhappy	شهد	testified/witnessed
شك	doubt/suspicion	شهدا - شاهدا	a witness/a testifier
شكر	he thanked/he became grateful/ thanked/became grateful	شهداء	witnessing/testifying/present/those killed in God's sake (martyrs)/ witnesses/testifiers/present
شكرا	thanking/grateful/gratefulness	شهداءكم	your (p) witnesses/your testifiers
شكرتم	you (p) thanked/you became grateful	شهادت - شهادات	testimonies/certifications
شكرون - شاكرون	thankful/grateful (p)		

ش

شَهِدْتُمْ	you (p) witnessed/your testified/you witness/you testify	شيئا	a thing
شهادتهم - شهادتهما	their testimony/their certification	شياطين - شياطين	devils
شهادتهما - شهادتهما	their (b)'s testimony/their certification	شياطينهم - شياطينهم	their devils
شهادة - شهادة	a testimony/a witness/a certification/a certificate	شيبا	white or grey haired (aged)
شهدنا	we witnessed/we testified/we witness/we testify	اشتمل الرأس شيبا - اشتمل الرأس شيبا	hair turned white or grey (an expression)
شهدوا	they witnessed/they testified	شيبة	white or grey hair/(old aged)
شاهدون - شاهدون	witnessing/testifying/present	شبة	mark/different colours/blemish/fault/(one coloured)
شاهدين - شاهدين	witnessing/testifying/present (p)	شيخ	old aged/cautious/serious/mountain person/well to do/master/teacher/foreman/knowledgeable/husband
شهر	(lunar) month	شيخا	old aged/cautious/serious/mountain person/well to do/master/teacher/foreman/knowledgeable/husband
شهرًا	(lunar) months	شيطان - شيطان	devil
شهرين	two (lunar) months	شيطانا - شيطانا	a devil
شهوة	a lust/a desire/a craving	شيطان - شيطان	devil
شهود	witnesses/testifiers/witnessing/testifying	شيطانا - شيطانا	a devil
شهودًا	witnessing/testifying/present (p)	شياطين - شياطين	devils
شهود	honest/witness/honest testifier/witnessing/testifying	شياطينهم - شياطينهم	their devils
شهودًا	a witness/a testifier/present	شيع	groups/parties/followers/supporters
شهودين	two witnesses/two testifiers	شيعا	groups/parties/followers/supporters
شهيق	loud inhalation/loud breathing in/loud noise/(roaring)	شيعة	a group/a party/a follower/a supporter
شهيقًا	loud inhalation/loud breathing in/loud noise/(roaring)	شيعة	his group/his party/his follower/his supporter
شواظ	a smokeless flame/a blazing heat		
شوري	consultation/advice/deliberation		
شيء	thing/a thing/something		

شيوخا

old aged/cautious/serious/mountain
people/well to do/masters/
teachers/foremen/knowledgeable/
husbands (p)

ص

صابرا	patient	صال - صالي	entering into fire/roasting/ suffering/burning
صابرة	patient (s/f)	صالح	correct deeds/righteous deeds/ correct/righteous
صابروا	you (p) compete in patience	صالح - صلح	Saleh/messenger of Thamud
صابرون - صابرون	patient (p)	صالحا - صلحا	correct deeds/righteous deeds/ correct/righteous
صاحبة - صحبة	a wife/a companion/a friend	صالحا - صلحا	Saleh/messenger of Thamud
صاحبته	his wife/his companion/his friend	صالحات	correct deeds/righteous deeds/ righteous (p/f)
صاحبكم	your (p) companion/your friend	صالحين - صالحين	correct/righteous (p)
صاحبه	his companion/his friend	صالحين - صالحين	correct/righteous (b)
صاحبهم	their companion/their friend	صالوا	they are entering/they are roasting/ they are suffering/they are burning
صاحبهما	accompany them (b)/befriend them	صالي - صال	entering into fire/roasting/ suffering/burning
يا صاحبي - يصحبي	my two companions/my two friends	صامتون - صمتون	are silent (p)
صديق	truthful	صبًا	pouring/flowing
صادقا	truthful (s/m)	صباح	morning/daybreak
صادقين - صدقين	truthful (p)	صبار	patient/endurer
صارمين - صرمين	cutting off/shearing off/ (harvesting) (p)	صبينا	we poured/we flowed
صاعقة - صعقة	a fire falling from the sky accompanied by thundrous noise/ death/a destructive torture/a cry of torture	صبحا	mornings/daybreaks
صاغرون - صغرون	submissive/subservient/menial/ yielding/low/lowly/humiliated (p)	صَبَّحَهُمْ	came to them in the morning
صاغرين - صغرين	submissive/subservient/menial/ yielding/low/lowly/humiliated (p)	صَبَّرَ	became patient
صافات - صفت	expanded and motionless wings in a row	صبرا	patience
		صبرتم	you (p) became patient
		صبرك	your (s/m) patience
		صبرنا	we were patient
		صبروا	they were patient/were patient (p)/ they became patient

ص

صابرون - صابرون	patient (p)	صدرك	your (s/m) chest/(your innermost)
صبغ	dye/dip/immersion/colour/faith/ religion/characteristic/ (chromosome)	صدره	his chest/(his innermost)
صبغة	dye/dip/immersion/colour/faith/ religion/characteristic/ (chromosome)	صدري	my chest/(my innermost)
صبوا	pour (p)	صدف	turned away from/avoided/ discouraged/dissuaded
صبياً	a boy/a child/an infant	صدق	truth
صحية - صاحبة	a wife/a companion/a friend	صدق	was truthful/is truthful/were truthful/truthful/he confirmed/ confirmed
صحبته - صاحبه	his wife/his companion/his friend	صدق	he gave charity/gave charity
صفح	written leaves/written sheets/ written pages/(books/scriptures)	صدقا	truthfully
صحفا	written leaves/written sheets/ written pages/(books/scriptures)	صدقات - صدقت	charities
صخرة	rock/a rock	صدقاتكم - صدقاتكم	your (p) charities
صدّ	he objected/he prevented/he obstructed	صدقاتهن - صدقاتهن	their (f) dowries
صدّ	he was objected (against)/he prevented/he obstructed	صدقت	you (s/m) confirmed
صدّ	objection/prevention/obstruction	صدقت	she was truthful
صددتم	you (p) objected/you prevented/ you obstructed	صدقات - صدقت	charities
صددناكم - صددناكم	we objected (against) you (p)/we prevented you/we obstructed you/ we object (against) you/we prevent you/we obstruct you	صدقة	charity
صددناكم - صددناكم	we objected (against) you (p)/we prevented you/we obstructed you/ we object (against) you/we prevent you/we obstruct you	صدقاتكم - صدقاتكم	your (p) charities
صدرا	a chest (innermost)/area from neck to stomach	صدقتنا	you (s/m) were truthful to us
		صدقاتهن - صدقاتهن	their (f) dowries
		صدقتكم	was truthful to you (p)
		صدقتنا	he was truthful to us
		صدقتهم - صدقتهم	we were truthful to them
		صدقتهم - صدقتهم	we were truthful to them
		صدقتهم	their truthfulness
		صدقوا	they were truthful/were truthful (p)
		صادقين - صادقين	truthful (p)
		صدها	it objected her/it prevented her/it

ص

صُدوا	obstructed her they were objected/they were prevented/they were obstructed	صرصرا	blowing/severely cold/frosty/ whistling/roaring
صدوا	they objected/they prevented/they obstructed/objected/prevented/obstructed (p)	صرط - صراط	road/way/a road/a way (Greak origin)
صدودا	objectionably/preventfully/ obstructingly	صرطا - صراطا	a road/a way (Greak origin)
صدور	chests/(innermosts)	صرطي - صراطي	my road/my way
صدوركم	your (p) chests/(your innermosts)	صرعي	lying flat/mad
صدورهم	their chests/(their innermosts)	صرف	he sent away/he diverted/he returned/he misguided/he spent/he pushed
صدوكم	they objected (against) you (p)/they prevented you/they obstructed you	صرفا	sending away/diversion/return/ misguidance/pushing
صديد	pus/pussy/white or yellow discharge from infection	صرفت	was sent away/was diverted/was returned/was misguided/was spent/ was pushed
صديقا	always very truthful	صرفكم	he sent you (p) away/he diverted you/he returned you/he misguided you/he pushed you away
صديقة	always very truthful (f)	صرَفْنَا	we detailed linguistically/we elaborated linguistically/we returned/we sold/we changed/we exchanged/we purified/we directed/we laid out
صديقكم	your (p) friend	صرَفْنَا	we sent away/we diverted/we returned/we misguided/we spent/we pushed
صرء	severe cold/frost	صرَفْنَاهُ - صرفنه	we detailed it linguistically/ we elaborated it linguistically/we changed it/we exchanged it/we purified it/we directed it/we laid it out
صرط - صراط	road/way/a road/a way (Greak origin)		
صرطا - صراطا	a road/a way (Greak origin)		
صراطك	your (s/m) road/your way		
صرطي - صراطي	my road/my way		
صرة	an outcry/a frown		
صرح	a palace/a tall palace/a towering building/tower		
صرحا	a palace/a tall palace/a towering building/tower		
صرصر	blowing/severely cold/frosty/ whistling/roaring		

ص

out	صَفْر	yellow/brass/gold/empty
صارمين - صارمين cutting off/shearing off/ (harvesting) (p)	صفراء	yellow (f)
صريح cries for help/screams for help/ aiders (saviours)/cries for help or aiders (saviours)	صفصفا	even/level/arranged
صعدا severe	صفوان	a smooth rock
صعقا fainting from thundrous noise/ thunderstruck	صفوح	forgiveness/forgiver/generous
صعقة - صاعقة a fire falling from the sky accompanied by thundrous noise/ death/a destructive torture/a cry of torture	صلّ	pray/call God's blessing for
صعودا severity/hardship	صلاة - صلوة	prayers
صعيدا dust	صلواتك - صلوتك	your (s/m) prayers
صغار humiliation/lowliness/lowness/ inferiority/humility/subservience	صلاته	his prayers/its prayers
صغت inclined to/listened to	صلاتهم	their prayers
صاغرون - صاغرون submissive/subservient/menial/ yielding/low/lowly/humiliated (p)	صلاتي	my prayers
صاغرين - صاغرين submissive/subservient/menial/ yielding/low/lowly/humiliated (p)	صلبوه	they crucified him/they placed him on a cross/they pulled his body limbs to hang him from
صغير small/little	صلح	was correct/was repaired/was reconciliated/was righteous
صغيرا a small/a little/a young	صلح - صالح	correct deeds/righteous deeds/ correct/righteous
صغيرة small/little (f)	صلح - صالح	Saleh/messenger of Thamud
صفا a row/a line/arranged	صلحا	a correction/a repairment/a reconcillation
صَفَّاح forgiver/generous	صالحا - صالحا	correct deeds/righteous deeds
صافات - صافت expanded and motionless wings in a row	صالحا - صالحا	Saleh/messenger of Thamud
صَفَّح forgiveness	صالحين - صالحين	correct/righteous (p)
صفحا forgiveness/pardon/avoidance/ condonation/disregard	صالحين - صالحين	correct/righteous (b)
	صلدا	hard/smooth
	صلصل - صلصال	dry mud/clay
	صلصال - صلصال	dry mud/clay
	صلُّوا	pray/call for God's blessings (p)
	صلوات - صلوات	prayers

ص

صلواتهم - صلواتهم	their prayers	صوت	voice/sound/noise
صلوات	prayers	صوتك	your (s/m) voice/your sound/your
صلاة - صلاة	prayers		
صلواتك - صلواتك	your (s/m) prayers		
صلواتهم - صلواتهم	their prayers		
صَلَّوْهُ	enter him in fire/roast him/make him suffer/burn him		
صَلَّى	he prayed		
صَلِيَا	roasting/suffering/burning		
صم	deaf (not hearing) (p)		
صما	deafly (not hearing)/deaf		
صَمَّوْا	they became deaf/they deafened		noise
صامتون - صامتون	are silent (p)	صورة	a picture/a shape/a form
صَنَعَ	making/doing/performing/ producing/manufacturing/creating	صَوَّرَكُم	he pictured you/he shaped you/he formed you
صنعا	making/doing/performing/ producing/manufacturing/work/ performance/production/ manufacture	صَوَّرَكُم	your (p) pictures/your shapes/your forms
صنعة	a trade/a skill/a craft	صَوَّرْنَاكُم	we pictured you (p)/we shaped you/we formed you
صنعوا	they made/they did/they performed/they produced/they manufactured	صوما	a fast/refraining from all bad deeds, speech, food, and drink
صنوان	off shoots from a single root/many -- from one root	صوامع - صوامع	elevated and secluded monasteries/ mountain peaks
صهرا	relations through marriage	صياصياهم	their fortresses/their citadels/their castles/their strongholds
صوابا	right/correct	صيام	fasting/refraining from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset
صواع	a measure/a cup/(a staff)		
صواف	lined in a row/arranged in a row	صياما	fasting/refraining from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to
صوامع - صوامع	elevated and secluded monasteries/ mountain peaks		

sunset

صيد

hunt/fishing/trapping

صيحة

a loud strong cry/a torture raid/loud

strong cry/torture raid

ض

		ضراً	harm
		ضراء	calamity/disastrous distress
		ضاراً	harming/seeking harm
		ضرباً	<u>striked/moved/migrated/palpitated/</u> <u>fired at/stung/inclined to/resided</u> <u>/knocked/blew/rung/sieged/erected</u> <u>/imposed/multiplied/disregarded/</u> <u>beat/ gave/disregarded/ignored/</u> <u>mixed/stamped/bombed/pushed/</u> <u>sharpened/moved/sweat/increased</u> <u>pain/signaled with hand/start/kept</u> <u>up prayers/prolonged the night/</u> <u>caught cold/was wind struck/held</u> <u>in place/quarantined/prevented</u> <u>from hearing/past/spent/striked</u> <u>(labour)/stopped/went/migrated/</u> <u>mixed/fluffed (wool)/strengthened/</u> <u>imposed/hurt/repeated/sewed/</u> <u>compelled/forced/imposed/</u> <u>stamped/separated/distanced/</u> <u>spoiled/ travelled/pushed/stamped</u> <u>and shaped/ moved erratically/</u> <u>strived for earnings/molded/cast/</u> <u>smelt/formed/formulated/traded/</u> <u>printed/constructed/built/tore/</u> <u>became cowardly</u>
ضائق	narrow/tighten/sadden/distress/ narrowing/tightening /saddening/ distressing		
ضاحكا	laughing/wondering		
ضاحكة	laughing		
ضاق بهم ذرعاً - ضاق	he was impatient with them/he was unable to do or accomplish what ought to be done/(he became uptight/he became troubled) (anexpression)		
ضاقت	it narrowed/it tightened/narrowed/ tightened		
ضال	misguided		
ضالاً	misguided		
ضالين	misguided (p)		
ضامر	lean/skinny/thin		
ضبحاً	panting/shallow, rapid and loud breathing/blackening due to fire/changing colour		
ضحها - ضحاها	its sunrise/its daybreak/its forenoon/its day light/its sun/its evidence	ضرباً	is given/is struck/is moved/is migrated/is palpitated/is fired at/is stung/is inclined to/is resided/is knocked/is blown/is sieged/is erected.../was given/was struck/was moved/was migrated/was palpitated/was fired at/was stung/ was inclined to/was resided/was knocked/was blown/ was sieged/was erected ... (refer to <u>ضرباً</u>)
ضحها - ضحاها	its sunrise/its daybreak/its forenoon/its day light/its sun/its evidence		
ضحياً	at sunrise/at daybreak/at forenoon/ at day light		
ضداً	adversaries/opposition/opponents		
ضر	harm	ضرباً	moving/resideing/beating/

ض

	travelling/erecting multiplying/ striking/palpitating/firing at/stinging/inclining to... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	ضَرِه	its harm/his harm
ضُرِبَتْ	it was struck/it was beaten/it was stamped/it was compelled/it was forced/it was imposed/it was erected/it was moved/it was pushed/it was beaten/it was stuck/it migrated/it palpitated ... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	ضَرِيح	Daregh/gland (excretion) note: translated as bitter thorn, however word originally means animal's udder or mammary gland
		ضَعُفَا - ضَعُفَا	weak (p)
		ضَعُفًا	was weakened/were weakened/ weakened
		ضَعُفٍ	weakness
		ضِعْفًا	doubled
ضَرَبْتُمْ	you (p) moved/you migrated/you travelled/you resided/you mixed/ you went/you palpitated/you fired at/you stung/you inclined to/you knocked/you blew/you rung/you sieged... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	ضِعْفًا	doubled
		ضِعْفًا	weakness
		ضِعْفًا	double
		ضَعُفَا - ضَعُفَا	weak (p)
		ضَعُفَاء	weak (p)
ضَرَبْنَا	we gave/we beat/we struck/we moved/we migrated/we palpitated/ we fired at/we stung/we inclined to/we resided/we knocked/we blew/we rung/we sieged/we erected ... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	ضَعُفُوا	weaken (p)
		ضِعْفَيْنِ	two doubles
		ضَعِيفًا	weak
		ضَغْنًا	a handful of grass (dry or moist)/a handful
ضَرَبُوا	they moved/they migrated/they resided/they gave/they multiplied/ they passed/they spent/they went/ they mixed/they strengthened/they hurt/they compelled/they forced/ they imposed... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	ضَلَّ	misguided/wasted/nullified/lost/ become misguided/become wasted/ become nullified/become lost
		ضَلَال - ضَلَال	misguidance
		ضَلَالا - ضَلَال	misguidance
ضَرَبُوهُ	they gave it/they beat it/they struck it/they moved it/they migrated it/ they palpitated it/they fired at it/ they stung it/they inclined to it/ they knocked it/they blew at it/they rung it/they sieged it/they erected it ... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	ضَلَالَة - ضَلَالَة	misguidance
		ضَلَالَتُهُمْ - ضَلَالَتُهُمْ	their misguidance
		ضَلَالِكَ - ضَلَالِكَ	your (s/m) misguidance
		ضَلَال - ضَلَال	misguidance
		ضَلَالا - ضَلَالا	misguidance

ض

ضللت I became misguided

ضلالة - ضلالة misguidance

ضللتهم - ضلالتهم their misguidance

ضالك - ضالك your (s/m) misguidance

ضللنا we were misguided

ضله misguided him

ضلوا they were misguided/misguided (p)

ضنكا narrow/tight/weak

ضياء light/shining/illumination

ضير harm/pain/starvation

ضيزي unjust

ضيف guests (s or p)

ضيفه his guests (s or p)

ضيفي my guests (s or p)

ضيق narrowness/tightness/sadness/
hardship/distress

ضيقاً narrow/tight/sad/distressed

ط

طائر - طائر	bird	طاقة	power/ability/energy
طائرکم - طائرکم	your (p) omen/(your fate/your future)	طال	became long/lasted long
طائره - طائره	his omen/his anger/his speed/his luck/his blessing/his action	طالوت	Saul/Talut/thought to be the first king of Israel
طائرههم - طائرههم	their omen/their anger/their speed/their luck/their blessing/their action	طباقا	stages/layers/covers/plates
طائر - طائر	bird	طبتم	you (p) became good/you became beautiful/you became pure
طائرکم - طائرکم	your (p) omen/(your fate/your future)	طَبَعَ	he stamped/he covered/he closed/ he sealed
طائره - طائره	his omen/his anger/his speed/his luck/his blessing/his action	طُبِعَ	was stamped/was covered/was closed/was sealed/were stamped/ were covered/were closed/were sealed
طائرههم - طائرههم	their omen/their anger/their speed/their luck/their blessing/their action	طبق	a stage/a layer/a cover/a plate
طائعين	obedient (p)	طبقا	a stage/a layer/a cover/a plate
طائف	a circler/a walker	طبن	they (f) allowed/they permitted
طائفة	a group of people	طحاها - طحاها	spread and extended it/threw it/ pushed it/distanced it/destroyed it
طائفتان	two groups	طحاها - طحاها	spread and extended it/threw it/ pushed it/distanced it/destroyed it
طائفتين	two groups	طرائق	stages/layers
طاب	became good/became beautiful/ became pure/became permitted/ became allowed	طَرَدْتَهُمْ	I expelled them/I drove them away/I forced them out
طاعم	an eater/a taster	طرف	an end/an edge/an eye/an eye lid
طاعة	obedience	طرفا	an end/an edge
طاغون	tyrannizing/exceeding the limit/ arrogant (p)	طرفك	your (s/m) eye/your eye lid/your blink
طاغين - طاغين	tyrannizing/exceeding the limit/arrogant (p)	طرفهم	their eyes/their eye lids/their blinks/their ends/their edges
		طَرَفِيْ	two ends/two edges
		طريبا	soft/tender
		طريق	a way/a path/a method/a religious

	approach/a habit/a creed (p)	arrogance
طريقا	a way/a path/a method/a religious approach/a habit/a creed (p)	طغيانهم - طغيانهم their tyranny/their exceeding the limit/their arrogance
طريقة	a way/a path/a method/a religious approach/a habit/a creed (p)	طَفَّقَا they (b) started and continued
طس - طس	T S/Arabic letters found in verse 27:1	طفلا a child/children
طسم - طس م	T S M/Arabic letters found in verses 26:1 and 28:1	طلبا seeking/wanting
طعام	feeding/food	طَلَّحَ Acacia (thorny fruit tree with gum - Arabic)/bananas
طعاما	food/a food	طلع date palm's first fruit of the season/a cover enveloping the date palm's fertilizing seed
طعامك	your (s/m) food	طلعت rose/ascended/appeared/it rose/it ascended/it appeared
طعامكم	your (p) food	طلعتها its first fruit of the season/its cover enveloping the fertilizing seed
طعامه	its food/his food	طَلَّقْتُمْ you (p) divorced/you freed
طعمتم	you (p) ate/you tasted	طَلَّقْتُمُوهُمْ you (p) divorced them (f)/you freed them
طعمه	its taste	طَلَّقَكَ he divorced you (p/f)/he freed you
طعموا	they ate/they tasted	طَلَّقَهَا he divorced her (s/f)/he freed her
طعنا	defaming/stabbing	ظلوع appears/ascent/rising
طعنوا	they defamed/they stabbed	طمست were blotted out/were eliminated/were effaced/were wiped out
طغوا	they tyrannized/they exceeded the limit	طمسنا we wiped out/we effaced/we exterminated/we blotted out/we uprooted/we destroyed
طَغَى	exceeded the limit/it became violent/he became violent/it became elevated/(overflowed)/he tyrannized/he became arrogant	طمعا wishing/desiring/hoping/coveting/wishfully/desirous/hopefully/covetous
طغيانا - طغيانهم	tyranny/exceeding the limit/arrogance	طه T H/Arabic letters found in verse 20:1/(could be a name)
طغيانهم - طغيانهم	their tyranny/their exceeding the limit/their arrogance	طهر purify/clean/wash
طغين - طاغين	tyrannizing/exceeding the limit/arrogant (p)	طَهَّرَا you (b) purify/you clean/you wash
طغيانا - طغيانهم	tyranny/exceeding the limit/	

طهرک	he purified you/he cleaned you/he washed you mentally and physically		
طهورا	pure/clean		
طوفون - طوافون	circling around/walking around		
طوبي	goodness/enjoyment/beauty /pureness		
طور	mountain		pure/your enjoyable/your allowed/your permitted
طوعا	voluntarily		
طوفون - طوافون	circling around/walking around	طيبت - طيبات	good/beautiful/tasty/pure/enjoyable/goodnesses/allowed/permitted (p/f)
طولا	wealth/capability/grace/ generosity/height/length	طيبة	good/beautiful/tasty/pure/enjoyable/allowed/permitted (f)
طوي	Tuwan/name of a valley/hidden/ concealed/folded within/wrapped within/coiled	طيبتكم - طيباتكم	your (p) good/your beautiful/your pure/your enjoyable/your allowed/your permitted
طويلا	long	طيبين	good/beautiful/pure/enjoyable/allowed/permitted (p)
طيبا	good/beautiful/tasty/pure/enjoyable/allowed/permitted	طير	birds/bird
طيبات - طيبت	good/beautiful/tasty/pure/enjoyable/goodnesses/allowed/permitted (p/f)	طيرا	flying/birds
طيباتكم - طيبتكم	your (p) good/your beautiful/your	طين	mud/clay/sand and dust mixed with water
		طيناً	mud/clay/sand and dust mixed with water

ظ

ظالم	unjust/oppressive	ظلالا - ظلالا	shades
ظلمة - ظالمة	unjust/oppressor/oppressive (s/f)	ظلاله	its shades/its shadows
ظالمون - ظلمون	unjust/oppressors/oppressive (p)	ظلالها - ظلالها	its shades/its shadows
ظالمي	unjust/oppressive	ظلالهم - ظلالهم	their shades/their shadows/their glory/their might
ظالمين - ظلمين	unjust/oppressors/oppressive (p)	ظلام	darkness
ظاهر - ظهر	apparent/visible	ظلل	shades
ظاهرا - ظهرا	apparent/visible	ظلالا - ظلالا	shades
ظاهرة - ظهرة	apparent/visible (s/f)	ظَلَّتْ	you (s/m) continue/you remain
ظاهره - ظهروه	its appearance/its visibility/its exterior	ظلة	shade
ظاهروا - ظهروا	they cooperated/they supported/they helped	ظللنا	we shadowed/we overshadowed
ظاهروهم - ظهروهم	they cooperated (with) them/they supported them/they helped them/cooperated -- them/supported -- them/helped -- them (p)	ظلالها - ظلالها	its shades/its shadows
ظاهرين - ظهريين	appearing/conquering/overcoming/defeating (p)	ظلالهم - ظلالهم	their shades/their shadows/their glory/their might
ظعنكم	your (p) moving/your marching/your departure/your travel	ظُنْمٌ	injustice/oppression
ظُفْرٌ	(finger) nails/claws	ظَمَّ	caused injustice/oppressed/he caused injustice/he caused oppression
ظَلَّ	continued/became/remained	ظَمَّ	was caused injustice to/was oppressed
ظِلٌّ	shade	ظلما	unjustly/oppressively/injustice/oppression
ظِلًّا	shade	ظلمات - ظلمات	darknesses
ظلال	shades	ظَلَمْتُ	caused injustice/caused oppression/caused injustice to/caused oppression to
		ظَلَمْتُ	I caused injustice/I oppressed
		ظلمات - ظلمات	darknesses
		ظلمة - ظالمة	unjust/oppressor/oppressive
		ظلمتم	you (p) caused injustice/you oppressed

ظ

ظلمك	he caused injustice to you (s/m)/oppressed you	ظن	thought/assumed/supposed/ doubted/suspected/assumption/ supposition/doubt/suspicion
ظَلَمْنَا	we caused injustice to/we oppressed	ظَنَّا	they (b) thought/they assumed/they supposed/they doubted/they suspected
ظَلِمْنَا	we were caused injustice to/were were caused oppression to	ظَنَّا	thought/assumption/supposition/ doubt/suspicion
ظلمناهم - ظلمناهم	we caused injustice to them/ we oppressed them	ظَنَّا	we thought/we assumed/we supposed/we doubted/we suspected
ظلمناهم - ظلمناهم	we caused injustice to them/ we oppressed them	ظننت	I thought/I assumed/I supposed/I doubted/I suspected
ظلمه	injustice caused to him/oppression caused to him/his injustice/his oppression	ظننتم	you (p) thought/you assumed/you supposed/you doubted/you suspected/-- think/-- assume/-- suppose/-- doubt/-- suspect
ظلمهم	he caused injustice to them/cause injustice to them/cause oppression to them	ظنكم	your (p) thought/your assumption/ your supposition/your doubt/your suspicion
ظلمهم	their injustice/their oppression	ظنه	his thought/his assumption/his supposition/his doubt/his suspicion
ظلموا	they caused injustice/they caused oppression/were unjust/were oppressive (p)	ظنوا	they thought/they assumed/they supposed/they doubted/they suspected
ظلموا	they were caused injustice to/they were oppressed	ظهور	appeared/became visible/is visible
ظلوما	often unjust and oppressive	ظهر - ظاهر	apparent/visible
ظالمون - ظالمون	unjust/oppressors/oppressive (p)	ظهرا - ظاهرا	apparent/visible
ظلمونا	they caused injustice to us/they oppressed us	ظهرة - ظاهرة	apparent/visible (s/f)
ظلمين - ظالمين	unjust/oppressors/oppressive (p)	ظهرك	your (s/m) back
ظلها	its shade	ظهره	its back/its surface/its top/his back/ his surface/his top
ظليل	shading	ظهره - ظاهره	its appearance/its visibility/its exterior
ظليلاً	continuous shade/permanent shade		
ظماً	thirst		

ظهِرُوا - ظَاهَرُوا they cooperated/they supported/
they helped

ظَهْرِيَا forgotten behind their back

ظَاهِرِينَ - ظَاهِرِينَ appearing/conquering/
overcoming/defeating (p)

ظَهْرِكُمْ your (p) backs

ظَهْرَهَا its back/its surface/its top/her back/
her surface/her top

ظَاهَرُوهُمْ - ظَهَرُوهُمْ they cooperated (with)

them/they supported (with)

them/they helped them/cooperated

-- them/supported -- them/helped --
them

ظَهْرَهَا

its backs/its surfaces/its tops

ظَهْرَهُمْ

their backs

ظَهْرَهُ its backs/its surfaces/its tops

ظَهْرَهُمَا

their (b)'s backs

ظَهِيرٍ

a supporter/a helper

ظَهِيرًا

supporting/helping/a supporter/a
helper

ع

عائدون	returning (p)	عاصفة	wind stormy wind/violent wind/turbulent
عائلا	having dependants/having many children/poor	عاصم	wind protector/shelteror/preventor
عابد	worshipping	عاقب	punished
عابدات - عابدت	worshippers/worshipping (f)	عاقبة - عقبة	end/turn/(result)
عابدون - عبدون	worshippers/worshipping (p)	عاقبتم	you (p) rewarded/you punished
عابدين - عابدين	worshipping (p)	عاقبتهما	their (b)'s end/(their result)
عابري	crossing/passing (p)	عاقرا	infertile
عائية	violent/arrogant/exceeding the limit	عاقرا	infertile
عاد	transgressing/violating/breaking/transgressed/violated/broke/returned/it returned	عاكفا	devoting/dedicating/occupying with
عاد	Aad/an ancient tribe that could have been in Hegaz	عاكفون - عاكفون	devoting/dedicating/occupying with (p)
عاد	Aad/an ancient tribe that could have been in Hegaz	عاكفين - عاكفين	devoting/dedicating/occupying with (p)
عاداً	Aad/an ancient tribe that could have been in Hegaz	عالم - علم	knower/learner
عادون	transgressing/violating/breaking (p)	عالمين - علمين	knowing
عاديتهم	you (p) made animosity with	عاليا	high and mighty (s/m)
عارض	obstructing cloud	عالية	elevated/dignified
عارضاً	an obstructing cloud	عالين	high and mighty (p)
عاشروهن	you (p) mix (with) them (f)/you associate (with) them/you befriend them	عاليها - عليها	its high/its highest/its elevated
عاصف	stormy wind/violent wind/turbulent	عاليهم - عليهم	their high/their highest/their elevated/their tops (covers them)
		عام	year/a year/-- years
		عاما	a year/years
		عامل - عمل	maker/doer/worker/making/doing/working
		عاملة	making/doing/working
		عاملون - عملون	making/doing/working (p)

عامهم	their year	عبادنا - عبدنا	our worshippers/our slaves/our servants
عامين	two years	عباده	his worshippers/his slaves/his servants
عاهد - عهد	he promised/he made a contract/he pledged/he recommended/he knew/he protected/he entrusted/it promised/it made a contract/it pledged/it recommended/it knew/it protected/it entrusted	عبادي - عباد	my worshippers/my slaves/my servants
عاهدت - عهدت	you (s/m) promised/you made a contract/you pledged/you recommended/you knew/you protected/you entrusted	عبثا	playfully and mockingly/making something useless in vanity
عاهدتم - عهدتم	you (p) promised/you made a contract/you pledged/you recommended/you knew/you protected/you entrusted	عبد	worshippers (enslaved/served/devoted/obeyed/became humble)
عاهدوا - عهدوا	they promised/they made a contract/they pledged/they recommended/they knew/they protected/they entrusted	عبد	slave/human/a slave/a human/a worshipper/worshippers
عباد - عبد	worshippers/God's slaves, all creations including mankind	عبداً	a worshipper/a slave/a human/a servant
عبادي - عبادي	my worshippers/my slaves/my servants	عبدت	you (s/m) enslaved
عبادا	worshippers/God's slaves/servants	عبدت - عبادات	worshippers/worshipping (p/f)
عبادة	worshipping/worship	عبدتم	you (p) worshipped
عبادتكم	your (p) worshipping/your worship	عبدنا	we worshipped
عبادته	worshipping him/his worshipping	عبدنا - عبادنا	our worshippers/our slaves/our servants
عبادتهم	their worshipping/their worship	عبدناهم - عبدناهم	we worshipped them
عبادتي	worshipping me	عبدناهم - عبدناهم	we worshipped them
عبادك	your (s/m) worshippers/your slaves/your servants	عبده	his worshipper/his slave/his servant
عبادكم	your (p) worshippers/your slaves/your servants	عبدون - عابدون	worshippers/worshipping (p)
		عبدین	two worshippers/two slaves/two servants
		عبدین - عابدين	worshippers/worshipping (p)
		عبرة	an example/a warning/a caution
		عبس	he frowned/he knit or contracted his brows
		عبري	master/superior quality nothing above/bewildering perfection,

	strength, beauty and intelligence/finest carpets	عجولا	hurrying/hastening/rushing/urging (e)
عبوسا	severe/(gloomy)	عجيب	astonishing/surprising/amazing
عتت	it became arrogant/it disobeyed	عدا	counting
عتل	hard/rough/rude	عداوة - عدوة	animosity
عُتُو	arrogance/disobedience	عدة	numbered/counted/term/counting/numbering/numbers/counts
عَتَوَا	they became arrogant/they became disobedient/arrogance/disobedience	عدة	tools/outfit
عتياً	arrogant/disobedient/exceeding the limit/arrogance/disobedience/excess of the limit	عدتم	you (p) returned
عتيد	prepared/made ready	عدتهم	their number/their count
عُثِرَ	was stumbled upon/happened upon/(was found)	عدد	numerous/number
عجاب	astounding/surprising/amazing	عددا	numerous
عجاف	weak/bony/skinny/starved (p)	عدده	he counted it repeatedly
عجبا	astonishment/surprise/amazement/astonishing/surprising/amazing/marvelous	عدسها	its lentils
عجبت	you (s/m) wondered/you were astonished/you were surprised	عدل	ransome/redemption/equal/justice/equality
عجبتهم	you (p) wondered/you were astonished/you were surprised	عدلا	justly/equally/equitably
عجبوا	they were wondering/they were astonished/they were surprised	عدن	eternal residence
عجل	hurry/hasten/speed	عدنا	we returned
عجلا	a (m) calf	عَدَّهُم	he counted them
عجلت	I hurried/I hastened/I rushed	عَدُّهُمْ	promise them
عجلنا	we hurried/we hastened/we rushed	عَدُو	enemy/an enemy
عجوز	old/weak	عَدُوًّا	transgression/violation/breaking/transgressing/violating/breaking an enemy
عجوزا	old/weak (p)	عدوان - عدون	transgression/violation/breaking/aggression
		عدوانا - عدونا	transgressively/violatingly/breakingly
		عدوة - عداوة	animosity

عدوكم	your (p) enemy		your wooden structure
عدون - عدوان	transgression/violation/breaking/ aggression	عرشه	his throne/his royal bed/his tent/his house/his palace/his shaded building/his wooden structure
عدونا - عدوانا	transgressively/violatingly/ breakingly	عرشها	her throne/her royal bed/her tent/ her house/her palace/her shaded building/her wooden structure
عدوه	his enemy		
عدوهم	their enemy	عَرَضَ	displayed/exhibited/showed
عدوي	my enemy	عُرِضَ	was displayed/was exhibited/was shown
عذاب	torture/a torture		
عذابي - عذاب	my torture	عَرَضَ	enjoyable/accessories/non- essentials/vanities/transient item
عذابي	a torture	عَرَضاً	enjoyable accessories/non- essentials/vanities/transient items
عذابه	his torture		
عذابها	its torture/her torture	عَرَضاً	a display/an exhibition/a presentation
عذابهما	their (b)'s torture		
عذابي - عذاب	my torture	عُرِضَ	subject/target
عَذْبٌ	fresh water or food/delightful water or food/sweet water or food	عَرَضْتُمْ	you (p) displayed/you exhibited/ you showed
عَذَّبَ	tortured/he tortured	عَرَضْنَا	we displayed/we exhibited/we showed/we presented
عَذَّبْنَاهَا - عَذَّبْنَاهَا	we tortured her/we tortured it	عَرَضُهَا	its width/its broadness/its expanse/ her width/her broadness/he expanse
عَذَّبْنَا - عَذَّبْنَا	we tortured her/we tortured it		
عذت	I sought protection		
عذرا	an excuse/a fault or sin/removed from sin/exaggerated and exerted	عَرَضَهُمْ	he displayed them/he exhibited/ them/he showed them/he presented them
عَرِباً	humorous/(amusing)		
عربي	Arabic/an Arab	عُرِضُوا	they were displayed/they were exhibited/they were shown
عربيا	an Arabic	عرف	he made known/he made -- known
عرش	throne/royal bed/tent/house/palace/ shaded building/wooden structure	عرفا	kindness/known/good traditionally/knowledgeable/ horses' mane/cock's crown/sand dunes/successively/elevated
عرشك	your (s/f) throne/your royal bed/ your palace/your shaded building/		

	points		dignified/honoured/undefeatable/ all capable/of no equal/dear
عرفات - عرفت	Arafat/a mountain/heights/elevated places/known places in the Holy Land	عزيزا	glorious/mighty/powerful/ dignified/honoured/undefeatable/ all capable/of no equal/dear
عرفات - عرفت	Arafat/a mountain/heights/elevated places/known places in the Holy Land	عزین	groups of people/relations/relating (p)
عرفها	he made it known	عسر	difficulty/hardship/poverty/strained circumstances/difficult/hard/poor/ strained circumstances
عرفوا	they knew	عسرا	difficult/hard/poor/strained circumstances
عروشها	its ceilings/its structures/its branches/its grape vines	عسرة	difficulty/hardship/poverty/strained circumstances/inability to pay/ debts/distress
عريض	wide/plenty/broad/expanse	عسسين	passed/moved/lightened
عزاً	glory/might/power/dignity/honour	عسق - ع س ق	Een S k/Arabic letters found in verse 42:2
عزة	glory/might/power/dignity/honour	عسل	honey/molasses/treacle
عزرتموهم	you (p) supported them/you aided them/you gave them victory	عسي	maybe/perhaps/(hopefully)
عزروه	they supported him/they aided him/they gave him victory/ supported him/aided him/gave him victory (p)	عسيتم	maybe you (p)/perhaps you/(you hope)
عزلت	you (s/m) separated/you isolated/ you set aside/you removed/you dismissed	عسير	difficult/hard/poor/stressful/ distressing
عزم	decided/determined/became serious	عسيرا	difficult/hard/poor/stressful/ distressing
عزم	decisiveness/determination/ seriousness/patience	عشاء	evening/first darkness/dinnertime
عزما	decisiveness/determination	عشر	ten
عزمت	you (s/m) decided/you determined	عشرا	ten
عزموا	they decided/they determined	عشرة	ten (f)
عزني	overwhelmed me (s/m)	عشرون	twenty
عزير	Ezra/one of the Israelites' leaders	عشيا	evening/first darkness/dinnertime
عزیز	glorious/mighty/powerful/	عشية	an evening/first darkness/

	dinnertime	عضوا	they bit
عشيرتك	your (s/m) father's near relations/ your father's tribe	عُضِين	bits/divisions/lies/enchantments
عشيرتكُم	your (p) father's near relation/your father's tribe	عطاء	giving/handing/granting/a gift/a grant
عشيرتهم	their father's near relations/their father's tribe	عطاؤنا	our giving/our handing/our granting
عصاك	your (s/m) stick/your cane	عطفه	his sides/bending his neck violently objecting (expression)
عصاتي	he disobeyed me	عُطِّتْ	were abandoned/were left unsupervised/were left without protection/were left without a guard or a caretaker/(miscarried)
عصاه	his stick/his cane		
عصاي	my stick/my cane		
عصبة	a group/a band/a company	عظاما - عظاما	bones
عصفا	violently/turbulently	عظامه	his bones
عصوا	they disobeyed	عظما - عظاما	bones
عصوك	they disobeyed you (s/m)	عظهم	you (s/m) preach to them/you advise them/you warn them
عَصَوْتِي	they disobeyed me		
عصي	he disobeyed	عظيم	great
عصياً	disobedient	عظيماً	great
عصياً	disboedient	عفا - عفي	he forgave/he pardoned
عصيب	very hot/(difficult)	عفريت	a conner/a wicked/a shrewd/a manipulator from human Jinn or devil (<u>wrongly translated as devil or demon</u>)
عصيتُ	I disobeyed		
عصيتَ	you (s/m) disobeyed	عَفَوْا	often forgiving/often pardoning
عصيتُم	you (p) disobeyed	عفوا	they cure/they forgave/they pardoned
عصيته	I disobeyed him		
عصينا	we disobeyed	عَفَوْنَا	we forgave/we pardoned
عصيتُهم	their sticks/their canes	عُفِيَ	was forgiven/was pardoned/ forgiven/pardoned
عضدا	support/help/assistance		
عضدك	your (s/m) upper arm (elbow to shoulder)/your support/your help/your assistance	عفي - عفا	he forgave/he pardoned/forgave/ pardoned

عقاب	punishment		anything that catches and sticks/ sperm/semen
عقابي - عقاب	my punishment	عقاة	blood clots/leeches (little black blood sucking worms)/mud/ anything that catches and sticks/ sperm/semen
عُقْباً	an end/(a result)		
عقباها - عقباها	its end/its turn/(its result)		
عقابي - عقاب	my punishment	عَم	knowledge/knowledge of anything through facts
عقبة - عاقبة	end/turn/(result)	عَمَّ	taught/instructed/informed/he taught/he instructed/he informed
عقبه	his sons/his sons' sons/(his grandchildren)/his descendents	عَلِمَ	knew/he knew
عقباها - عقباها	its end/its turn/(its result)	علم - عالم	knower/learned
عقبي	end/turn/(result)	علم - علام	all knower
عقبه	his two heels	علما	knowledge/knowledge of anything through facts
عقدت	-- tightened/-- determined/-- intended	علماء - علموا	learned ones/knowledgeable (p)
عقدة	knot/contract/difficulty	علمت - علمت	signs/identification marks
عقدتم	you (p) tightened/you determined/you intended	عَلِمْتُ	you (s/m) knew
عقلوه	they reasoned it/they understood it/they comprehended it	عَلِمْتُ	I know
عقيم	infertile/sterile/strong and no good in it	عَلِمْتُ	knew (p)
عقيما	infertile	عَلِمْتُ	you (s/m) were taught/you were instructed/you were informed
عاقفون - عاكفون	devoting/dedicating/occupying with (p)	علمت - علمت	signs/identification marks
عاقفين - عاقفين	devoting/dedicating/occupying with (p)	علمتك	I taught you (s/m)/I instructed you/I informed you
عَلَا	became high, mighty and dignified	عَلِمْتُمْ	you (p) knew
علم - علام	all knower	عَلِمْتُمْ	you (p) taught/you instructed/you informed
علمت - علامات	signs/identification marks	عَلِمْتُمْ	you (p) were taught/you were instructed/you were informed
علانية	openly/publicly/announcingly	علمتموهن	you (p) knew them (f)/you knew of the females
علق	blood clots/leeches (little black blood sucking worms)/mud/		

علمتنا	you (s/m) taught us/you instructed us/you informed us	عُلُوًّا	height, might and dignity
علمتني	you (s/m) taught me/you instructed me/you informed me	عُلُوًّا	they became high, mighty and dignified (p)/they made high, mighty and dignified/they rose over/they took over (p)
علمته	you (s/m) knew it/you know it	عَلَيْ	on/upon/above/at/(from)/on condition/over (prep.)
علمك	he taught you (s/m)/he instructed you/he informed you	عَلَيْ	high/elevated
علمكم	he taught you (p)/he instructed you/he informed you	عَلَيْ	on me
عَلَّمْنَا	we were taught/we were instructed/we were informed	عَلِيًّا	high and mighty/dignified
عَلَّمْنَا	we knew	عَلَيْكَ	on you (s/m/f)
علمناه - علمناه	we taught him/we instructed him/we informed him/we -- teach him/we -- instruct him/we -- inform him	عَلَيْكُمْ	on you (p)
علمناه - علمناه	we taught him/we instructed him/we informed him/we -- teach him/we -- instruct him/we -- inform him	عَلِيم	knowledgeable
علمناه - علمناه	we taught him/we instructed him/we informed him/we -- teach him/we -- instruct him/we -- inform him	عَلِيمَا	knowledgeable
علمني	he taught me/he instructed me/he informed me	عَلَيْنَا	on us
علمه	his knowledge	عَلَيْهِ	on it/on him/at it/at him
علمه	he knew it	عَلَيْهَا	on it/on her
علمه	he taught him/he instructed him/he informed him	عَلَيْهَا - عَالِيهَا	its high/its highest/its elevated
علمها	its knowledge	عَلَيْهِمْ	on them
علمهم	their knowledge	عَلَيْهِمْ - عَالِيهِمْ	their high/their highest/their elevated/their tops
علموا	they knew (p)	عَلَيْهِمَا	on them (b)
علماء - علموا	learned ones/knowledgeable	عَلَيْهِنَّ	on them (f)
علمي	my knowledge	عَلِيُونَ	eley'yoon/highest places/people of dignity, honour and wealth
علمين - عالمين	knowing (p)	عَلِيِينَ	eley'yeen/height/elevation
		عَمَّا - عَنِ مَّا	from what/of what/about what/on what
		عَمَاتِكَ - عَمَّتِكَ	your (s/m) paternal aunts/(sisters of the father)

عماتكم - عماتكم	your (p) paternal aunts/(sisters of the father)	عمله	work/your deed his making/his doing/his working/his deed
عمارة	inhabiting/building/tending to/visiting	عملهم	their making/their doing/their work/their deed
عماتك - عماتك	your (s/m) paternal aunts/(sisters of the father)	عملوا	they made/they did/they worked
عماتكم - عماتكم	your (p) paternal aunts/(sisters of the father)	عملون - عاملون	making/doing/working (p)
عمد	pillars/posts/supports/columns	عملي	my making/my doing/my work/my deed
عمرا	a lifetime	عموا	they became blinded/they became confused/they became puzzled/they became misguided/they blinded/ they confused/they puzzled/they misguided
عمران - عمران	Amran/Imran/one of the righteous/ could be Mariam's father and Jesus' grandfather	عمون	are blinded/are confused/are puzzled/are misguided/blinded/ confused/puzzled/misguided (p)
عمرك	your (s/m) lifetime	عمي	blinded/confused/puzzled/ misguided/he blinded/he confused/ he puzzled/he misguided
عمره	his lifetime/its lifetime	عمي	blindness/confusion/puzzlement/ misguidance
عمروها	they inhabited it/they built it/they populated it/they lived long (in) it	عمي	blind/confused/puzzled/misguided (p)
عمك	your (s/m) paternal uncle/(brother of the father)	عميا	blind (p)
عمل	made/did/worked	عميانا	blindly/confusedly/puzzlingly/ misguidedly (p)
عمل	making/doing/work	عميق	deep/far/long/profound
عمل	deed	عمين	blind/confused/puzzled/misguided (p)
عمل - عامل	maker/doer/worker/making/ doing/working	عن	from/of/on/about
عملاً	a making/a doing/a work/a deed	عنا	from us/of us/on us/about us
عملت	it made/it did/it worked/she made/she did/she worked	عنب	grapes/fruits of the vine
عملتم	you (p) made/you did/you worked		
عملته	made it/did it/worked it		
عملك	your (s/m) making/your doing/your work/your deed		
عملكم	your (p) making/your doing/your		

عنبا	grapes		recommended/knew/protected/ entrusted/he promised/he made a contract/he pledged/he
عَنْتُمْ	you (p) suffered (from) exertion/ you suffered from burden/you suffered from hardship/you suffered from harm/you suffered from corruption	عَهْدٌ	recommended/he knew/he protected/he entrusted a promise/a contract/a safety/a security/an honesty/an era/a time/a will/a treaty/a testament/an oath
عند	at (prep. of place)	عهد الله	God's promise/God's guarantee/ God's safety/God's security/God's honesty/God's era/God's time/ God's will/God's treaty/God's testament/God's oath
عندك	at you (s/m)/by you/near you/with you/when you (prep. of place and time)	عهد - عاهد	he promised/he made a contract/he pledged/he recommended/he knew/he protected/he entrusted/it promised/it made a contract/it pledged/it recommended/it knew/it protected/it entrusted
عندكم	at you (p) (prep. of place)	عهدا	a promise/a contract/a pledge/a treaty/an oath
عندنا	at us (prep. of place)	عهدت - عاهدت	you (s/m) promised/you made a contract/you pledged/you recommended/you knew/you protected/you entrusted
عنده	at him (prep. of place)	عهدتهم - عاهدتم	you (p) promised/you made a contract/you pledged/you recommended/you knew/you protected/you entrusted
عندها	at it/at her (prep. of place)	عهدنا	we promised/we made a contract/ we pledged/we recommended/we knew/we protected/we entrusted
عندهم	at them (prep. of place)	عهده	his promise/his making a contract/ his pledging/his recommending/his knowing/his protecting/his entrusting
عندي	at me (prep. of place)	عهدهم	their promise/their making a
عنقه	his neck		
عنقك	your (s/m) neck		
عنك	from you (s/m)/of you/on you/about you		
عنكم	from you (p)/at you		
عنه	from it/of it/on it/about it/from her/of her/on her		
عنها	from it/of it/on it/about it/from her/of her/on her/about her		
عنهم	from them/of them/on them/about them		
عنهما	from them (b)/of them/on them/ about them		
عنيد	stubborn/obstinate		
عنيدا	stubborn/obstinate		
عَهَدَ	promised/made a contract/pledged/		

	contract/their pledging/their recommending/their knowing/their protecting/their entrusting	عين	certainty/that of big beautiful eyes
عهودا - عاهدوا	they promised/they made a contract/they pledged/they recommended/they knew/they protected/they entrusted	عيناك	your (s/m) two eyes
عهدي	my promise/my making a contract/my pledge/my recommendation/my knowing/my protecting/my entrusting	عيناً	an eye/a water spring/a water well
عوان	middle aged		
عوج	a bent/a crookedness/an indirectness		
عوجاً	bent/crookedness/indirectness		
عورات - عورت	shameful genital parts/(protective times)		
عورات - عورت	shameful genital parts/(protective times)		
عورة	weekly defenced/faulty/defective/ (exposed/feared for)		
عوقب	was punished/he was punished		
عوقبتم	you (p) were punished/you were rewarded		
عيدا	a repeat/a feast/a festival		
عيسي	Jesus/a prophet for the Israelites who came with the Bible or New Testament (Christianity)/Son of Mary and grandson of Imran (Greek origin)		
عيشة	life/quality of life		
عيلة	need/necessity/poverty		
عين	eye/eye sight/eye pupil/well/water well/water spring/sureness/	عينان	two water springs/two water wells
		عيناه	his two eyes

عينها	her eye/her sight
عيني	my eye/my sight/my watchfulness/ my protection
عينيك	your (s/m) two eyes
عينين	two eyes
عيون	water springs/water wells
عيوناً	water springs/water wells

غ

غائبة	an absence/a hidden/an invisible	غدوها	its going early
غائبين	absent (p)	غر	has deceived/has tempted
غاسق	intense dark night/moon	غرابا	a crow (black bird)
غاشية - غاشية	cover/disaster/failure of human organs to sustain life	غرابيب	very black (e)
غافر	forgiving/forgiver	غراما	destruction/torture/obligated/ burden/passionately attaching/ (continuous)
غافلا - غفلا	ignoring/neglecting/disregarding (p)	غربت	it departed/it declined/it set
غافلون - غفلون	ignoring/neglecting/disregarding (p)	غربية	western (f)
غافلين - غفلين	ignoring/neglecting/disregarding (p)	غرتمك	has deceived you (p)/has tempted you
غالب	defeator/conqueror	غرتهم	has deceived them/has tempted them
غالبون - غلبون	defeating/conquering (p)	غرف	chambers/elevated (stages)/ elevated (places)
غاوين - غوين	misguiding/failing/enticing/ luring/seducing	غرفا	chambers/elevated (stages)/ elevated (places)
غاية	an end/utmost	غرفة	a scoop
غبرة	dust	غرقا	exaggerating/absorbing (violently)/ drowning/sinking
غشاء	rotten/spoiled/pussy/purposeless/ useless/(thin and dry)	غرك	has deceived you (s/m)/has tempted you
غدا	tormorrow/(in the) future	غرکم	deceived you (p)/tempted you
غداءنا	our breakfast/our lunch	غرهم	deceived them/tempted them
غدقا	plentifully/abundantly	غرورها	its departure/its decline/its setting
غُدُوًّا	early morning/between dawn and sunrise	غرور	deceit/temptation
غَدَوًا	they went early	غرورا	deceit/temptation
غدوت	you (s/m) went early	غزلها	her yarn/her spun thread/its yarn/its spun thread
		غُرِّي	invading/raiding/fighting/looting/ invaders/raiders/fighters/looters

غساق	cold/decayed/rotten	غفرائك	your (s/m) forgiveness
غساقا	cold/decayed/rotten	غفلا - غافلا	ignoring/neglecting/disregarding
غسق	darkness	غفلة	negligence/disregard
غسلين	Ghesleenen/washing residue/ apparently a Koranic word, dictionaries say it could be refuse of Hell's occupants' flesh, skin, and blood	غفلون - غافلون	ignoring/neglecting/disregarding (p)
غشاوة - غشوة	a cover	غفلين - غافلين	ignoring/neglecting/disregarding (p)
غشاوة - غشوة	a cover	غفور	forgiving/a forgiver/a forgiving
غشي	covered/became darkened/became unconscious/covers/becomes darkened/becomes unconscious	غفورا	a forgiving/a forgiver
غشية - غاشية	cover/disaster/failure of human organs to sustain life	غَلَّ	he cheated/he defrauded/he deceived
غشيبهم	covered them/darkened them/made them unconscious/afflicted them/ came upon them	غُلَّ	hatred/spite/animosity/grudge
غصبا	forcefully/unjustly/violently	غَلًّا	hatred/spite/animosity/grudge
غصة	choking/lumping in the throat/ crowding/narrowing	غلاظ	hard/strong/thick/rough/rude/ coarse
غَضَبَ	he became angry/he angered	غلام - غلم	a slave/a servant/a boy
غَضَبُ	anger	غلاما - غلما	a slave/a servant/a boy
غضبان - غضبن	angry	غلب	defeated
غضبان - غضبن	angry	غلبا	dense/luxurious
غضبوا	they became angry	غَلَبَتْ	defeated/overcame/conquered
غضبي	my anger	غُلِبَتْ	was defeated/was overcome/was conquered
غطاء	a cover/a concealment	غلبهم	their defeat
غطاءك	your (s/m) cover/your concealment	غلبوا	defeated/conquered/overcame (p)
غفارا	an often forgiving/forgiver	غلبون - غالبون	defeating/conquering (p)
غفر	forgave	غلت	chained or tied
		غظاة	hardness/strength/thickness/ roughness/rudeness/coarseness
		غلف	covered/uncomprehending
		غالقت	she closed/she shut

غلام - غلم	a slave/a servant/a boy	غورا	deep/deeply sunk/bottomed
غلاما - غلما	a slave/a servant/a boy	غول	destruction/intoxication/evil/
غلماں	slaves/servants/boys		
غليظ	hard/strong/thick/rough/rude/ coarse		
غليظا	hard/strong/thick/rough/rude/ coarse		
غم	grief/sadness/depression		corruption/hangover/assassination
غما	grief/sadness/depression	غوي	misguided/failed/became misguided/became failed
غُمَّة	covered/(covert)/ambiguous/vague	غوين - غاوين	misguiding/failing/enticing/ luring/sexucing (p)
غمرات - غمرت	intensities/intoxications/hatreds/ floods/covers		
غمرات - غمرت	intensities/intoxications/hatreds/ floods/covers	غوبنا	we were misguided/we were failed/we were enticed/we were lured/we were seduced
غمرّة	a hatred/an intoxication/an ignorance/a misguideness/a submersion/a cover/a crowd/an intensity	غيا	misguidance/failure/enticement/ lurement/seduction/an end/an utmost
غمرتهم	their hatred/their intoxication/their ignorance/their misguideness/their submersion/their cover/their crowd/their intensity	غيايت - غيايت	low hidden area/grave
غنم	sheep/goats	غياية	low hidden area/grave
غنتم	you (p) won/you gained/you obtained by spoils of war	غيب	unseen/absent/hidden/covered/ invisible/supernatural
غنمي	my sheep and goats	غيايت - غيايت	low hidden area/grave
غني	rich	غِيْبِه	his unseen/his absent/his hidden/ his cover/his invisibility/his supernaturalness
غنيا	rich	غيث	rain
غواش	covers/darknesses/pericardiums (membraneous sacs enclosing the heart muscle)	غير	not/except/instead/equal/changed/ no/other/another/different than/ other than/without (prep.)
غواص	diver	غيركم	other than you (p)
		غيره	other than him/other than it

غيرها	other than her/other than it
غيري	other than me
غيض	reduced/went deep/receded
غيظ	anger/rage

ف

فَاتِ - فَاتٍ	so give/so bring	فَابِتَغُوا	so ask/so wish/so desire (p)
فَاتِهِمْ - فَاتِهِمْ	so give them/so bring them	فَابِعْثُوا	so you (p) send/so send (p)
فَاتَتْ - فَاتَتْ	so she gave/so she brought/so it gave/so it brought	فَأَبُوا	so they refused/so they hated
فَاتُوا - فَاتُوا	so give/so bring	فَأَبَى	so he refused/so he hated/so -- refused/so -- hated
فَاتَهُمْ - فَاتَهُمْ	so he gave them	فَأَبَيْنَ	so they refused/so they hated
فَاتُوهُمْ - فَاتُوهُمْ	so give them/so bring them	فَأْتِ - فَأْتِ	so come/so bring
فَاتُوهُنَّ - فَاتُوهُنَّ	so give them (f)/so bring them	فَاتٍ - فَاتٍ	so give/so bring
فَاتَيْنَا - فَاتَيْنَا	so we gave/so we brought	فَاتَاهُمْ - فَاتَاهُمْ	so it came to them/so he came to them/so they got to them/so they got
فَأَخْرَانِ - فَأَخْرَانِ	so two others	فَاتَاهُمْ - فَاتَاهُمْ	so he gave them
فَأَذُوهُمَا - فَأَذُوهُمَا	so harm them (b)	فَاتَابِعَ	so following
فَأَمِنَ - فَأَمِنَ	so believed	فَاتَابَعَهُ	so he followed
فَأَمِنَتْ - فَأَمِنَتْ	so believed (f)	فَاتَابِعُوا	so follow
فَأَمِنَا - فَأَمِنَا	so we believed	فَاتَابَعْنَا	so we made -- follow
فَأَمِنُوا - فَأَمِنُوا	so they believed/so believed (p)	فَاتَابِعْنِي	so follow me
فَأَوَاكِمَ - فَأَوَاكِمَ	so he sheltered you (p)	فَاتَابَعَهُ	so -- followed him
فَأَوَاكِمَ - فَأَوَاكِمَ	so he sheltered you (p)	فَاتَابِعْهَا	so follow it
فَأَوَى - فَأَوَى	so he sheltered (you)	فَاتَابِعْهُمْ	so it followed them/so he followed them/so -- followed them
فَأْتِ	group/a group	فَاتَابِعُوا	so they followed
فَأْتِكُمْ	your (p) group	فَاتَابِعُوا	so follow (p)
فَأْتَيْنِ	two group	فَاتَابِعُونِي	so follow me
فَأْتِ	it returned/it returned what was previously taken by force	فَاتَابِعُوهُ	so they followed him/so they followed it
فَأَوُوا - فَأَوُوا	they returned/they returned what was previously taken by force	فَاتَابِعُوهُ	so follow it/so follow him
		فَاتَابِعُوهُمْ	so they followed them
		فَأْتِ	so she came
		فَاتَتْ - فَاتَتْ	so she gave/so she brought/so it gave/so it brought

ف

فاتخذ	so he took/so he received/so it took/so it received	فأتى - فأت	so come/so bring
فاتخذت	so she took	فأتيا	so you (b) come to
فاتخذتموهم	so you (p) took them/so you received them	فأتياه	so you (b) come to him
فاتخذه	so take him	فأتينا - فأتينا	so we gave/so we brought
فاتخذوه	so take him (p)	فأتاكم - فأتاكم	so you (p) were flooded/so you were filled/so you were rewarded/so you were replaced/so you were compensated
فاتقوا	so fear and obey (p)	فأتبهم - فأتبهم	so he flooded them/so he filled them/so he rewarded them/so he replaced them/so he compensated them
فاتقوني - فاتقون	so fear and obey me	فأتبهم - فأتبهم	so he flooded them/so he filled them/so he rewarded them/so he replaced them/so he compensated them
فاتقوني - فاتقون	so fear and obey me	فأتبهم - فأتبهم	so he flooded them/so he filled them/so he rewarded them/so he replaced them/so he compensated them
فاتكم	passed you (p) permanently/missed you permanently	فأتبوا	so be courageous/so be steadfast/so be affirmed/so be established (p)
فاتلوها	so you (p) read it/so you recite it/so you follow it	فأتبكم - فأتبكم	so you (p) were flooded/so you were filled/so you were rewarded/so you were replaced/so you were compensated
فأتهم	so he completed them (f)	فأثرون	so they (f) erupted and spread/so they stirred and arose/so they agitated/so they enraged/so they plowed
فأتوا	so you (p) complete/so complete (p)	فأجتبه - فأجتبه	so he chose him/so he purified him/so -- chose him/so -- purified him
فأتنا	so you (s/m) come to us/so you bring to us	فأجتبه - فأجتبه	so he chose him/so he purified him/so -- chose him/so -- purified him
فأتهم - فأتهم	so came to them/so they got	فأجتبوا	so you (p) avoid/so you distance yourselves
فأتهم - فأتهم	so give them/so bring them	فأجتبوه	so you (p) avoid it/so you distance
فأتوا	so they did/so they came/so they passed by		
فأتوا	so come/so bring (p)		
فأتوا - فأتوا	so give/so bring (p)		
فأتونا	so you (p) come to us/so you bring to us		
فأتوهم - فأتوهم	so give them/so bring them		
فأتوهم	so come to them (f)		
فأتوهم - فأتوهم	so give them (f)/so bring them		
فأتي	so he came/so he destroyed		

ف

	yourself from it	فَأَحْكُم	so I judge/so I rule
فأجرا	debaucher/corruptor	فأحكم	so judge/so rule
فَأَجْرُهُ	so protect him/so defend him	فأحيا	so he revived/so he gave life
فَأَجْرُهُ	so his reward/so his wage/so his fee	فَأَحْيَاكُمْ - فَأَحْيَاكُمْ	so he revived you (p)
فأجعل	so make/so create/so put/so manipulate	فَأَحْيَاكُمْ - فَأَحْيَاكُمْ	so he revived you (p)
فأجلدوا	so you (p) whip/so you lash	فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ - فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ - فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ	so we revived him/so we revived it
فأجلدوهم	so you (p) whip them/so you lash them/so whip them/so lash them	فَأَحْيَيْنَا	so we revived
فأجمعوا	so you (p) gather/so you collect/so you unify	فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ - فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ - فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ	so we revived him/so we revived it
فأجنح	so you (s/m) side/so you lean/so you incline towards	فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ - فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ - فَأَحْيَيْنَاهُ	so we revived him/so we revived it
فأحبط	so he wasted/so he invalidated/so he failed	فَأَخَافُ	so I fear
فأحترقت	so it burnt	فَأَخْتَلَطُ	so -- mixed/so -- mingled/so -- associated
فأحتمل	so it carried/so it lifted/so it bore	فَأَخْتَلَفَ	so -- differed/so -- disagreed/so -- disputed
فأحذروهم	so be warned of them/so be cautious of them/so be fearing of them	فَأَخْتَلَفَ	so it was differed/so it was disagreed/so it was disputed
فأحذروا	so be warned/so be cautious/so be fearing	فَأَخْتَلَفُوا	so they differed/so they disagreed/so they disputed
فأحذروه	so be warned of him/so be cautious of him/so be fearing of him	فَأَخَذْتُكُمْ	so I punished them/so I took them
فأحذروهم	so be warned of them/so be cautious of them/so be fearing of them	فَأَخَذْتُكُمْ	so it took you/so it punished you
فَأَحْسَنَ	so he did good	فَأَخَذْتُهُمْ	so -- punished them/so -- took them
فأحشة	an enormous deed/an atrocious deed/an ugly deed/an ugly saying/adultery/fornication/homosexuality/incest	فَأَخَذْنَاهُ - فَأَخَذْنَاهُ	so we took him/so we received him/so we punished him
		فَأَخَذْنَاهُمْ - فَأَخَذْنَاهُمْ	so we took them/so we received them/so we punished them
		فَأَخَذْنَاهُ - فَأَخَذْنَاهُ	so we took him/so we received him/so we punished him

ف

	knowing/so be informed	فَأرسلوا	so they sent
فأذهب	so go/so go away/so take away	فَأرسلوني - فأرسلون	so send me
فأذهباً	so you (b) go/so you go away/so you take away	فارض	old aged animal
فأذوهمما - فآذوهمما	so harm them (b)	فارغا - فرغا	empty
فار	boiled over/gushed	فارغب	so wish/so desire
فأراد	so he wanted/so he willed/so he intended	فارقوهن	separate from them (f)
فأرادوا	so they wanted/so they willed/so they intended	فأراه - فأراه	so he showed him/so he made him understand
فأراه - فأراه	so he showed him/so he made him understand	فارهبوني - فارهبون	so be awed of me/so be terrified of me/so be monkish of me/so be monastic of me
فارتد	so he returned	فارهبوني - فارهبون	so be awed of me/so be terrified of me/so be monkish of me/so be monastic of me
فارتدا	so they (b) returned	فارهبون - فارهبون	actively/discontentedly/skillfully/cleverly/beautifully (p)
فارتقب	so observe/so expect/so lie in wait	فأروني	so you (p) show me/so you make me understand/so show me/so make me understand (p)
فارتقبهم	so observe them/so expect them/so watch them	فاز	won/succeeded/triumphed/was saved
فارجع	so return	فآزره - فآزره	so it surrounded and strengthened it
فارجعنا	so return us	فأزلهما	so he made them (b) slip/so he made them fall/so he made them sin
فارجعوا	so you (p) return/so return (p)	فأسئل - فأسئل	so ask/so question
فأردت	so I wanted/so I willed/so I intended	فأسئله - فأسئله	so ask him/so question him
فأردنا	so we wanted/so we willed/so we intended	فأسئلوا - فأسئلوا	so you (p) ask/so you question/so ask (p)/so question
فأردناه - فأردناه	so we wanted him/so we willed him/so we intended him	فأسئلوهم - فأسئلوهم	so you (p) ask them/so you question them
فارزقوهم	so provide for them	فأسئلوهم - فأسئلوهم	so you (p) ask them (f)/so you
فأرسل	so send		
فأرسلَ	so he sent		
فأرسلنا	so we sent		
فأرسله	so send him		

ف

question them	فاستقاموا – فاستقموا so they became straight/so they became direct
فاستأذنوك – فاستأذنوك so they asked for permission from you (s/m)/so they asked for pardon from you	فاستقيما so be straight/so be direct (b)
فاستأذنوك – فاستأذنوك so they asked for permission from you (s/m)/so they asked for pardon from you	فاستقيموا so be straight/so be direct (p)
فاستبشروا so be announced good news to (p)	فاستكبروا so they became arrogant
فاستبقوا so they raced/so they surpassed/so they preceded	فاستمتعتم so you (p) lived long/so you enjoyed
فاستبقوا so you (p) race/so you surpass/so you precede	فاستمتعوا so they lived long/so they enjoyed
فاستجبتم so you (p) answered/so you replied	فاستمسك so you (s/m) hold fast/so you grasp/so you cling to/so you seize/so hold fast/so grasp/so cling to/so seize
فاستجبنا so we answered/so we replied	فاستمع so hear/so listen
فاستخف so he took -- lightly/so he misled/so he fooled	فاستمعوا so hear/so listen (p)
فاستشهدوا so call a witness (p)	فاستوي so he straightened/so he levelled/so it straightened/so it levelled
فاستعد so seek protection (s/m)	فاسجد so prostrate (bow with the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)
فاستعصم so he protected (himself) from evil/so he sheltered (himself) from evil/so he held fast/so he prevented (himself) from evil	فاسجدوا so you (p) prostrate
فاستغاثه – فاستغثه so -- seeked him for help/so -- asked him for help	فاسرها so he kept it secret
فاستغفروا so they asked for forgiveness	فاسق a debaucher/a dissoluter/a disobeyer of God's orders i.e) corruption, seduction, leading away from God's orders
فاستغلظ so it hardened/so it strengthened/so it thickened/so it roughened	فاسقا debaucher/dissoluter/disobeyer of God's orders i.e) corruption, seduction, leading away from God's orders
فاستفتهم so you (s/m) ask --'s opinion/so you take --'s decision/so you take --'s solution	فاسقط so drop/so make to fall
فاستقم so be straight/so be direct (s/m)	فاسفين – فسقين debauchers/dissoluters/disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corrupting, seducing, leading away from virtue
فاستقوا – فاستقاموا so they became straight/so they became direct	

ف

(p)			marked it
فأسقيناكموه – فأسقيناكموه	so we gave it to you	فأصابهم	so struck them/so hit them/so
(p) to drink/so we made you drink			marked them
it		فأصبح	so -- became/so -- became in the
فأسقيناكموه – فأسقيناكموه	so we gave it to you		morning/so it became/so it became
(p) to drink/so we made you drink			in the morning/so he became/so he
it			became in the morning
فأسكناه – فأسكناه	so we resided it/so we inhabited	فأصبحت	so she became/so she became in
it/so we tranquillised it/so we settled			the morning/so it became/so it
it			became in the morning
فأسكناه – فأسكناه	so we resided it/so we inhabited	فأصبحتم	so you (p) became/so you became
it/so we tranquillised it/so we			in the morning
settled it		فأصبحوا	so they became/so they became in
فأسلك	so you (s/m) enter/so you follow/so		the morning
you pass/so you thread/so enter/so		فأصبر	so you (s/m) be patient/so be
follow/so pass/so thread			patient
فأسمعوا	so hear/so listen/so obey (p)	فأصبروا	so you (p) be patient/so be patient
فأسمعوني – فأسمعوني	so hear me (s/m)/so listen (to)		
me		فأصحاب – فأصحاب	so owners/so company/so friends
فأسمعوني – فأسمعوني	so hear me (s/m)/so listen	فأصحاب – فأصحاب	so owners/so company/so friends
(to) me		فأصدع	so uncover/so declare openly
فأشارت	so she pointed/so she indicated	فأصدق	so I will give charity
فأشهدوا	so witness/so testify	فأصطادوا	so you (p) hunt/so you fish/so
فأشهدوا	so call a witness (p)		hunt/so fish (p)
فأصابكم	so it struck you (p)/so it hit you/so	فأصفح	so you (s/m) forgive/so you
it marked you/so he struck you/so			pardon/so turn away/so
he hit you/so he marked you		فأصلح	disregard/so forgive/so pardon
فأصابتكم – فأصابتكم	so struck you (p)/so hit you/so		so he corrected/so he repaired/so
marked you		فأصلحوا	he reconcilliated
فأصابتكم – فأصابتكم	so struck you (p)/so hit you/so		so you (p) correct/so you repair/so
marked you		فأصمهم	you reconcilliate
فأصابه	so it struck it/so it hit it/so it		so he made them deaf (not hearing)
marked it		فأضرب	so strike/so beat/so move/so
فأصابها	so it struck it/so it hit it/so it		migrate/so palpitate/so fire at/so

ف

	sting/so incline to/so reside/so knock/so blow/so ring/so siege/so erect/so impose ... (<u>refer to ضَرَبَ</u>)	فاعتزلوا	so you (p) separate yourselves/so you isolate yourselves/so you set aside yourselves/so you remove yourselves/so you dismiss yourselves/so you withdraw yourselves
فاضربوا	so strike/so beat/so move/so knock/ so blow/so ring/so sharpen/so mix/ so stamp/so push/so give/so migrate/so palpitate/so fire at/so sting/so incline to ... (p) (<u>refer to</u> <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)	فاعتزلوني - فاعتزلون	so separate yourselves from me/so isolate yourselves from me/so set aside yourselves from me/so remove yourselves from me/so dismiss yourselves from me/so withdraw yourselves from me
فأضلونا	so they misguided us		
فأطاعوه	so they obeyed him		
فاطر	creator/bringer to being/originator		
فاطعام	so feeding	فاعتزلوني - فاعتزلون	so separate yourselves from me/so isolate yourselves from me/so set aside yourselves from me/so remove yourselves from me/so dismiss yourselves from me/so withdraw yourselves from me
فأطلع	so I look/so I see		
فاطلع	so he looked/so he saw		
فاطهروا	so be purified/so be cleaned/so be washed mentally and physically (p)		
فاعبد	so worship	فاعتله	so pull or drag him violently (p)
فاعبدني	so worship me	فاعدوا	so be just/so be equitable (p)
فاعبده	so worship him	فأعذبهم	so I torture them
فاعبدوا	so worship (p)	فأعرض	so you (s/m) object/so you oppose/so you turn away
فاعبدوني - فاعبدون	so worship me	فأعرض	so he objected/so he opposed/so he turned away/so -- objected/so -- opposed/so -- turned away
فاعبدوني - فاعبدون	so worship me		
فاعبدوه	so worship him		
فاعتبروا	so be warned/so be cautioned (p)	فأعرضوا	so they opposed/so they objected/ so they turned away
فاعتدوا	so transgress/so violate/so break/(so revenge) (p)	فأعرضوا	so you (p) oppose/so you object/so you turn away
فاعترفنا	so we confessed/so we acknowledge	فاعف	so forgive/so pardon (s/m)
فاعترفوا	so they confessed/so they acknowledged	فاعفوا	so forgive/so pardon (p)
		فأعقبهم	so -- followed them/so --

ف

	succeeded them		so we failed you/so we enticed you/so we lured you/so we seduced you
فاعِل	making/doing		
فاعِلِم	so know (s/m)		
فاعِلِموا	so know (p)	فأغويناكم - فأغوينكم	so we misguided you (p)/
فاعِلون - فاعِلون	making/doing (p)		so we failed you/so we enticed you/so we lured you/so we seduced you
فاعِلين - فاعِلين	making/doing (p)		
فاعِل	so make/so do/so work	فافتح	so you (s/m) judge/so you open/so you teach and inform/so you defeat/so you disclose
فاعِلِنونِي	so you (p) help me/so you support me/so you assist me	فافرق	so separate
فاعِرِقته - فاعِرِقناه	so we drowned him/so we sunk him	فافسحوا	so widen/so make space (p)
فاعِرِقتهِم - فاعِرِقناهم	so we drowned them/so we sunk them	فافعلوا	so make/so do (p)
فاعِرِقناه - فاعِرِقته	so we drowned him/so we sunk him	فافوز	so I win/so I succeed/so I triumph/so I be saved
فاعِرِقتهِم - فاعِرِقناهم	so we drowned them/so we sunk them	فافامه	so he raised it/so he rose it/so he kept it/so he took care of it
فاعِرِينا	so we urged/so we attracted/so we excited to stir up	فافأبره	so he caused him to be buried in a grave/so he made a grave for him
فاعِسلوا	so wash with water/so purify with water and remove dirt (p)	فافأقبل	so he approached/so he came/so -- approached/so -- came
فاعِشِيناهم - فاعِشِيناهم	so we covered them/so we darkened them/so we made them unconscious/so we afflicted them/so we came upon them	فافأقبلت	so she approached/so she came
فاعِشِيناهم - فاعِشِيناهم	so we covered them/so we darkened them/so we made them unconscious/so we afflicted them/so we came upon them	فافأقبلوا	so they approached/so they came to
فاعِفر	so forgive	فافأقتلوا	so you (p) fight/so you kill/so fight/so kill
فاعِغِي	so he enriched/so he satisfied/so he sufficed	فافأقذفيه	so throw him/so hurl him
فاعِغِينكم - فاعِغِيناكم	so we misguided you (p)/	فافأقروا - فافأقروا	so read (p)
		فافأقراة	a disaster/a calamity
		فافأقروا - فافأقروا	so read (p)
		فافأقاصص	so narrate/so relay/so inform
		فافأقض	so pass judgment/so order/so execute/so carry out/so accomplish/so destroy/so end

ف

فأقطعوا	so you (p) cut off/so you cut to pieces/so you separate/so you sever/so you amputate	فالتقطه	so -- unintentionally found and picked him up
فأقع	clear/pure/bright colour/pure bright yellow	فالتقمه	so -- swallowd him/so -- swallowed him quickly
فأقعوا	so you (p) sit/so you remain	فالتقي	so he received/so he met/so he found/so it received/so it met/so it found/so -- received/so -- met/so -- found
فأقم	so stand/so keep up/so start/so call for/so take care of	فالتاليات – فالتليت	so the reading/so the reciting/so the following (p/f)
فأقمت	so you (s/m) started/so you kept up/so you stood/so you called for/so you took care of	فالتمسوا	so feel/so seek (p)
فأقيموا	so stand/so keep up/so start/so call for/so take care of	فالجريت – فالجاريات	so the flowing/so the running/so the passing/so the orbitting/so the ships/so the suns/so the stars
فأكتبنا	so write us/so dictate us/so order us/so decree us	فالجريات – فالجريت	so the flowing/so the running/so the passing/so the orbitting/so the ships/so the suns/so the stars
فأكتبوه	so write it (p)	فالحملت – فالحاملات	so the clouds carrying rain/so the carriers/so the loaders/so the lifters/ so the burdeneres/so the endurers (p/f)
فأكثرَ	so you (s/m) increased	فالحكم	so the judgement/so the rule
فأكثرُوا	so they increased (so they made too much)	فالحملت – فالحاملات	so the clouds carrying rain/so the carriers/so the loaders/so the lifters/so the burdeneres/so the endurers (p/f)
فأكرمه	so he honoured him	فالذين	so those who
فأكلا	so they (b) ate	فالزجرت – فالزاجرات	so the preventing/so the deterring/so the driving away/so the ousting (p/f)
فأكله	so it ate him/so -- ate him	فالزجرت – فالزاجرات	so the preventing/so the deterring/so the driving away/so the ousting (p/f)
فأكهة	fruits	فالسبقت – فالسابقات	so the racing/so the surpassing/so the preceding (p/f)
فأكهون – فأكهون	enjoying/joyful/humorous/(eating fruit) (p)		
فأكهين – فأكهين	enjoying/joyful/humorous/(eating fruit) (p)		
فالآن – فالآن	so now		
فالآن – فالآن	so now		
فإلهكم – فإلهكم	so your (p) God		
فالتليت – فالتاليات	so the reading/so the reciting/so the following (p/f)		

ف

فالسابقات - فالسبقت	so the racing/so the surpassing/so the preceding (p/f)	فَأَقِي	so he threw away/so he threw
فالصالحات - فالصالحات	so the correct females/so the righteous females	فَأَقِي	so were thrown/so were thrown away/so they were thrown/so they were thrown away
فالصالحات - فالصالحات	so the correct females/so the righteous females	فَأَقِيَاه	so you (b) throw him/so you throw him away
فالعصفت - فالعصفت	so the stormy winds/so the violent winds/so the turbulent winds	فَأَقِيَه	so throw him/so throw him away/so throw it away (f)
فالعصفت - فالعصفت	so the stormy winds/so the violent winds/so the turbulent winds	فَالله	so God
فألف	so he united/so he joined/so he made friendship/so he put love/so he made familiarity/so he made association	فَأَلِم - فإِن لَم	so if -- do not/so then -- do not
فالفارقات - فالفارقات	so the separators of right and wrong (p/f)/so the separated clouds/so the female camel in labour	فالمدبرات - فامدبرت	so the regulators/so the arrangers/so the planners
فالفارقات - فالفارقات	so the separators of right and wrong (p/f)/so the separated clouds/so the female camel in labour	فالمدبرات - فامدبرت	so the regulators/so the arrangers/so the planners
فألق	splitter/cracker/cleaver/bringer of day break/creator	فالمغيرات - فالمغيرت	so the raiders/so the fast attacking horses
فألقها - فألقها	so he threw it away/so he threw her away	فالمغيرات - فالمغيرت	so the raiders/so the fast attacking horses
فألقه	so throw it/so throw it away	فالمقسمت - فالمقسمت	so the apportioners/so the dividers/so the distributors
فألقها - فألقها	so he threw it away/so he threw her away	فالمقسمت - فالمقسمت	so the apportioners/so the dividers/so the distributors
فألقوا	so throw	فالملقيت - فالملقيات	so the throwing/so the throwing away (f)
فألقوا	so they threw/so they threw away	فالملقية - فالملقيت	so the throwing/so the throwing away (f)
فألقوه	so throw it/so throw him	فالموريات - فالموريت	so the strikers/so the igniters (of fire) (f)/so the agitators/so the troublers/so the movers from side to side quickly/so the swayers
		فالموريات - فالموريت	so the strikers/so the igniters (of fire) (f)/so the agitators/so the troublers/so the movers from side to side quickly/so the swayers

ف

فالنار	so the fire/could be Hell/so the mark/so the opinion	فأمه	so his mother/so his origin
فإياهمكم - فإياهمكم	so your (p) God	فأمن - فئامن	so believed
فألهمها	so he put inside it/so he implanted in it/so he made inborn in it/so he inspired in it/so he transmitted into it/so he made for it its instinct	فأمانا - فئامننا	so we believed
فأليوم	so the day/so today	فأمنت - فئامنت	so -- believed (f)
فإما	so when/so either/so or	فأمنن	so bless/(so do kind acts)
فأما	so but/so as for/so as to	فأمنوا - فئامنوا	so they believed/so believed (p)
فأماته	so he made him die	فإن	so if
فأمتحنونهم/so	so test them (f)/so examine them/so check them (p)	فإن	so then/so that (prep.)
فأمتعته	so I give him long life/so I make him enjoy	فان	vanishing/being destroyed/perishing
فأمسك	so holding/so grasping/so clinging/so seizing/so refraining	فإننا	so we are/so we
فأمسحوا	so rub/so wipe/so pet	فأنبئكم	so I inform you (p)
فأمسكونهم	so hold them (f)/so grasp them/so seize them	فأنبئنا	so we sprouted/so we grew
فأمشوا	so you (p) walk/so walk	فأنبجست	so it flowed/so it gushed/so it sprouted
فأمطر	so you (s/m) rain	فأنبذ	so you (s/m) disregard/so you reject/so you cast off/so you throw away
فأمكن	so he gave others high position (over them)/so he gave others strength (over them)/so he gave others security (over them)/so he gave others affirmation (over them)/so he gave others mastery (over them)/so he gave others power (over them)/so he gave others establishment (over them)	فأنت	so you (s/m)/so you are
فأملت	so I extended -- in time/so I extended -- in life/so I extended -- in enjoyment/so I delayed	فأنت	so you (s/f)/so you are
		فأنتبذت	so she distantly isolated herself/so she isolated herself aside
		فأنتشروا	so spread/so spread out/so extend (p)
		فأنتصر	so give (me) victory/so give (me) aid
		فأنتظروا	so wait/so look/so see/so watch/so expect (p)
		فأنتقمنا	so we revenged/so we punished
		فأنتم	so you (p)/so you are/so you were

ف

فاتھوا	so end/so terminate/so stop (p)	فأثنا	so we created/so we originated/so
فاتھی	so he ended/so he terminated/so he stopped		we started/so we brought up/so we developed/so we rose/so we formed
فأنجاه - فأنجاه	so he saved him/so he rescued him	فأثنا	so we revived/so we resurrected/so
فأنجاه - فأنجاه	so he saved him/so he rescued him		we spread/so we spread out/so we extended/so we unfolded/so we publicized
فأنجینکم - فأنجینکم	so we saved you (p)/so we rescued you	فأثنا	so rise from your (p) place/so get up from you place
فأنجینہ - فأنجینہ	so we saved him/so we rescued him	فأثنا	work hard/so fatigue
فأنجینہم - فأنجینہم	so we saved them/so we rescued them	فأثنا	so give us victory/so give us aid
فأنجینکم - فأنجینکم	so we saved you (p)/so we rescued you	فأثنا	so they (b) left/so they went/so they set out
فأنجینہ - فأنجینہ	so we saved him/so we rescued him	فأثنا	so they left/so they went/so they set out
فأنجینہم - فأنجینہم	so we saved them/so we rescued them	فأثنا	so look/so see/so watch/so wonder about/so perceive/so consider about/so wait for
فأنذر	so warn/so give notice	فأثنا	so look/so see/so watch/so wonder about/so think about/so perceive/so consider/so wait (p)
فأنذرتکم	so I warned you (p)/so I gave you notice	فأثنا	so give me time/so wait for me/so delay me
فأنزل	so he descended	فأثنا	so look/so see/so watch/so wonder about/so perceive/so think about/so consider/so wait (s/f)
فأنزلنا	so we descended	فأثنا	so -- bursted/so -- flowed/so -- overflowed
فأنساه - فأنساه	so he made him forget	فأثنا	so I blow
فأنسہم - فأنسہم	so he made them forget	فأثنا	so penetrate/so pierce/so break through/so pass through (p)
فأنسلخ	so he skinned of/so he uncovered/so he peeled off/so he pulled off/so he ended/so he passed/so he replaced/so he detached/so he separated/so he broke away	فأثنا	so you (p) rush/so you hasten/so you go forth/so you go away
فأنساه - فأنساه	so he made him forget		
فأنسہم - فأنسہم	so he made them forget		

ف

فَأَنْفَقُوا	so spend (p)	فَأَهْلَكْنَاهُمْ - فَأَهْلَكْتَهُمْ	so we perished them/so we made them die/so we destroyed them
فَانْفَلَقَ	so it broke in half/so it split open/so it cracked	فَأَهْلَكُوا	so they were perished/so they were made to die/so they were destroyed
فَأَنْقَذَكُمْ	so he rescued you (p)/so he saved you (p)	فَأَوْوُوا - فَأُؤْوُوا	so you (p) take shelter/so you retire to/so you take refuge
فَاتَقَلَّبُوا	so they turned/so they returned/so they turned around/so they turned over	فَأُورِي - فَأُورِي	so I hide/so I conceal
فَإِنَّكَ	so that you (s/m) are/so that you (s/m)	فَأَوَاكُم - فَأَوَاكُم	so he sheltered you (p)/so he gave you refuge
فَاتَكَحُوا	so you (p) marry	فَأَوْجِسَ	so -- felt inner horror/so -- felt inner fear
فَاتَكَحُوهُنَّ	so you (p) marry them (f)	فَأُوْحِي	so he inspired/so he transmitted/so he revealed/so he signalled
فَإِنَّكُمْ	so that you (p) are/so you truly are	فَأُوْحِينَا	so we inspired/so we transmitted/so we revealed/so we signalled
فَإِنَّمَا	so but (prep.)	فَأُورِدُهُمْ	so he made them near/so he made them approach/so he made them come/so he made them arrive/so he made them reach
فَإِنَّهُ	so that he truly is/so that it truly is	فَأُورِي - فَأُورِي	so I hide/so I conceal
فَإِنَّهَا	so that it truly is/so that she truly is/so that it truly/so that she truly	فَأُوْعِي	so he gathered and protected/so he comprehended/so he perceived/so he understood/so he accepted
فَاتَهَارَ	so it collapsed/so it fell down	فَأَوْفِ	so fulfill/so complete
فَإِنَّهُمْ	so then they are/so they truly are	فَأَوْفُوا	so fulfill/so complete (p)
فَإِنِّي	so that I/I am/that I am	فَأَوْقِدْ	so ignite/so lite/so kindle
فَأَيَّ	so how/so where/so when	فَأُولَئِكَ - فَأُولَئِكَ	so those/so these/so those are/so these are
فَاهِ	his mouth		
فَاهْبِطْ	so drop/so fall/so descend/so enter/so reduce/so decline		
فَاهْجِرْ	so desert/so abandon/so forsake/so leave/so distance		
فَاهْدُوهُمْ	so guide them		
فَأَهْلَكَتَهُ	so it perished it/so it destroyed it/so it wasted it		
فَأَهْلَكْنَا	so we perished/so made die/so we destroyed		

ف

فأولئك – فأولئك	so those/so these/so those are/so these are	فبرأه	so he acquitted him/so he cured him
فأولئى	so a warning/so a threat/so woe i.e.) "Hell to you"	فبشر	so announced good news/so announce good news
فأؤوا – فأؤوا	so you (p) take shelter/so you retire to/so you take refuge	فبشرناها	so we announced good news to him
فأوى – فآوى	so he sheltered (you)	فبشرناها – فبشرناها	so we announced good news to her
فأؤوا – فاعو	they returned/they returned what was previously taken by force	فبشرناها – فبشرناها	so we announced good news to her
فأى	so which	فبشره	so announce good news to him
فأياى – فأياى	so (only) me	فبشرهم	so announce good news to them
فأيدنا	so we supported	فبصرت	so she saw/so she looked/so she knew/so she watched
فأين	so where	فبصرك	so your (s/m) eye sight
فأينما	so wherever	فبظلم	so with injustice/so with oppression
فأياى – فأياى	so (only) me	فبعث	so he sent
فبئس	so how bad/so what bad	فبعدا	so a destruction/so a death/so a curse
فباءوا – فباءوا	so they resided/so they settled/so they returned	فبعزتك	so with your (s/m) glory/so with your might/so with your power/so with your dignity/so with your honour
فبإذن	so with permission/so with pardon	فبغى	so he oppressed/so he transgressed
فباؤوا – فباؤوا	so they resided/so they settled/so they returned	فبلغن	so they (f) reached
فبأى	so with which	فبم – فبما	so with what/so because (of)
فبأيعهن	so pledge to them (f)/so promise them/so contract to them/so swear to them (f) loyalty	فبم – فبم	so with what/so because (of)
فبدأ	so he started/so he began/so he created/so he initiated	فبهت	so -- was astonished/so -- was confused/so -- was shocked/so -- was silenced/so -- paled
فبدت	so -- appeared	فبهدهم – فبهدهم	so with their guideness
فبدل	so -- exchanged/so -- replaced/so -- substituted/so -- changed		
فبذلك	so with that		

ف

فبهداهم - فبهدهم	so with their guideness	فتحوا	they opened
فتاب عليه - فتاب	so forgave (on him)/so he forgave (on him)	فتخبت	so -- become humble/so -- become tranquil/so -- become secure/so -- become safe
فتأتون	so you (p) come	فتخرجوه	so you (p) bring it out
فتأتهم	so comes to them/so brings to them	فتخشي	so you (s/m) fear
فتأكل	so she eats/so it eats/so -- eat	فتخطفه	so -- snatches him/so -- snatches it/so -- snatch him/so -- snatch it
فتاها - فتها	her youth/her adolescent/her slave/her servant	فتدلي	so he lowered/so he dropped
فتبارك	so blessed	فتذروها	so you (p) leave her/so you leave it
فتبسّم	so he smiled	فتذكر	so she reminds
فتبهتهم	so it amazes them/so it surprises them	فتراه - فتره	so you (s/m) see him/so you understand him
فتبينوا	so seek clarification/so seek explanation (p)	فتربصوا	so you (p) wait/so you remain/so you stop/so wait/so remain/so stop an intermission
فتثير	so it plows/so it erupts and spreads/so it stirs and arises/so it agitates/so it enrages	فترة	
فتّح	he opened/he taught and informed/ he eased/he disclosed/he judged	فتري	so you (s/m) fall/so you be destroyed/so you ruin/so you perish
فتّح	an opening/a victory/teaching and information/disclosure	فترضي	so you (s/m) accept/so you approve/so you be satisfied
فتحا	an opening/a victory	فتركه	so it left it
فتّحت	taught and informed/defeated/ disclosed/judged	فتراه - فتره	so you (s/m) see him/so you understand him
فتّحت	was opened/were opened/opened	فتري	so you (s/m) see/so you understand
فتحرير	so freeing/so liberating	فتزل	so it slips/so it falls/so it sins/so -- slips/so -- falls/so -- sins
فتحسسوا	so you (p) feel/so you seek information/so feel (p)/so seek information	فتستجيبون	so you (p) answer/so you reply
فتحنا	we opened/we taught and informed/we eased/we disclosed/ we judged	فتشابه - فتشبه	so it looked alike/so it resembled/ so it became similar
		فتشبه - فتشابه	so it looked alike/so it resembled/ so it became similar

ف

فَتَشْقِي	so you (s/m) be miserable/so you be unhappy	فَنَقَبِلَ	cowardly/so you become careless was accepted
فَتَصْبِحَ	so it becomes/so it becomes in the morning	فَنَقَبَلْ	so accept
فَتَصْبِحُوا	so you (p) become/so you become in the morning	فَنَقَبَلَهَا	so he accepted her
فَتَصِيبُكُمْ	so strikes you (p)/so hits you/so marks you/so -- strikes you/so -- hits you/so -- marks you	فَتَقْطَعُوا	so they cut off/so they cut to pieces/so they separated/so they severed
فَتَطَاوَلْ	so -- lengthened	فَتَقْعُدْ	so you (s/m) sit/so you remain
فَتَطْرُدْهُمْ	so you (s/m) expell them/so you drive them away/so you force them out	فَتَكْفُرُونَ	so you (p) disbelieve
فَتَعَاطِي	so he stood on his toes and extended his hands to take --/so he was handed over/so he took and gave (in conversation)	فَتَكُنْ	so was/so be/so to be/so were
فَتَعَالِي - فَعَالِي	so high, mighty, exalted and dignified/so heightened/so elevated	فَتَكُونْ	so you (s/m) be/so you will be/so it be/so it will be
فَتَعَالِينَ	so come (p/f)	فَتَكُونَا	so you (b) become/so you be/so you will be
فَتَعْرِفُونَهَا	so you (p) know it/so you know her	فَتَكُونُونَ	so you (p) be/so you become
فَتَعْسَا	so destruction/so evil/so harm/so misery	فَتُكْوَى	so their -- will be burned by an iron
فَتَعْلِي - فَعَالِي	so high, mighty, exalted and dignified/so heightened/so elevated	فَتُقَالِي	so you (s/m) will be thrown/so you will be thrown away
فَتُفَجِّرْ	so you (s/m) cause -- to flow/so you cause -- to overflow/so you cause -- to burst	فَتُقَالِي	so he received
فَتُفْرَقْ	so it separates	فَتُتْلِكْ	so that/so that is/so those are
فَتَفْشَلَا	so you (b) weaken and become cowardly/so you become careless/so you become falling	فَتُتْمِ	so completed
فَتَفْشَلُوا	so you (p) fail/so you become weakened/so you become	فَتُتْمَرُوا	so they argued/so they discussed
		فَتُتْمَعُوا	so live long/so enjoy (p)
		فَتُتَمَثَّلْ	so he resembled/so he simulated/so he looked alike/so he represented
		فَتُتَمَسَّكُمْ	so -- touches you (p)
		فَتُتَمَسَّكَ	so -- touches you (p)
		فَتُتَمَنُوا	so you (p) wish/so you desire/so wish/so desire (p)
		فَتُنَّا	we tested/we charmed/we

ف

	misguided/we seduced/we scandalized/we infatuated/we allured/we misled/we betrayed/we tortured	فَتَّنْتُمْ	you (p) tested/you charmed/you misguided/you seduced/you scandalized/you infatuated/you allured/you misled/you betrayed/you tortured
فَتَنَادُوا	so they called eachother		
	so they disputed/so they quarelled/so they argued	فُتِنْتُمْ	you (p) were tested/you were charmed/you were misguided/you were seduced/you were scandalized/you were infatuated/you were allured/you were misled/you were betrayed/you were told false tales/you were tortured
فَتَنَّاكَ - فَتَنَّاكَ	we tested you (s/m)/we charmed you/we misguided/we seduced you/we scandalized you/we infatuated you/we allured you/we misled you/we betrayed you/we tortured you		
فَتَنَاهُ - فَتَنَاهُ	we tested him/we charmed him/we misguided him/we seduced him/we scandalized him/we infatuated him/we allured him/we misled him/we tortured him	فَتَّنْتَهُ	testing him/charming him/misguiding him/seducing him/scandalizing him/infatuating him/alluring him/misleading him/betraying him/telling him false tales/torturing him
فَتَنَّبَهُمْ	so you (s/m) inform them	فَتَّنْتَهُمْ	their test/their charm/their misguidance/their seduction/their scandal/their infatuation/their allure/their misleading/their betrayal/their telling false tales/their torture
فَتْنَةٌ	test/charm/misguidance/seduction/scandal/infatuation/allurement/misleading/betrayal/telling false tales/torture/a test/a charm/a misguidance/a seduction/a scandal/an infatuation/an allurement/a betrayal		
	so they (p) disputed/so they quarelled/so they argued	فَتَنَزَعُوا - فَتَنَزَعُوا	so they (p) disputed/so they quarelled/so they argued
فَتْنُكَ	your (s/m) test/your charm/your misguidance/your seduction/your scandal/your infatuation/your allurement/your misleading/your betrayal/your telling false tales	فُتِّنُكَ	so you (s/m) blow
		فَتَنَّفَعَهُ	so -- benefits him/so -- becomes useful to him
فَتَنَّتْكُمْ	your (p) test/your charm/your misguidance/your seduction/your scandal/your infatuation/your allurement/your misleading/your betrayal/your telling false tales/your torture	فَتَنَّقَلَبُوا	so you (p) turn/so you return/so you turn around/so you turn over
		فَتَنَّاكَ - فَتَنَّاكَ	we tested you (s/m)/we charmed you/we misguided you/we seduced you/we scandalized you/we infatuated you/we allured you/we misled you/we betrayed you/we tortured you

ف

فَتَّنَاهُ - فَتْنَاهُ	we tested him/we charmed him/we misguided him/ we seduced him/we scandalized him/we infatuated him/we allured him/we misled him/we betrayed him/we tortured him	فَتِيٍّ	a youth/an adolescent (aged between puberty and adulthood)/a slave/a servant
فَتَّنُوا	they tested/they charmed/they misguided/they seduced/they scandalized/they infatuated/they allured/they misled/they betrayed/ they tortured	فَتِيَاتِكُمْ - فَتِيَاتِكُمْ	your (p) young women/your adolescents (p/f)
فُتِّنُوا	they were tested/they were charmed/they were misguided/they were seduced/they were scandalized/they were infatuated/ they were allured/they were misled/they were betrayed/they were tortured	فَتِيَانٍ	two youths/two adolescents/two slaves/two servants
فَتَّاهَا - فَتَّاهَا	her youth/her adolescent/her slave/her servant	فَتِيَّةٍ	youths/adolescents/slaves/servants
فَتَّاهِرُوا	so you (p) emigrate	فَتِيَاتِكُمْ - فَتِيَاتِكُمْ	your (p) young women/your adolescents (p/f)
فَتَّهَجَدُوا	so wake up/so wake up and pray/so sleep	فَتِيلًا	a cleft in a seed/a twine/a wick
فَتُوبُوا	so repent (p)	فَتِيمُوا	so you (p) wipe your hands and face with dust (for prayer)
فَتَوَكَّلُوا	so you (s/m) rely/so you depend/so you trust in/so you surrender to	فَتَبَّتُوا	so you (p) affirm/so you encourage/so you be courageous/so you confirm/so you establish/so you strengthen
فَتَوَلَّوْا	so turn away	فَتَبَّطَهُمْ	so he hindered them/so he blocked them/so he delayed them/so he slowed them down
فَتَوَلَّى	so he turned away/so -- turned away	فَتْمًا	so there
فُتُونًا	testfully/charmfully/misguidingly/ seductively/scandalizingly/ infatuatingly/alluringly	فَجًّا	wide road between two mountains/ mountain path
		فَجَاءَ	so he came
		فَجَاءَتْهُ	so she came to them/so it came to them
		فَجَاءَهَا	so -- came to it
		فَجَاءُوهَا	so they came to her/so they came to it
		فَجَاءُوهُمْ - فَجَاءُوهُمْ	so they came to them
		فَجَاجًا	wide roads between two mountains/wide mountain paths
		فَجَاسُوا	so they went through corrupting/so

ف

	they went through destroying/(so they went through raving)		we created it/so we put it/so we manipulated it
فجاءوهم - فجاؤوهم	so they came to them	فجعلناها - فجعلناها	so we made it/so we created it/so we put it/so we manipulated it/so we made her/so we created her/so we put her/so we manipulated her
فجرت	burst/overflowed		
فجرنا	we caused to flow/we overflowed/ we caused to burst		
فجزاء	so a reward (good or bad)/so a reimbursement/so a substitution/so a replacement/so a compensation	فجعلناهن - فجعلناهن	so we created them (f)/so we made them/so we put them/so we manipulated them
فجزاؤه	so his reward (good or bad)/so his reimbursement/so his substitution/ so his replacement/so his compensation	فجعله	so he made him/so he created him/ so he put him/so he manipulated him/so he made it/so he created it/so he put it/so he manipulated it
فجعل	so he made/so he created/so he put/so he manipulated	فجعلهم	so he made them/so he created them/so he put them/so he manipulated them
فجعلتم	so you (p) made/so you created/so you put/so you manipulated	فجمع	so he gathered/so he collected
فجعلناه - فجعلناه	so we made him/so we created him/so we put him/so we manipulated him/so we made it/so we created it/so we put it/so we manipulated it	فجمع	so -- were gathered/so -- were collected
		فجمعناهم - فجمعناهم	so we gathered them/so we collected them
فجعلناها - فجعلناها	so we made it/so we created it/so we put it/so we manipulated it/so we made her/so we created her/so we put her/so we manipulated her	فجمعناهم - فجمعناهم	so we gathered them/so we collected them
		فجورها	its debauchery/its corruption
فجعلناهم	so we made them/so we created them/so we put them/so we manipulated them	فجوة	an open space/an opening between two things
		فحاسبتها - فحاسبتها	so we counted (with) it/so we calculated (with) it
فجعلناهن - فجعلناهن	so we created them (f)/so we made them/so we put them/so we manipulated them	فحاسبتها - فحاسبتها	so we counted (with) it/so we calculated (with) it
		فحاق	so surrounded/so encircled/so deserved/so afflicted/so -- were surrounded/so -- were deserved/so -- were afflicted
فجعلناه - فجعلناه	so we made him/so we created him/so we put him/so we manipulated him/so we made it/so		

ف

فحبطت	so failed/so wasted/so -- failed/so -- wasted	فخراج - فخراج ربك	so your lord's royalty/so your lord's retainer/so your lord's expense/so your lord's tribute/so your lord's maintenance (fee)/so your lord's tax/so your lord's duty
فَحَدَّثَ	so tell/so inform	فخرج	so he got out/so he appeared/so he emerged
فحسبه	so enough for him	ففسقنا	so we sunk down/so we made cave in/so we eliminated light/so we eclipsed/so we made disapper/so we punctured/so we weakened/so we humilliated and burdened -- by hatred
فحشاة - فاحشة	enormous deed/atrocious deed/ugly deed/ugly saying/adultry/fornication/homosexuality/incest	فخشينا	so we feared
فحشر	so he gathered	فخلف	so succeeded/so followed
فحق	so -- deserved/so -- corrected/so became correct/so became true/so became real/so became truthful/so became deserved/so became dutiful/so became factful/so became rightful/so became certain... (refer to <u>حَقُّ</u>)	فَخَلَقَ	so he created
فحكمه	so his judgment/so his rule/so its/ judgment/so its rule	فَخَلَقْنَا	so we created
فحملته	so she loaded him/so she burdened him/so she carried him/so she conceived him/so she was pregnant (with) him	فَخَلُّوا	so free
فحيوا	so greet/so say "salamo alaykom" (peace upon you)	فخور	proud/arrogant
فخانتاهما	so they (b/f) betrayed them (b/m)/ so they (b/f) were unfaithful to them (b/m)	فخورا	proud/arrogant
فخذ	so take/so receive (s/m)	فداء	ransome/compensation
فخذها	so take it/so receive it	فدخلوا	so they entered
فخذوه	so take him/so receive him/so punish him/so take it/so receive it/so punish it	فدعا	so he called
فخذوهم	so take them/so receive them/so punish them	فدعوهم	so they called them
فخرَّ	so -- fell down	فدكتنا	so they (b) were hammered down/so they were destroyed/so they were levelled/so they were flattened/so they were pushed down/so they were crushed/so they were pressured
		فدلاهما - فدلهما	so -- lured them (b)/so -- pushed/so -- attracted and lowered them

ف

فدلاهما - فدلهما	so -- lured them (b)/so -- pushed/so -- attracted and lowered them	فذلكم - فذلكم	so this/so this one/so that/so that one
فدمدم	so -- became angry/so -- destroyed	فذلكن	so that/so that one/so this/so this one
فدمرناها - فدمرناها	so we destroyed it	فذلك	so those/so these are
فدمرناهم - فدمرناهم	so we destroyed them	فدو	so of (prep. of ownership)
فدمرناها - فدمرناها	so we destroyed it	فدوقوا	so you (p) taste/so you experience/so taste/so experience (p)
فدمرناهم - فدمرناهم	so we destroyed them	فدوقوه	so you (p) taste it/so you experience it
فدية	a ransom/a compensation/ransom/compensation	فراه - فراه	so he saw him/so he understood him/so he saw it/so he understood it
فدية	so a compensation for a murder victim's family	فراوات	very sweet/very fresh
فديناه - فدينه	we ransomed him/we substituted him/we ransomed it/we substituted it	فراواتنا	very sweet/very fresh
فديناه - فدينه	we ransomed him/we substituted him/we ransomed it/we substituted it	فرادي - فرادي	singularly/one by one
فذاقت	so she tasted/so she experienced/so it tasted/so it experienced	فراوا	escaping/fleeing/running away/escape/flee
فذاقوا	so they tasted/so they experienced	فراشا - فراشا	spreads/spread/a bed
فذلكم - فذلكم	so this/so this one/so that/so that one	فراغ	so he conned his way to/so he became tricky/so he became shrewd/(so he became indirect)
فذبوها	so they slaughtered it/so they cut its throat	فراق	separation
فذرني	so leave me	فراه - فراه	so he saw him/so he understood him/so he saw it/so he understood it
فذرهم	so leave them	فراوه	so they saw him/so they understood him/so they saw it/so they understood it
فذروه	so you (p) leave him/so you leave it	فرت	it escaped/it fled/it ran away
فذروها	so you (p) leave her/so you leave it	فرث	fully and partially digested food in the tripe/(feces/excrement)
فذكر	so you (s/m) remind/so remind	فرجالا	so walking
فذلك	so that/so this		

ف

فَرُجْتُ	opened/split open/widened/gapped due to defect/punctured	فَرَشَا - فَرَشَا	spreads/a spread/a bed
فَرَجِعَ	so he returned	فَرَشْنَاهَا - فَرَشْنَاهَا	we spread it out
فَرَجَعُوا	so they returned	فَرَشْنَاهَا - فَرَشْنَاهَا	we spread it out
فَرَجَعْنَاكَ - فَرَجَعْنَاكَ	so we returned you (s/m)	فَرَضَ	he made a duty/he ordered/he commanded/he specified/he imposed/he stipulated
فَرَجَعْنَاكَ - فَرَجَعْنَاكَ	so we returned you (s/m)	فَرَضْتُمْ	you (p) specified/you imposed/you stipulated
فَرَجَلَ	so a man	فَرَضْنَا	we made a duty/we ordered/we commanded/we specified/we imposed/we stipulated
فَرَجَهَا	her genital parts between her legs	فَرَضْنَاهَا - فَرَضْنَاهَا	we made it a duty/we ordered it/we commanded it/we specified it/we imposed it/we stipulated it
فَرِحَ	became happy/became rejoiced/ became delighted/happy/rejoiced/ delighted/he became happy/he became rejoiced/he became delighted	فَرَضْنَاهَا - فَرَضْنَاهَا	we made it a duty/we ordered it/we commanded it/we specified it/we imposed it/we stipulated it
فَرِحُوا	they became happy/they became rejoiced/they became delighted	فَرَضْنَاهَا - فَرَضْنَاهَا	we made it a duty/we ordered it/we commanded it/we specified it/we imposed it/we stipulated it
فَرِحُونَ	they are happy/they are rejoiced/ they are delighted/happy/rejoiced/ delighted (p)	فَرَطَا	neglecting/abusing/wasteful/ hastened/excessive of the limit
فَرِحِينَ	they are happy/they are rejoiced/ they are delighted/happy/rejoiced/ delighted (p)	فَرَطْتُ	I neglected/I abused/I wasted/I hastened/I exceeded the limit
فَرِدًا	singularly/alone/one	فَرَطْتُمْ	you (p) neglected/you abused/you wasted/you hastened/you exceeded the limit
فَرَدَدْنَاهُ - فَرَدَدْنَاهُ	so we returned him	فَرَطْنَا	we neglected/we abused/we wasted/we hastened/we exceeded the limit/we neglect/we abuse/we waste/we hasten/we exceed the limit
فَرَدَدْنَاهُ - فَرَدَدْنَاهُ	so we returned him	فَرَعَهَا	is branch/its top/its highest
فَرَدُوا	so they returned	فَرَعُونَ	Pharaoh/title of ancient Egyptian kings, which translates to "great house"/every tyrant and aggressor
فَرَدُوهُ	so you (p) return it/so you return him	فَرَاغًا - فَرَاغًا	empty
فَرَادِي - فَرَادِي	singularly/one by one		
فَرَرْتُمْ	you (p) escaped/you fled/you ran away		
فَرُشٌ	spreads/beds		
فَرَشَا	spreads/beds		

ف

فرغت	you (s/m) finished/you ended/you completed	فريقان	two groups/two parties/two flocks
فرق	part/piece	فزادتهم	so it increased them
فرقا	separation/separating	فزادهم	so increased them/so -- increased them
فرقانا	a separator of right and wrong/a proof/an evidence/a separation/a distinction	فزادوهم	so they increased them
فرقت	you (s/m) separated	فزده	so you (s/m) increase him/so increase him
فرقة	a group/a party/a flock	فُزِعَ	were frightened/were terrified/were panic stricken/were awakened in shock
فرقتنا	we separated	فَزِعَ	fright/terror/panic
فرقتاه - فرقته	we distinguished it	فزعوا	they were frightened/they were terrified/they were panic stricken
فرقتاه - فرقته	we distinguished it	فزينا	so we separated/so we dispersed
فرقوا	they separated	فزین	so he decorated/so he beautified
فرهان - فرهن	so a secured pawn	فزینوا	so they decorated/so they beautified
فرهان - فرهن	so a secured pawn	فَسئِلَ - فاسئل	so ask/so question
فرهين - فارهين	actively/discontentedly/skillfully/cleverly/beautifully	فَسئَلَهُ - فاسئلته	so ask him/so question him
فروج	openings/open splits/gaps due to defects/punctures	فَسئَلُوا - فاسئلوا	so you (p) ask/so you question/so ask/so question (p)
فروجهم	their genital parts between their legs	فَسئَلُوهم - فاسئلوهم	so you (p) ask them/so you question them
فروجهن	their (f) genital parts between their (f) legs	فَسئَلُوهن - فاسئلوهن	so you (p) ask them (f)/so you question them
فَرَوَاحٍ	so a happiness/so a rest/so a gentle breeze/so a mercy	فساء	so it became bad/so it became evil/so it became harmful/so it is bad/so it is evil/so it is harmful/so it was bad/so it was evil/so it was harmful
فريا	strange and confusing	فساد	corruption/disorder/disrepair/decomposition/invalidation/deprivity/rotten/voidance/break down
فريضة	a religious duty/a divine precept/an order/a command/a specification/an imposition/a stipulation		
فريق	a group/a party/a flock		
فريقا	a group/a party/a flock		

ف

فسادا	a corruption/a disorder/a disrepair/ a decomposition/an invalidation/a deprivation/rotting/a voidance/a break down	فسخرنا	so we manipulated/so we subjugated/so we enslaved/so we utilized/so we made -- submit/so we made -- serve involuntarily
فسأكتبها	so I will write it/so I will dictate it/so I will order it/so I will decree it	فسدت	she corrupted/she disordered/she decomposed/she invalidated/she deprived/she rotted/she voided/she broke down/it corrupted/it disordered/it decomposed/it invalidated/it deprived/it rotted/it voided/it broke down/corrupted/ disordered/disrepaired/ decompose/invalidated/deprived/ rotted/voided/broke down
فسالت	so it flowed/so it ran/so it dissolved/so it melted	فسق	debauched/dissoluted/disobedience of God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue
فساهم	so he drew lots with (gambled)/so he paled/so he frowned	فسق	debauchery/dissolution/ disobedience of God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue
فسبح	so praise/so glorify	فسقاً	debauchery/dissolution/ disobedience of God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue
فسبحان - فسبحان	so praise/so glory	فسقته - فسقناه	so we drove it
فسبحان - فسبحان	so praise/so glory	فسقته - فسقناه	so we drove it
فسبحه	so praise him/so glorify him	فسقوا	they debauched/they dissoluted/ they disobeyed God's orders i.e.) corrupted, seduced, led away from virtue
فستبصر	so you (s/m) will see/so you will look/so you will understand	فسقون - فاسقون	debauchers/dissoluters/disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corrupters, seducers, leaders away from virtue (p)
فستذكرون	so you (p) will remember/so you will mention/so you will recite	فسقي	so he watered/so he gave drink
فستذكرون	so you (p) will be mentioned/so you will be remembered		
فسترضع	so -- will breast feed		
فستعلمون	so you (p) will know		
فسجد	so he prostrated)/so -- prostrated (bowing with forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)		
فسجدوا	so they prostrated (bowing with forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)		
فسحقا	so distance/so remoteness/so wearing out/so destruction/so squashing		

ف

فاسقين – فاسقين	debauchers/dissoluters/disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corrupters, seducers, leaders away from virtue (p)	فسيروا	so walk/so move/so ride (p)
فسلام	so a greeting/so a safety/so a security/so peace	فسيري	so he will see
فسلكه	so he made it enter/so he made it follow/so he made it pass/so he made it thread	فسيعلمون	so they will know
فسلموا	so greet (p)	فسيقولون	so they will say
فسنيسره	so we will ease him	فسيكفيكم	so he will suffice you (p) against them/(he will protect you against them)
فسوق	debauchery/dissolution/ disobedience of God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue	فسينغضون	so they will shake -- in wonderment/so they will shiver -- in wonderment
فسواك – فسوك	so he straightened you (s/m)	فسينفقونها	so they will spend it
فسواها – فسوها	so he straightened her/so he straightened it	فسيوّتيه	so he will give him/so he will bring him
فسواهن – فسوهن	so he straightened them (f)	فسربون – فشاربون	so -- are drinking/so they are drinking
فسوف	so -- will/so -- shall	فشدوا	so strengthen (p)
فسواك – فسوك	so he straightened you (s/m)	فشربوا	so they drank
فسواها – فسوها	so he straightened her/so he straightened it	فشاربون – فشاربون	so -- are drinking/so they are drinking
فسواهن – فسوهن	so he straightened them (f)	فشرد	so expell/so separate/so frighten away
فسوي	so he straightened	فشلتم	you (p) weakened and became cowardly/you became careless/you failed
فسياتيهم	so -- will come to them	فشهادة	so a testimony/so a witness/so a certification/so a certificate
فسيحشرهم	so he will gather them	فصالا	separation
فسيحوا	so walk as you (p) pray or worship/so go as you pray or worship/so travel as you pray or worship/so walk/so go/so travel (p)	فصاله	his weaning (for a baby)/his stopping breast feeding/his separation
فسيدخلهم	so he will make them to enter/so he will enter them	فصب	so he poured/so -- poured
		فصبنا	so we poured/so we make -- flow

ف

فصبر	so patience		clarified it
فصبروا	so they were patient	فصلي	so he prayed
فصدقت	so she was truthful	فصيام	so fasting/so refraining from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset
فصدهم	so he objected (against) them/so he prevented them/so he obstructed them	فصيلته	his closest tribe/his relations
فصدوا	so they objected/so they prevented/so they obstructed	فضة	silver
فصرف	so he sent away/so he diverted/so he returned/so he misguided/so he spent/so he pushed	فضحكت	so she laughed/so she wondered
فصرهن	so take them (f) close to you (s/m)	فَضْرَبَ	so hitting/so striking/so (cutting)/so moving/so migrating/so palpitating/so firing at/so stinging/so inclining to/so knocking/so blowing/so beating/so disregarding/so stamping/ so compelling/so forcing/so imposing ... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)
فصعق	so -- fainted from thunderous noise/so -- died/so -- was thunderstruck	فَضْرَبَ	so it was given/so it was hit/so it was struck/so it was erected/so it was imposed/so it was separated/so it was distanced/so it was pushed/so it was compelled/so it was sieged/so it was stamped/so it was moved/so it was beat/so it was struck ... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)
فصكت	so she hit/so she struck (an act of wonderment and surprise)	فَضْرَبْنَا	so we gave/so we stamped/so we prevented from hearing/so we beat/so we struck/so we moved/so we migrated/so we palpitated/so we fired at/so we stung/so we inclined to/so we resided... (refer to <u>ضَرَبَ</u>)
فَصَلَّ	so pray		
فَصَلَّ	he separated/he parted/he went away		
فَصَلُّ	judgment/decision/separation/partition		
فُصِّلَ	he detailed/he explained/he clarified		
فَصَلَّتْ	separated/parted/went out		
فُصِّلَتْ	were detailed/were explained/were clarified/are detailed/are explained/are clarified		
فَصَّلْنَا	we detailed/we explained/we clarified	فُضِّلَ	grace/favour/blessing
فَصَّلْنَاهُ - فَصَّلْنَاهُ	we detailed it/we explained it/we clarified it	فُضِّلَ	he preferred/he favoured
فَصَّلْنَا - فَصَّلْنَا	we detailed it/we explained it/we	فُضِّلَا	grace/favour/increase/blessing

ف

فضلتكم	I preferred you (p)/I favoured you	being/he originated me
فضلكم	he preferred you (p)/he favoured you	فطرهن
فَضَّلْنَا	we preferred/we favoured	he created them (b/f)/be brought them into being/he originated them
فَضَّلْنَا	he preferred us/he favoured us	فطعام
فضلناهم – فضلناهم	we preferred them/we favoured them	فطفق
فضلناهم – فضلناهم	we preferred them/we favoured them	فطل
فضله	his grace/his favour/his blessing	فطلقوهن
فُضِّلُوا	they were preferred/they were favoured/were preferred/were favoured (p)	so you (p) divorce them (f)/so you free them/so divorce them/so free them
فَضَّلُوا	so they were misguided/so they became misguided	فطمسنا
فطاف	so circled/so walked into/so walked around	so we wiped out/so we eliminated/so we took
فطال	so became long/so lasted long	فطهر
فطبع	so -- was stamped/so -- was covered/so -- was closed/so -- was sealed/so -- is stamped/so -- is covered/so -- is closed/so -- is sealed	فطور
فطر	created/brought into being/originated/he created/he brought into being/he originated	فطوعت
فطرت – فطرة	creation/nature/religion/manner	فظا
فطرت – فطرة	creation/nature/religion/manner	فظلت
فطركم	he created you (p)/he brought you into life/he originated you	فظلتم
فطرننا	he created us/he brought us into being/he originated us	فظلموا
فطرنني	he created me/he brought me into	فظلوا
		فظن
		فظنوا
		فعاقتبتم
		فعاقبوا
		فعال

ف

فَعَتُوا	so they became arrogant/so they became disobedient	فَعَلَتْ	she made/she did
فَعَجِبُ	so wonderment/so astonishment/so surprise/(so strangeness)	فَعَلْتِكَ	your (s/m) one deed/your act/your doing
فَعَجَلَ	so he hurried/so he hastened/so he rushed	فَعَلْتُمْ	you (p) made/you did
فَعَدَّة	so numbered/so counted	فَعَلْتُهُ	I made it/I did it
فَعَدْتَهُنَّ	so their (f) term/so their count/so their number	فَعَلْتَهَا	I made it/I did it
فَعَدَّلَكَ	so he straightened you (s/m)/so he balanced you/so he adjusted you	فَعَلِمَ	so he knew
فَعَرَفَهُمْ	so he knew them	فَعَلِمُوا	so they knew
فَعَزَّزْنَا	so we strengthened/so we supported	فَعَلْنَ	they (f) made/they did
فَعَصَى	so maybe/so perhaps/(so hopefully)	فَعَلْنَا	we made/we did
فَعَصُوا	so they disobeyed	فَعَلَهُ	he made it/he did it
فَعَصَى	so he disobeyed/so -- disobeyed	فَعَلُوا	they made/they did
فَعِظُوهُمْ	so you (p) preach to them (f)/so you advise them/so you warn them	فَاعِلُونَ - فَعَلُونَ	making/doing (p)
فَعَفَوْنَا	so we forgave/so we pardoned	فَعَلُوهُ	they made it/they did it/they have done it
فَعَقَرَ	so he wounded/so he slaughtered/ so he cut/so he made infertile	فَعَلِيَّ	on on
فَعَقَرُوا	so they wounded/so they slaughtered/so they cut/so they made infertile	فَعَلِيَّ	so on me
فَعَقَرُوهَا	so they wounded it/so they slaughtered it/so they cut it/so they made it infertile	فَاعِلِينَ - فَعَلِينَ	making/doing (p)
فَعَلَ	made/did/done	فَعَلِيهَا	so on her/so on it
فُعِلَ	was done/is done	فَعَلِيهِمْ	so on them
فَعِلَ	making/doing	فَعَلِيَهُنَّ	so on them (f)
فَعَلَتْ	you (s/m) made/you did	فَعَمُوا	so they became blinded/so they became confused/so they became puzzled/so they became misguided
		فَعَمِيَّتْ	so -- was blinding/so -- was confusing/so -- was puzzling/so -- was misguiding
		فَعِنْدَ	so at (prep. of place)
		فَعَفَرْنَا	so we forgave
		فَعَشَاهَا - فَعَشَاهَا	so -- covered it/so -- darkened it/so

ف

	-- made it unconscious/so -- afflicted it/so -- came upon it	ففسقوا	so they debauched/so they dissoluted/so they disobeyed God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue
فغشها - فغشاها	so -- covered it/so -- darkened it/so -- made it unconscious/so -- afflicted it/so -- came upon it	ففهمناها - ففهمها	so we made -- (f) understand it/so we made -- know it/so we made -- comprehend it/so we made -- realize it
فغشبيهم	so -- covered them/so -- darkened them/so -- made them unconscious/ so -- afflicted them/so -- came upon them	ففهمناها - ففهمناها	so we made -- (f) understand it/so we made -- know it/so we made -- comprehend it/so we made -- realize it
فغلبوا	so they were defeated/so they were conquered/so they were overcome	ففي	so in/so into
فغلوله	so chain him/so tie him (p)	فقاتل - فقتل	so you (s/m) fight/so you kill
فغوي	so he was misguided/so he failed	فقاتيلا - فقتلا	so you (b) fight/so you kill
ففتحنا	so we opened/so we taught and informed/so we eased/so we disclosed/so we judged	فقاتلوا - فقتلوا	so you (p) fight/so you kill/so fight/so kill
ففتقناهما - ففتقتهما	so we cracked them (b)/so we split them/so we ruptured them	فقال	so he said
ففتقناهما - ففتقتهما	so we cracked them (b)/so we split them/so we ruptured them	فقالوا	so they said
ففدية	so a ransom/so a compensation	فقبضتُ	so I grasped/so I clutched/so I gathered/so I shrunk
ففررت	so I escaped/so I fled/so I ran away	فقتل	so was killed/so was fought
ففروا	so you (p) escape/so you flee/so you run away	فقتل - فقاتل	so you (s/m) fight/so you kill
ففريقا	so a group/so a party/so a flock	فقتلا - فقاتلا	so you (p) fight/so you kill
ففزع	so he was frightened/so he was terrified/so he was panic stricken/so -- is -- frightened/so -- is -- terrified/so -- is -- panic stricken	فقتله	so he killed him
ففسق	so he debauched/so he dissoluted/so he disobeyed God's orders i.e.) corruption, seduction, leading away from virtue	فقتلوا - فقاتلوا	so you (p) fight/so you kill/so fight/so kill
		فقد	so had/so had been (prep.)
		فقدر	so he tightened/so he strained/so he predestined/so he evaluated/so he estimated
		فقدرنا	so we evaluated and measured precisely/so we affixed firmly

ف

فَقَدَّرَهُ	so he predestined it/so he evaluated it/so he estimated it/so he evaluated him/so he evaluated him/so he predestined him	فَقُلْ	follow/so we sent behind so say (s/m)
فَقَدَّمُوا	so advance/so introduce/so present/so precede/so undertake	فَقُلْتُ	so I said
فَقَذَفْنَاهَا – فَقَذَفْنَاهَا	so we threw it/so we hurled it	فَقُلْنَا	so we said
فَقَذَفْنَاهَا – فَقَذَفْنَاهَا	so we threw it/so we hurled it	فَقَلِيلًا	so a few/so a small/so a little
فَقَرَاءٍ	poor/needy/deprived/stricken by hardship/grieving (p)	فَقْتًا	so protect us/so make us avoid
فَقَرَأَهُ	so he read it	فَقُولًا	so say (b/m)/so you (b/m) say
فَقَرَّبَهُ	so he neared him/so he approached him/so he neared it/so he approached it	فَقُولُوا	so say (p)
فَقَسَتْ	so -- became cruel/so -- became hardened/so -- became merciless	فَقِيرٍ	poor/needy/deprived/stricken by hardship/grieving
فَقَضَاهُنَّ – فَقَضَاهُنَّ	so he ordered them (f)/so he passed judgement (on) them/so he executed them/so he carried out (on) them/so he accomplished them	فَقِيرًا	poor/needy/deprived/stricken by hardship/grieving
فَقَضَاهُنَّ – فَقَضَاهُنَّ	so he ordered them (f)/so he passed judgement (on) them/so he executed them/so he carried out (on) them/so he accomplished them	فَكَاتِبُوهُمْ	so write with them
فَقَضَى	so he destroyed/so he ended/so he killed	فَكَانَ	so -- were/so it was
فَقَطَعَ	so it was cut off/so it was cut to pieces/so it was separated/so it was severed/so it cut off/so it cut to pieces/so it separated/so it severed	فَكَانَتْ	so it was/so it is/so it became
فَقَعُوا	so you (p) fall/so you land/so you come	فَكَأَنَّمَا	so as if/so as though
فَقَفِينَا	so we sent after/so we made to	فَكَانُوا	so they were/so they are
		فَكَأَيِّنْ	so how many
		فَكَبَتَ	so -- was overturned/so -- was made up-side-down/so -- was thrown face down/so -- was forced
		فَكَبَّرَ	so make great/so dignify/so enlarge/so exalt/so revere
		فَكَبَّجُوا	so they were thrown down/so they were thrown up-side-down/so they were thrown over each other/so they were gathered together
		فَكَثَّرَكُمْ	so he increased you (p)
		فَكَذَّبَ	so he lied/so he denied/so he falsified
		فَكَذَّبَتْ	so she lied/so she denied/so she falsified

ف

فَكذَّبْتَ	so you (s/m) lied/so you denied/so you falsified	(eating fruit) (p)
فَكذَّبْنَا	so we lied/so we denied/so we falsified	فَكِيدُونِي - فَكِيدُونِ so you (p) plot against me/so you conspire against me/so you deceive against me/so you cheat against me/so you fight against me/so you embattle against me/so you wish harm for me/so you manipulate against me
فَكذَّبُوا	so they lied/so they denied/so they falsified	فَكِيدُونِ - فَكِيدُونِي so you (p) plot against me/so you conspire against me/so you deceive against me/so you cheat against me/so you fight against me/so you embattle against me/so you wish harm for me/so you manipulate against me
فَكذَّبُوهُ	so they denied him/so they falsified him/so they made him a liar	
فَكذَّبُوهُمَا	so they denied them (b)/so they falsified them/so they made them liars	
فَكَذَلِكَ	so as that/so like that	
فَكَرَّ	he thought	
فَكَرِهْتُمُوهُ	so you (p) hated it	فَكَيْفَ so how
فَكَسَوْنَا	so we dressed/so we clothed	فَلَا so do not/so no/so -- not/so let not/so -- does not/so let -- not/emphasis (e) that does not change meaning of a sentence if removed
فَكَشَفْنَا	so we removed/so we uncovered/(so we relieved)	فَلَاذَكَر - فَلَاذَكَر so to the male
فَكَفَّ	so he prevented/so he stopped	فَلَانَا so and so (expression for a person or thing)
فَكَفَّارَتَهُ	so its cover/so its substitution	فَلْبَيْس so how bad/so what bad (e)
فَكَفَّرَتْ	so she disbelieved/so it disbelieved	فَلَبِث so he stayed/so he waited/so he remained
فَكَفَرُوا	so they disbelieved	فَلَبِثْت so you (s/m) stayed/so you waited/so you remained
فَكَفِيَ	so enough/so sufficient	فَلْتَقِم so -- should stand/so -- should keep up (p)
فَكُلًّا	so all/so each/so every	فَأَذَلِكَ so to that/so for that
فَكُلًّا	so you (b) eat	فَلَسَوْف so -- will/so -- shall (e)
فَكُلُوا	so eat (p)	فَلَعَرَفْتَهُمْ so you (s/m) would have known them
فَكُلُوهُ	so you (p) eat it	فَلَعَلَّكَ so maybe you (s/m)/so perhaps you
فَكُلِّي	so eat (s/f)	
فَكَاهَةٌ - فَاكِهَةٌ	fruits	
فَاكِهُونَ - فَاكِهُونَ	enjoying/joyful/humorous/(eating fruit) (p)	
فَاكِهِينَ - فَاكِهِينَ	enjoying/joyful/humorous/	

ف

فَاعِنَةُ	so --'s curse/so --'s torture	فَنَنْبِئَنَّ	so we will inform (e)
فَلَقَاتِلُوكُمْ	so they would have fought you (p)/so they would have killed you	فَنُوَلِّينَاكُمْ	so we will appoint you (s/m/e)/so we will enable you (s/m/e)
فَأَنَّكَ	orbit/circuit	فَلَهُ	so for him/so to him
فَلِكُلِّ	so for each	فَلِهَا	so for her/so for it
فَلَكُمْ	so for you (p)	فَلِهِمْ	so for them
فَلَاذَكَرْ - فَلَاذَكَرْ	so to the male	فَلَهُمَا	so to them (b/f)
فَلِلَّهِ	so to God	فَلَهُنَّ	so for them (f)
فَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ - فَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ	so to the parents/so to the (b) parents	فَلَوْ	so if only
فَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ - فَلِلْوَالِدَيْنِ	so to the parents/so to the (b) parents	فَلَوْلَا	so if only/so where it not for/so had it not been for/so except for/so but for/so unless (prep.)
فَلِمَ	so why/so -- did not	فَلْيَأْتِ	so -- should come
فَلَمَّا	so when	فَلْيَأْتِكُمْ	so he comes to you (p/e)
فَلَمَسُوهُ	so they touched it/so they touched and felt it	فَلْيَأْتِنَا	so he comes to us (e)/so he brings to us/so he should come to us/so he should bring to us
فَلَنْ	so -- will never/so -- will not	فَلْيَأْتُوا	so they come (e)/so they give/so they should come/so they should give
فَلَنَأْتِيَنَّكَ	so we will come to you (s/m)	فَلْيَأْكُلْ	so -- should eat
فَلَنَأْتِيَنَّهُمْ	so we will come to them	فَلْيَبْتَئِنَّا	so they will cut (e)
فَلَنَذِيْقَنَّ	so we will make -- taste/so we will make -- experience (e)	فَلْيَتَّقُوا	so they fear and obey (e)
فَلَنُحْيِيَنَّهُ	so we will make him live	فَلْيَتَنَافَسَا	so -- should compete/so -- should rival
فَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ - فَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ	so we will ask/so we will question (e)	فَلْيَتَوَكَّلْ	so should rely/so should depend/so should trust in/so should surrender to/so should -- rely/so should -- depend/so should -- trust in/so should -- surrender to
فَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ - فَلَنَسْأَلَنَّ	so we will ask/so we will question (e)		
فَلَنُحْمَدُهُ	so blessed/so praised (e)		
فَلَنُفَسِّسَهُ	so to his self/so for his self/so to himself/so for himself		
فَلَنُفَصِّلَنَّ	so we will narrate/so we will relay/so we will inform	فَلْيُحْذَرْ	so -- should be warned/so -- should be cautious/so -- should be afraid

ف

فليرتقوا	so they should ascend/so they should climb/so they should seek help for -- with tremendous power	فليقاتل - فليقتل	so -- will fight/so -- will kill
فليس	so -- is not	فليقاتل - فليقتل	so -- will fight/so -- will kill
فليستأذنوا	so they should ask for permission/so they should ask for pardon	فليكتب	so should write (e)
فليستجيبوا	so they should answer/so they should reply	فليكفر	so he should disbelieve
فليستعفف	so he should refrain/so he should restrict/so he should be chaste/so he should be pure (e)	فليكونوا	so they are to be/so they will be
فليتنافس	so -- should compete/so -- should rival	فليلقه	so -- will throw him/so -- will throw him away
فليدع	so he should call	فليمدد	so he will extend (e)/so he will spread/so he should extend/so he should spread
فليذوقوه	so they will taste it/so they will experience it	فليملل	so -- should dictate/so -- should read aloud for another to write
فليصلوا	so they pray (e)	فلينظر	so he looks/so he sees/so he watches/so he waits (e)/so he should look/so he should see/so he should watch/so he should wait/so -- should look/so -- should see/so -- should watch/so -- should wait
فليصمه	so he should fast it/so he should refrain from eating, drinking, smoking, bad deeds, sex, speaking badly, etc. from dawn to sunset	فلينفق	so -- should spend
فليضحكوا	so they will laugh (e)	فليؤد	so -- should discharge (e)/so -- should fulfill (pay/give)
فليعبدوا	so they worship (e)/so they should worship	فليؤمن	so he should believe
فليعلمن	so -- knows (e)	فما	so but/so what/so why/so -- did not/so how/so -- was not/so -- are not/so -- does not/so -- were not/so none/so -- is not
فليعمل	so he makes (e)/so he does/so he works/so -- make (e)/so -- do/so -- work/so -- should make/so -- should do/so -- should work	فما زلتنم	so you (p) are still continuing
فليغيرن	so they will change (p/f/e)	فماذا	so what
فليفرحوا	so they should be happy/so they should be rejoiced/so they should be delighted	فمال	so what/so how/so why
		فمالنون	so -- are filling
		فمأواهم - فمأواهم	so their shelter/so their refuge
		فمأواهم - فمأواهم	so their shelter/so their

ف

refuge	فناظرة	so looking/so seeing/so watching/ so wondering/so thinking about/so perceiving/so considering/so waiting
فمتاع - فمتاع	فنبذتها	so I discarded it/so I rejected it/so I cast it off/so I threw it away
فمتاع - فمتاع	فنبذناه - فنبذنه	so we discarded him/so we rejected him/so we cast him off/so we threw him away
فمتاعناهم - فمتاعناهم	فنبذناهم - فنبذناهم	so we discarded them/so we rejected them/so we casted them off/so we threw them away
فمتاعناهم - فمتاعناهم	فنبذناهم - فنبذناهم	so we discarded them/so we rejected them/so we casted them off/so we threw them away
فمتاعونهن	فنبذناه - فنبذنه	so we discarded him/so we rejected him/so we cast him off/so we threw him away
فمئلته	فنبذوهم	so they discarded it/so they rejected it/so they threw it away
فمحنونا	فنتبرأ	so we declare innocence/so we separate/so we purify
فمرت	فنتبع	so we follow
فمستقر	فنجعل	so we make/so we create/so we put/so we manipulate
فمكث	فنجي - فنجي	so we save/so we rescue
فملاقية - فملاقية	فنجيناك - فنجيناك	so we saved you (s/m)/so we rescued you
فملاقية - فملاقية	فنجيناه - فنجينه	so we saved him/so we rescued him
فمَّنَّ	فنجيناك - فنجيناك	so we saved you (s/m)/so we rescued you
فمَّنْ	فنجينه - فنجينه	so we saved him/so we rescued him
فمِّنْ		
فمهَّل		
فناداها - فناداها		
فناداها - فناداها		
فناداته		
فنادوا		
فنادي		

ف

فنذر	so we leave	فهب	so grant/so present
فردّها	so we return it	فهدّي	so he guided
فنزّل	so a place of descent	فهدّي	so he was guided
فنسوا	so they forgot	فهذا	so that/so this
فنسي	so he forgot	فهديناهم - فهدينهم	so we guided them
فنسيتها	so you (s/m) forgot it/so you forgot her	فهديناهم - فهدينهم	so we guided them
فنسبهم	so he forgot them	فهزموهم	so they defeated them/so they broke them/so they overcame them/so they killed them
فنصف	so half	فهل	so do/so did/so are/so is/so does/so is there
فنظر	so he looked/so he saw/so he watched/so he thought about/so he wondered about/so he considered/so he perceived	فهم	so they are/so they
فنظرة	so a glance/so a consideration	فهو	so he is/so it is
فنظل	so we continue/so we remain	فهي	so she is/so it is
فنعم	so -- is blessed/so -- is praised/so blessed/so praised	فواحدة - فوحدة	so one (f)
فنعمًا	so blessed/so praised	فواق	recovery/awakening/momentary delay in muscular movement during milking/final gasp before death
فنعمل	so we make/so we do/so we work	فواكه - فوكه	fruits
فنفخنا	so we blew	فوت	passing/missing/gap between fingers/(escape)
فنفعّل	so we make/so we do	فوج	group/crowd/band
فنفعها	so benefited it/so -- benefited it	فوجا	a group/a crowd/a band
فنقبوا	so they went/so they searched/so they investigated/so they made holes/so they patched	فوجد	so he found
فنكون	so we be/so we become	فوجدا	so they (b) found
فنجي - فنجي	so we save/so we rescue	فوجدناها - فوجدنها	so we found it/so we found her
فنبنكم	so we inform you (p)	فوجدناها - فوجدنها	so we found it/so we found her
فنبنهم	so we inform them (e)	فوحدة - فواحدة	so one (f)
فننجي - فننجي	so we save/so we rescue	فورب	so by --'s lord/so with --'s lord

ف

فوربك	so with your (s/m) lord/so by your lord	فَوَلَّ - فَوَلَّى	so you (s/m) turn/so turn
فورهم	their promptness	فولوا	so you (p) turn
فوزا	a winning/a success/a triumph/a salvation	فولي - فَوَلَّى	so you (s/m) turn/so turn
فوسطن	so they (f) were in the middle	فومها	its garlic/its legumes
فوسوس	so -- inspired and talked to/so -- gave evil suggestions and temptations/(so -- whispered evil influences)	فوهب	so he granted
فوف	so fulfill/so complete	فويل	so calamity/so scandal/so grief/so distress/so misfortune/so torture/so Hell/so woe (expression of upcoming punishment)
فوفاه - فوفه	so he fulfilled him/so he completed him	فؤاد	heart/could be the mind
فوفاه - فوفاه	so he fulfilled him/so he completed him	فؤادك	your (s/m) heart/could be your mind
فوق	above/up/more/over/on	في	in/into/is in (prep.)
فوقاه	so he protected him/so he preserved him	فينوس - فيئوس	so he is despairing/so he is hopeless
فوقاهم - فوقاهم	so he protected them/so he preserved them	فيأتهم	so it comes to them
فوقع	so fell/so affixed/so expected/so landed/so happened/so affirmed/so took place	فيأخذكم	so -- takes you (p)/so you will be taken/so you will be received/so you will be punished
فوقم	above you (p)/over you/on you	فيبيسطه	so he spreads it/so he extends it/so he widens it/so he opens it
فوقه	above it/over it/on it	فيتبعون	so they follow
فوقها	above it/over it/on it	فيتعلمون	so they learn/so they are being instructed/so they are being informed
فوقهم	above them/over them/on them	فيجعله	so he makes him/so he creates him/so he puts him/so he manipulates him/so he makes it/so he creates it/so he puts it/so he manipulates it
فوقهم - فوقاهم	so he protected them/so he preserved them	فيحفكم	so he asks you (p) persistently/so he honours you/so he receives you/so he welcomes you
فوقهن	above them (f)/over them/on them	فيحل	so -- takes place/so -- descends
فوكزه	so he struck him with his fist		
فواكه - فواكه	fruits		

ف

فيحلفون	so they swear	فَيُسْقِي	so he gives drink
فِيُحْلُوا	so they permit/so they allow	فَيُشْفَعُوا	so they mediate
فِيُحْيِي - فَيُحْيِي	so he revives/so he makes alive	فَيُصْبِحُوا	so they become/so they become in the morning
فِيُحْيِي - فَيُحْيِي	so he revives/so he makes alive	فَيُصَلَّب	so he be crucified/so he be placed on a cross/so he be pulled by his limbs to hang from
فَيُخْرَج	so -- gets out/so -- comes out/so -- appears/so -- emerges	فَيُصِيب	so he strikes/so he hits/so he marks/so it strikes/so it hits/so it marks
فَيُدْخِلُهُمْ	so he makes them to enter/so he enters them/so -- enters them	فَيُضَاعَفُه - فَيُضَاعَفُه	so he doubles it/so he multiplies it
فَيُدْمِغُه	so it nullifies it/so it invalidates it/so it eliminates it	فَيُضَاعَفُه - فَيُضَاعَفُه	so he doubles it/so he multiplies it
فَيُدْهِنُون	so they grease/so they cheat/so they decieve/so they flatter with hypocrisy (often mistranslated)	فَيُضِل	so he misguides
فَيُذَرِّهَا	so he leaves it/so he leaves her	فَيُضِلُّكَ	so he misguides you (s/m)/so it misguides you
فَيُذْهِب	so it goes/so it goes away/so it eliminates/so it wipes off	فَيُطْمَع	so he wishes/so he desires/so he hopes/so he covets
فَيُرْسِل	so he sends	فَيُظَلِّلن	so they (f) continue/so they remain
فَيُرْكَمُه	so he piles it/so he accumulates it/so he heaps it	فَيُعْتَذِرُون	so they apologize/so they excuse themselves/so they find excuses
فَيُسَبِّحُوا	so they insult/so they blaspheme/so they curse/so they swear at/so they abuse/so they defame	فَيُعَذِّبُه	so he tortures him/so -- tortures him
فَيُسْتَحْيِي - فَيُسْتَحْيِي	so he feels ashamed/so he feels shy	فَيُعَذِّبُهُمْ	so he tortures them
فَيُسْتَحْيِي - فَيُسْتَحْيِي	so he feels ashamed/so he feels shy	فَيُعَلِّمُون	so they know
فَيُسْحِتْكُمْ	so he destroys you (p)/so he uproots you	فَيُغْرَقْكُمْ	so he drowns you (p)/so he sinks you
فَيُسْخِرُون	so they humiliate/so they mock/so they make fun of/so they redicule/so they undermine	فَيُغْفِر	so he forgives
		فَيُقْتَل	so he is killed/so he is being killed
		فَيُقْتَلُون	so they fight/so they kill
		فَيُقْتَلُونَ	so they be fought/so they be killed
		فَيُقْسِمَان	so they (b) swear/so they make

ف

	oath	فينظر	so he looks/so he sees/so he watches/so he waits/so he thinks about/so he wonders about/so he considers/so he percieves
فيقول	so he says		
فيقولوا	so they say		
فيقولون	so they say	فينظروا	so they look/so they see/so they watch/so they wait/so they think about/so they wonder about/so they perceive
فيكشف	so he removes/so he uncovers/(so he relieves)		
فيكم	in you (p)/in between you		
فيكون	so it will be/so it is/so he becomes/so it becomes/so he will be/so he is	فينقلبوا	so they turn/so they return/so they turn around/so they turn over
فيكيدوا	so they plot/so they conspire/so they decieve/so they cheat/so they fight/so they embattle/so they wish harm for others/so they manipulate	فيه	in it/in him/is in it/is in him
		فيها	in it/in her
		فيهم	in them
فيما - في ما	in what	فيهن	in them (f)
فيما - في ما	in what	فيوحى	so he inspires/so he transmits/so he reveals/so he signals
فيمت	so he dies/so it dies	فيوفيهم	so he fulfills (to) them/so he completes (to) them
فيمسك	so he holds/so he grasps/so he seizes	فيومئذ	so that day
فيمكث	so he waits/so he remains/so he stays/so he resides/so it waits/so it remains/so it stays/so it resides	فيؤخذ	so will be taken
فيموتوا	so they die	فيؤس - فيئوس	so he is despairing/so he is hopeless
فيميلون	so they bend/so they lean/so they sway/so they incline		
فيينا	in (between) us		
فينبئكم	so he informs you (p)		
فينبئهم	so he informs them		
فينتقم	so he revenges/so he punishes		
فينسخ	so he erases/so he nullifies/so he abolishes		

ف

فيؤمنوا

so they believe

ق

ق	K/Arabic letter found in verse 50:1	قاتلوكم - قتلوكم	they fought you (p)/they killed you/fought you/killed you
قائل	a speaker	قاتلوهم - قتلوهم	you (p) fight them/you kill them/fight them/kill them
قائلها	saying it	قادر	capable/able/overpowering/powerful
قائلون	speaking/saying/relaxing or sleeping during midday/drinking milk at midday/relaxing (p)	قادرين - قدرين	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (p)/we are capable/we are able/we are overpowering/we are powerful
قائم	standing/keeping up/starting/calling for/getting up/taking care of (p)	قادرين - قدرين	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (p)
قائما	standing/keeping up/starting/calling for/getting up/taking care of/getting up	قارعة	resurrection/disaster/calamity
قائمة	standing/keeping up/starting/calling for/getting up/taking care of	قارون - قرون	Qaroon/Korah/a very wealthy man from Hebrew tribes and an enemy to Prophet Moses
قائمون	standing/keeping up/starting/calling for/getting up/taking care of (p)	قاسمهما	he swore to them (b)/he made oath to them
قائمين	standing/keeping up/starting/calling for/getting up/taking care of (p)	قاسية	cruel/hard/merciless
قاب	short measure of length (between the middle and end of a bow)	قاصدا	easy and light
قابل	accepting/acceptor	قاصرات - قصرت	confining/limiting/restricting (p/f)
قاتل - قتل	fought/killed	قاصفا	a severe wind that breaks everything in its path
قاتلكم - قاتلوكم	fought you (p)/killed you	قاض	passing judgment/ordering/executing/carrying out/accomplishing/destroying/ending
قاتلهم - قاتلوهم	fought them/killed them	قاطعة	cutting off/cutting to pieces/separating/deciding
قاتلوا - قاتلوا	they fought/they killed	قاعا	a plain and safe land lower than its surrounding mountains and hills
قاتلوا - قاتلوا	fight/kill (p)/you (p) fight/you kill	قاعدا	sitting
		قاعدون - قاعدون	sitting/remaining (p)
		قال - قل	he said/said

ق

قالا	they (b/m) said	قبضة	a handful/a grasp
قالت	she said	قبضته	his handhold/his grasp/his ownership
قالنا	they (b/f) said	قبضناه - قبضنه	we grasped it/we held it/we gathered it/we shrunk it/we eliminated it
قالها	said it		
قالوا	they said		
قام	stood/kept up/rose/started/called for (prayer)/got up/took care of	قبضناه - قبضنه	we grasped it/we held it/we gathered it/we shrunk it/we eliminated it
قاموا	they stood/they stood still/they kept up/they started/they got up/they called for (prayer)/they took care of	قَبْلَ	before
		قُبْلٍ	front
		قَبِيلٍ	towards/facing/power
قانت - قانت	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly (s/m)	قبلا	in front/facing front
قانتا	was obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly	قبلة	direction
		قبلك	your (s/m) direction
		قبلكه	its front/its facing
قانتات - قانتت	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly (p/f)	قبلتهم	their direction
		قبلك	before you (s/m)
قانتون - قانتون	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly (p)	قبلكَ	facing you/in front of you/towards you
		قبلكم	before you (p)
قانتين - قانتين	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly (p)	قبلنا	before us
		قبَّله	before him/before it
		قبَّله	its direction/its front
قاهرون - قهرون	defeating/conquering/mighty/strong (p)	قبلها	before her/before it
		قبلهم	before them
قبائل	groups/tribes	قبلي	before me
قبره	his grave/his burial place	قبيلاً	grantor/facing/from front
قبس	a flame/a torch/flame/torch	قبيله	his group/his tribe
قبضا	grasping/holding/gathering/shrinking/eliminating/elimination	قتال	fighting/killing

ق

قَتَالًا	a fight	فَتَائِهَا	its long cucumber
قَتْر	smoke/dust (p)	قَدَّ	had/had been/have/perhaps/ maybe/enough (e)/emphasis of more or less
قَتْرَة	smoke/dust (s)	قُدَّ	was ripped/was cut
قُتِلَ	was killed (s/m)/killed (s/m)/were killed	قَدَّتْ	she ripped/she cut
قَتَلَ	killing/fighting/murdering	قَدَحًا	fire striking/sparking/decaying/ ulcerating
قَتَلَ - قَاتَلَ	fought/killed	قَدَدَا	fragments/pieces
قَتَلْتِ	you (s/m) killed	قَدَّرَ	he tightened/he strained/he evaluated/he estimated/he predestined/predestined/estimated
قُتِلَتْ	she was killed/it was killed	قَدَّرَ	a predestiny/a predestined/an estimation
قَتَلْتُمْ	you (p) killed	قُدِّرَ	was predestined/was evaluated/was evaluated
قُتِلْتُمْ	you (p) were killed	قَدَّرَ	he predestined/he evaluated/he estimated/predestined/evaluated/ estimated
قَتَلْتُمُوهُمْ	you (p) killed them	قَدَّرَ	predestine/evaluate/measure (s/m)
قَاتَلْتُمْ - قَاتَلْتُمْ	fought you (p)/killed you	قَدَّرًا	a quantity/a value/a predestiny
قُتِلْنَا	we were killed	قَدَرْنَا	we predestined/we evaluated/we estimated
قَتَلْنَا	we killed	قَدَرْنَاهُ	we predestined it/we evaluated it/we estimated it
قَاتَلْتُمْ - قَاتَلْتُمْ	they fought you (p)/they killed you/fought you/killed you (p)	قَدَرْنَاهَا - قَدَرْنَاهَا	we predestined her
قَتَلَهُ	he killed him	قَدَرْنَاهَا - قَدَرْنَاهَا	we predestined her
قَتَلَهُمْ	he killed them	قَدْرُهُ	his capability/his ability/his power
قَتَلَهُمْ	their killing/killing them	قَدَّرَهُ	he predestined it/he evaluated it/he estimated it
قَاتَلَهُمْ - قَاتَلَهُمْ	fought them/killed them	قَدَّرَهُ	his -- value/his -- estimation
قَتَلُوا	they killed	قَدَرُوا	they evaluated/they estimated
قُتِلُوا	they were killed/been killed (p)		
قَاتَلُوا - قَاتَلُوا	they fought/they killed		
قَاتَلُوا - قَاتَلُوا	fight/kill/you (p) fight/you kill		
قَتَلُوهُ	they killed him		
قَاتَلُوهُمْ - قَاتَلُوهُمْ	you (p) fight them/you kill them/fight them/kill them		
قَتُورًا	miserly/stingy/stingily		

ق

قدرون - قادرون	capable/able/overpowering/ powerful (p)	قديرا	capable/able/overpowering/ powerful
قدروها	they predestined it/they evaluated it/they estimated it	قديم	old/old time
قدرين - قادرين	capable/able/overpowering/ powerful/we are able/we are overpowering/we are powerful	قذف	he threw/he hurled
قَدَم	advanced/introduced/presented	قرآن - قرآن	Koran (Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion)/reading/recitation (silent or aloud)
قَدَم	foot in goodness and knowledge/ foothold in goodness and knowledge	قرآنا - قرآنا - قرآنا	a Koran (an Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion)/ reading/recitation (silent or aloud)
قدم صدق	a foothold (of) truth/(a hold of truth)	قرآنه - قرآنه	its reading/its gathering and collection/its recitation (silent or aloud)
قَدَمَت	advanced/introduced/presented/ preceded/undertook/she advanced/ she introduced/she presented/she preceded/she undertook	قرأت	you (s/m) read
قَدَمْتُ	I advanced/I introduced/I presented/I preceded/I undertook	قرار	bottom/decision/a settlement/an establishment/an affixation
قَدَمْتُمْ	you (p) advanced/you introduced/ you presented/you preceded/you undertook	قراراً	a settlement/an establishment/an affixation/a decision
قدمتموه	you (p) advanced it/you introduced it/you presented it/you preceded it/you undertook it	قراطيس	papers/parchments
قَدِمْنَا	we came/we returned/we tended to	قرآن - قرآن	Koran (Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion)/reading/recitation (silent or aloud)
قَدِمُوا	they advanced/they introduced/ they presented/they preceded/they undertook	قرآنا - قرآنا - قرآنا	a Koran (an Islamic sacred book of life, law and religion)/ reading/recitation (silent or aloud)
قَدَّمُوا	advance/introduce/present/precede/ undertake (p)	قرآناه - قرآناه	we read it
قدور	pots	قرآناه - قرآناه	we read it
قدير	capable/able/overpowering/ powerful	قرآنه - قرآنه	its reading/its gathering and collection/its recitation (silent or aloud)
		قربا	they (b) approached/they neared
		قربات - قربات	approachments to God/(actions/ offerings) (f)

ق

قربانا - قربنا	an approachment to God/(action/ offering)	قرونا	cycles peoples of eras/generations/ centuries
قربت - قربات	approachments to God/(actions/ offerings) (f)	قَرِي	be delighted/be satisfied/be pleased/be cooled (s/f)
قربة	an approachment to God/(action/ offering)	قُرِي	villages/urban cities
قربناه - قربنه	we neared him/we approached him/we neared it/we approached it	قُرِيء	is read
قربناه - قربنه	we neared him/we approached him/we neared it/we approached it	قريب	near/close
قربناه - قربنه	we neared him/we approached him/we neared it/we approached it	قريبا	near/close
قربيه	relations/near	قرية	village/urban city/a village/an urban city
قربت - قررة	a delight/a satisfaction/a pleasure/a coolnes	قريتك	your (s/m) village/your urban city
قربت - قررة	a delight/a satisfaction/a pleasure/a coolness	قريتكم	your (p) village/your urban city
قربت - قررة	a delight/a satisfaction/a pleasure/a coolness	قريتنا	our village/our urban city
قرب	a wound/an ulcer/a wound by a weapon (pain)	قريش	Koreish/an Arabian or bedouin tribe/Prophet Mohamed's tribe
قردة	apes/monkeys	قريين	companion/mate/spouse/friend
قرضا	a loan/an advance	قرينا	a companion/a mate/a spouse/a friend/a connection/joining
قرطاس	paper/parchment	قرينه	his companion/his mate/his spouse/ his friend
قرن	people of one era/generation/ century	قَسَتْ	became cruel/became hardened/ became merciless
قرن	join/continue/connect/unite/rest quietly/dwell/be serious/be respected/be stable/be wise (p/f)	قسم	an oath
قرون - قارون	Qaroon/Korah/a very wealthy man from Hebrew tribes and an enemy to Prophet Moses	قسمة	apportionment/division
قرنا	people of one era/generation/ century	قسمننا	we apportioned/we divided/we fated
قربنا	people of one era/generation/ century	قُسوة	cruelty/hardship/mercilessness
قربنا	people of one era/generation/ century	قسورة	cruelty/merciless might/a lion
قربنا	people of one era/generation/ century	قسيسين	priests/clergymen
قروء	periods/periods of time/menstrual	قَصَّ	he narrated/he relayed/he

ق

	informed		ended
قصاص	equal revenge/punishment equal to crime	قَضَى	he passed judgment/he ordered/he executed/he carried out/he accomplished/he destroyed/he ended/it passed judgment/it ordered/it executed/it carried out/it accomplished/it destroyed/it ended
قصد	intention/right direction/objective/goal		
قصر	a castle/a palace/a mansion		
قاصرات – قاصرت	confining/limiting/restricting (p/f)	قَضَيْتُ	I accomplished/I carried out
قِصص	stories	قُضِيَتْ	was accomplished/was carried out/
قَصَا	following/tracking		was ended/is accomplished/is carried out/is ended/were accomplished/were carried out/
قِصصهم	their narration/their information		were ended
قِصصنا	we narrated/we relayed/we informed	قَضَيْتَ	you (s/m) judged/you ordered/you executed/you carried out/you ended
قِصصناهم – قِصصناهم	we narrated (to) them/we relayed (to) them/we informed them	قَضَيْتُمْ	you (p) accomplished/you carried out/you ended
قِصصناهم – قِصصناهم	we narrated (to) them/we relayed (to) them/we informed them	قَضَيْنَا	we ordered/we passed judgment/ we executed/we carried out/we accomplished/we destroyed/we ended/we completed/we informed
قِصصنا	we broke/we destroyed/we returned disappointed	قَطْرًا	molten copper/brass/iron/regions/in geometry: circumferences/ diagonals/diameters/chords/angles of planets
قصورا	castles/palaces/mansions		
قِصيا	far/remote		
قُصِيَّه	track him/follow him (s/f)		
قضاها – قضاها	he accomplished it	قَطْرَان	oily fluid from some trees i.e.) pine trees, it is very flammable/(tar)
قضاها	all trees and vegetation when it regrows for animal consumption i.e.) clover	قَطْع	parts/portions
قضاها – قضاها	he accomplished it	قَطْعًا	parts/portions
قضوا	they carried out/they accomplished/they ended	قُطِّعَتْ	was cut off/was cut to pieces/was separated/were cut off/were cut to pieces/were separated
قُضِيَ	was passed judgment/was ordered/ was executed/was carried out/was accomplished/was destroyed/was	قُطِّعْتُمْ	you (p) cut off/you cut to pieces/ you separated/you severed/you separated/you separate/you sever

ق

قَطَعْنَ	they (f) cut off/they cut to pieces/ they separated/they amputated	قَلْبِكَ	your (s/m) heart/your mind/you centre/your core
قَطَعْنَا	we cut off/we cut to pieces/we separated/we severed	قَلْبِهِ	his heart/his mind/his centre/his core
قَطَعْنَاهُمْ - قَطَعْنَا	we cut them/we separated them/ we divided them	قَلْبِهَا	her heart/her mind/her centre/her core/its heart/its mind/its centre/its core
قَطَعْنَاهُمْ - قَطَعْنَاهُمْ	we cut them/we separated them/ we divided them	قَلْبُوا	they turned/they turned around/ they turned over/they changed
قَطْمِير	thin layer between the date and its pit/pellicle/thin membrane-like layer from anything	قَلْبِي	my heart/my mind/my centre/my core
قِطْنًا	our share/our prize voucher/our accounting book/our hour of the night	قَلْبَيْنِ	two hearts/two minds/two centres/two cores
قُطُوفِهَا	its fruit harvests/its pickings/its gatherings	قُلْتُ	I said/said
قَعَدَ	sat/remained behind/became reluctant to participate	قُلْتَ	you (s/m) said
قَعَدُوا	they sat/they remained behind/they became reluctant to participate	قُلْتُمْ	you (p) said
قَاعِدُونَ - قَاعِدُونَ	sitting/remaining (p)	قُلْتَهُ	I said it
قَعِيد	a seated companion/protecting/ guarding	قُلْنَ	they (f) said
قَعُود	sitting/remaining	قُلْنَا	we said (p)
قَعُودًا	sitting	قُلُوب	hearts/minds/centres/cores
قَفَّوْهُمْ	stop them/arrest them/suspend them/prevent them/make them stand	قُلُوبِكُمْ	your (p) hearts/your minds/your centres/your cores
قَفَّيْنَا	we sent after/we made to follow	قُلُوبِكَمَا	your (b)'s hearts/your minds/your centres/your cores
قُلْ	say	قُلُوبِنَا	our hearts/our minds/our centres/our cores
قَلَّ	little/lessened	قُلُوبِهِمْ	their hearts/their minds/their centres/their cores
قَالَ - قَالَ	he said/said	قُلُوبَهُنَّ	their (f) hearts/their minds/their centres/their cores
قَلْب	a heart/a mind/a centre/a core	قَالِي	hate/hit on the head
		قَلِيل	little/few/small/seldom

ق

قليلًا	a small/a little/a few	قنوط	despaired (p)
قليلة	small/little/few	قاهرون - قهرون	defeating/conquering/mighty/ strong (p)
قليلون	few/little (p)	قهم	protect them
قم	stand/keep up/take care of/get up/start (s/m)	قوا	protect
قمتم	you (p) stood/you kept up/you started/you called for/you got up/you took care of	قوارير	clear glass/mirrors/glass jugs or bottles used for drinks or perfumes
قمرا	a moon/a secondary body revolving around a larger planet	قواريرا	clear glass/mirrors/glass jugs or bottles used for drinks or perfumes
قمطيرا	a difficult day/evil	قواماً	just/upright/standing straight
قميصه	his shirt/his dress	قوامون - قومون	taking care of matters/strong to take care of matters of livelihood/(guardians)
قنا	protect us/make us avoid	قوامين - قومين	just/upright/standing/straight (p)
قنت - قانت	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly	قوة	strong/strength/power (mentally, physically and naturally)
قنتت - قانتات	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/worshipping humbly (p/f)	قوتكم	your (p) power/your strength (mental, physical and natural)
قنتون - قانتون	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/ worshipping humbly (p)	قوتكم	you (p) were fought/you were killed
قنتين - قانتين	obeying humbly/holding the prayer/prolonging the prayer/ worshipping humbly (p)	قوتلوا	they were fought/they were killed
قنطار	a measure used as a ton/plenty/a measure changing according to time and place	قوسين	two arms' (length)/two bows' (length)
قنطارا	a measure used as a ton/plenty/a measure changing according to time and place	قول	a saying/saying/a word/an opinion and belief/a statement/a declaration
قنطوا	they despaired	قولا	a saying/words/an opinion and belief/a statement/a declaration
قنوان	branches with bunches of dates	قولك	your (s/m) saying/your word/your opinion and belief
		قولكم	your (p) saying/your word/your opinion and belief/your statement/your declaration

ق

قولنا	our saying/our word/our opinion and belief/our statement/our declaration	قوي	powerful/strong (God's name)
قوله	his saying/his word/his opinion and belief	قويا	powerful/strong
قولها	her saying/her word/her opinion and belief/its saying/its word/its opinion and belief	قيام	getting up/standing
قولهم	their saying/their word/their opinion and belief	قياماً - قيماً	standing/keeping up/starting/ calling for/getting up/taking care
قولوا	say (p)		
قُولِي	say (f)		
قَوْلِي	my saying/my speaking/my word/ my speech/my opinion and belief		
قوم	nation/a nation (residents of an area)		
قوم - قومي	my nation		
قوما	a nation		
قومك	your (s/m) nation		
قومكما	your (b)'s nation		
قومنا	our nation		
قومه	his nation		
قومها	her nation		
قومهم	their nation		
قومهما	their (b)'s nation		
قوموا	stand/keep up/call for/get up (p)		
قومون - قوامون	taking care of matters/strong to take care of matters of livelihood/(guardians)	قيضنا	of/(maintenance) we predestined/we led/we assigned
قومي - قوم	my nation	قِيلَ	said/is said/was said
قومين - قوامين	just/upright/standing straight (p)	قِيلَا	a saying/a word/an opinion and belief/a statement/a declaration

ق

فِيْلِه - قَوْلِه	his saying/his word
قِيَمًا	a straight/a valuable/straight/taking care of
قِيَمًا	a straight/a valuable/straight/taking care of/guarding/self sufficient
قِيَمًا - قِيَامًا	standing/keeping up/starting/ calling for/getting up/taking care of/(maintenance)
قِيَمَةً	straight/valuable (f)

ك

كاتب	writer/one able to write	كأسا	a cup/a container to drink from/ wine
كاتبا	a writer/one able to write	كاشف	removal/remover/uncover/ uncoverer/(relief/reliever)
كاتبون - كتبون	writing/dictating/ordering/ decreeing (p)	كاشفات - كاشفت	removals/removers/uncovers/ uncoverers/(reliefs/relievers) (p/f)
كاتبين - كتبين	writing/dictating/ordering/ decreeing (p)	كاشفة	removal/uncover/a remover/an uncoverer (relief (s/f)
كأحد	as anyone/as any/as one	كاشفوا	removing/uncovering/(relieving) (p)
كاد	was about to/was almost/he was about to/he was almost	كاشمين - كاشمين	holding/quieting/suppressing (p)
كادت	she was about to/she almost	كافة	all
كادح	exerting/labouring/toiling	كافر	disbeliever/disbelieving
كادوا	they were about to/they were almost	كافرة	disbelieving/disbeliever (f)
كاذب	lying/denying/falsifying/liar/ denier/falsifier	كافرون - كفرون	disbelieving/disbelievers
كاذبا - كاذبا	lying/denying/falsifying/a liar/a denier/a falsifier	كافرين - كفرين	disbelieving/disbelievers
كاذبة	a lie (f)/a deniance/a falsehood/ denying/falsifying/lying/falsifying	كافورا	camphor (tree)
كاذبون - كاذبون	they are lying/they are denying/ they are falsifying (p)	كالأعلام - كالأعلام	like the signs/like the identification marks/like the banners/like the mountains
كاذبين - كاذبين	they are lying/they are denying/ they are falsifying/lying/denying/ falsifying (p)	كالأنثى	as to the female/like the female/equal to the female
كارهون - كرهون	hating (p)	كالأنعام - كالأنعام	as the camels/as the livestock
كارهين - كرهين	hating (p)	كالأنعام - كالأنعام	as the camels/as the livestock
كأس	cup/container to drink from/wine/a cup/a container to drink from	كالأعمى	as the blind
		كالتى	as who/as that/as which/like who/like that/like which (f)
		كالجبال	as the mountains/as the elevated grounds higher than hills/as the creations/as the moulds
		كالجواب	as the trough/as the tub/as the large bowl filled with water

كالحجارة	as the stones		the committing crimes/as the sinning (p)
كالحون - كالحون	gloomy/grim/stern/exposing and grinding (their) teeth in agony (p)	كالمعلقة	as the suspended neither married nor divorced and free to remarry/ like the suspended neither married nor divorced and free to remarry (a wife abused, abandoned and neglected) (s/f)
كالدهان	as the paint/as the red skin/as the painted with oil		
كالذي	as who/as which/as that/as what/as whom/like who/like which/like that/like what/like whom	كالمفسدين	as the corrupting/as the disordering/as the decomposing/as the invalidating/as the depriving/as the rotting/as the voiding/as the breaking down/like the corrupting/ like the disordering/like the decomposing/like the invalidating/ like the depriving/like the rotting/ like the voiding/like the breaking down (p)
كالذين	as those who/like those who		
كالرميم	as the decayed/as the decomposed/ like the decayed/like the decomposed		
كالصريم	as the harvested land/as the sandy area/as the isolated sandy area/as the bad/as the spoiled/like the harvested land/like the sandy area/like the isolated sandy area/like the bad/like the spoiled	كالمهل	as the dead's pus/as the melted metals/as the refined tar/as the refined oil/as the poison/as the ember
كالطود	as the huge mountain		
كالظلل	as the shades	كالوهم	they measured for them/they weighed for them
كالعرجون	as the palm trees' branch/as the date bunch/like the palm trees' branch/like the date bunch	كاملة	complete (f)
كالعهن	like the wool/like the dyed wool	كأمثال	as similar/as equal/alike/like similar/like equal (p)
كأنف	as a thousand	كاملين	complete (b)
كالفجار	as the debauchers/as the corrupters/like the debauchers/like the corrupters	كان	was/is/done/became/were/ happened/found/will do/will become/will happen/will find/doing/becoming/happening/ finding
كالفخار	as the pottery/as the earthenware	كأن	as if/as though
كالفراش	as the butterflies/like the butterflies	كانا	was/were (b)
كالقصر	as the castle/as the palace/as the mansion	كانت	was/is/to be/became/done/
كالمجرمين	as the criminals/as the sinners/as		

	happened/found/will do/will become/will happen/will find/doing/becoming/happening/finding/were	كَبَدَ	destroyed/they were returned with rage
كانتا	they (b) were/they are	كَبَّرَ	centre/interior/side/majority of anything/hardship
كانك	as though you (s/m)	كَبَّرَ	became big (m)/became a burden/ became old
كانك	as though you (s/f)	كَبَّرَ	make great/magnify/enlarge
كانما	as if/as though	كَبَّرَ	arrogancy/greatness/great
كانه	as if it/as though it/as if he/as though he	كَبَّرَ	sin/disbelief and sharing (with God)
كانها	as if it/as though it/as if she/as though she	كَبَّرَ	our eldest/our greaters/our bigger ones/our teachers and chiefs
كانهم	as if they/as if they are	كَبَّرَ	became big (f)/became a burden/became old
كانهن	as though they (f) are/as if they are	كَبَّرَ	greaten him/magnify him/enlarge him/exalt him/revere him
كانوا	they were to/they were/they became/they were done/they happened/they found	كَبَّرَ	his arrogance/his greatness/his great sin/his disbelief and sharing (in God)
كاهن	a fortune teller/a highly ranked priest or rabbi/an altar priest	كَبَّرَ	as -- spreading/as -- extending/as -- widening/as -- opening
كأين	how many	كَبَّرَ	old/big/great/large
كبائر - كبائر	great sins/big sins/magnified sins/great crimes/big crimes/magnified crimes	كَبَّرَ	old/big/great/large/an old/a big/a great/a large
كبائر - كبائر	great sins/big sins/magnified sins/great crimes/big crimes/magnified crimes	كَبَّرَ	big (f)/a burden/old/great
كبارا	a great crime/a big crime/a magnified crime	كَبَّرَ	their oldest/their biggest/their greatest/their largest/their teacher and leader
كبساط - كبساط	as -- spreading/as -- extending/as -- widening/as -- opening	كَبَّرَ	a book/a holy book/a holy scripture/a written literature/a letter/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgment
كبت	were humilliated/were destroyed/were returned with rage	كَبَّرَ	a book/a holy book/a holy scripture/a written literature/a
كبتوا	they were humilliated/they were	كَبَّرَ	

	letter/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgment		scripture/a written literature/a letter/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgment
كتابك - كتّبتك	your (s/m) book/your message/your decree/your rite/your destiny/your fate/your judgment	كُتِبَتْ	you wrote/you dictated/you ordered/you decreed
كتابنا - كتّبتنا	our book/our holy book/our holy scripture/our written literature/our letter/our message/our decree/our rite/our destiny/our fate/our term/our judgment	كُتِبَتْ	-- wrote/-- dictated/-- ordered/-- decreed
كتابه - كتبه	his book/his decree/his rite/his destiny/his fate/his judgment	كتبتك - كتابك	your (s/m) book/your message/your decree/your rite/your destiny/your fate/your judgment
كتابها - كتبتها	her book/her decree/her rite/her destiny/her fate/her judgment/its book/its decree/its rite/its destiny/its fate/its judgment	كتبتنا	we wrote/we dictated/we ordered/we decreed
كتابهم - كتبتهم	their book/their decree/their rite/their destiny/their fate/their judgment	كتبتنا - كتابنا	our book/our message/our decree/our rite/our destiny/our fate/our judgment
كتابه - كتبه	my book/my decree/my rite/my destiny/my fate/my judgment	كتبتناها - كتبتناها	we wrote it/we dictated it/we ordered it/we decreed it
كُتِبَ	he wrote/he dictated/he ordered/he decreed	كتبتناها - كتبتناها	we wrote it/we dictated it/we ordered it/we decreed it
كُتِبَ	it is written/it is dictated/it is ordered/it is decreed/it was written/it was dictated/it was ordered/it was decreed	كتبه	his books/his holy books/his holy scriptures/his messages/his decrees/his rites/his judgments
كُتِبَ	books/holy books/holy scriptures/written literature/messages/decrees/rites/judgments	كتبه - كتابه	his book/his decree/his rite/his destiny/his fate/his judgment
كتاب - كتب	a book/a holy book/a holy scripture/a written literature/a letter/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgment	كتبتها - كتابها	her book/her decree/her rite/her destiny/her fate/her judgment/its book/its decree/its rite/its destiny/its fate/its judgment
كتبا - كتابا	a book/a holy book/a holy	كتبتهم - كتابهم	their book/their decree/their rite/their destiny/their fate/their judgment
		كتبتون - كتابتون	writing/dictating/ordering/decreeing (p)
		كتبتين - كتابتين	writing/dictating/ordering/decreeing (p)

كتيبه – كتابيه	my book/my decree/my rite/my destiny/my fate/my judgment	كذاب	liar/denier/falsifier
كتم	hid/concealed	كذابا	lying/denying/falsifying
كثُرَ	became much/became plenty/ became many/became abundant/ increased	كذَّبَ	lied/denied/falsified
كثرت	became much/became plenty/ became many/became increased/ became abundant	كذَّبَ	lied/denied/falsified
كثرة	plentifulness/many/much	كذَّبَ	was lied/was denied/was falsified
كثرتكم	your (p) plentifulness	كاذب – كاذب	lying/denying/falsifying/liar/ deniar/falsifier
كثيبا	a heap/a pile of sand	كذبا	lying/denying/falsifying/lies/ denials/falsifications
كثير	much/plenty	كذبا – كاذبا	lying/denying/falsifying/a liar/a denier/a falsifier
كثيرا	much/plenty	كذَّبت	had denied/had lied/had falsified
كثيرة	much/many (f)	كذَّبت	were lied to/were denied
كثيرون	many (p)	كذبتهم	you (p) lied/you denied/you falsified
كجهر	as publicizing/as declaring/as loudness/like publicizing/like declaring/like loudness	كذبتنا	we denied/we lied/we falsified
كحب	as --'s love/as --'s like	كذبوا	they lied/they denied/they falsified
كخشية	as --'s fear	كذبوا	they were lied to/they were denied/ (they were rejected)
كخلقه	like his creation/as his creation	كذبوك	they lied (to) you (s/m)/they denied you/they falsified you
كخيفتكم	as your (p) fear/as your fearing/as your fright	كذبوكم	they denied you (p)/they lied (to) you/they falsified you
كدأب	as --'s affairs/as --'s habits	كذبون – كذبون	they are lying/they are denying/ they are falsifying
كدت	you (s/m) were about to/you almost	كذبوني – كذبوني	they denied me/they lied (to) me/they falsified me/they made me a liar/they made me a falsifier
كدحا	exertion/labour/toil	كذبوني – كذبوني	they denied me/they lied (to) me/they falsified me/they made me a liar/they made me a falsifier
كدعاء	as calling	كذبونا	they denied me/they lied (to) me/they falsified me/they made me a liar/they made me a falsifier
كدنا	we plotted/we conspired/we deceived/we cheated/we fought/we embattled/we manipulated	كذبوه	they denied him/they lied (to)

	him/they falsified him	كرهوا	they hated
كذبه	his lies/his deniance/his falsification	كارهون - كارهون	hating (p)
كذبين - كاذبين	they are lying/they are denying/they are falsifying/lying/denying/falsifying (p)	كارهين - كارهين	hating (p)
كذكرم	as you (p) mentioin/as you remember/as your mentioning/as your remembering	كريم	honoured/generous/kind/hospitable/forgiving/noble
كذلك	as that/like that/that is it/that is how/thus	كرما	an honoured/a generous/a kind/a hospitable/a gracious
كرام	honoured/generous/kind/hospitable/forgivers (p)	كزرع	as a plant/as a crop
كراما	honoured/generous/kind/hospitable/forgivers/generously/kindly/hospitably/forgivingly (p)	كسادها	its slump/its depression/its slackening
كرب	grief, hardship and suffering	كسالي	lazy (p)
كرة	a return/a repeat/a second time/a repitition	كسب	he earned/he won/he gained/he gathered/he acquired/he carried
كرتين	two times/two returns/two repeats/two repititions	كسبا	they (b) earned/they won/they gained/they gathered/they acquired/they carried
كرسيه	his throne/his seat/his chair/his knowledge	كسبت	it earned/it won/it gained/it gathered/it acquired/it carried/earned/won/gained/gathered/acquired/carried
كرماد	as ashes/like ashes	كسبتم	you (p) earned/you won/you gained/you gathered/you acquired/you carried
كرمت	you (s/m) honoured/you respected/(you prefered)	كسبوا	they earned/they won/they gained/they gathered/they acquired/they carried
كرمنا	we honoured	كسراب	as a mirage
كره	hated/he hated	كسفا	pieces/piece/covered/eclipsed
كره	made -- hated	كسوتهم	their dressing/their clothing
كره	hatred	كسوتهن	their (f) dressing/their clothing
كرها	compellingly/forcefully/involuntarily	كشجرة	as a tree
كرهتموهن	you (p) hated them (f)	كشيطت	was skimmed/was scraped off/was uncovered/is skimmed/is scraped

	off/is uncovered		stopped
كشف	he removed/he uncovered/(he relieved)/removal/uncovering/(relief)	كفّاتنا	encompassing/containing internally and externally (applies to everything living and dead)
كشفت	you (s/m) removed/you uncovered/(you relieved)	كفّار	disbelievers/disbelieving
كشفت	she removed/she uncovered/(she relieved)	كفّار	(insisting) disbeliever
كاشفات - كاشفت	removals/removers/uncovers/uncoverers/(relieves/relievers) (p/f)	كفّاراً	disbelievers
كشفتنا	we removed/we uncovered/(we relieved)	كفّاراً	(insisting) disbeliever
كصاحب	as owner/as company/as friend/as --'s owner/as --'s company/as --'s friend	كفّارة	cover/substitution
كصيب	as a cloud carrying rain/as rain	كُفّر	disbelief
كطي	as --'s folding/as --'s rolling/as --'s coiling/as --'s shrinking/as --'s weakening	كفّر	disbelieved/he disbelieved
كظلمات - كظلمت	as darknesses/like darknesses	كفّر	he covered/he substituted
كظلمات - كظلمت	as darknesses/like darknesses	كفّر	cover/substitute
كاظمين - كاظمين	holding/quieting/suppressing (p)	كُفّر	was disbelieved with/was denied
كظيم	holding (his) breath/held/quietened/suppressed	كفرا	disbelief/disbelieving
كعرض	like --'s width/like --'s broadness/like --'s expanse/as --'s width/as --'s broadness/as --'s expanse	كفران	cover/substitution (denial)
كعصف	as husk/as chaff/as external covering of seeds/as leaves/like husk/like chaff/as external covering of seeds	كفرت	I disbelieved
كغلي	as -- 's boiling	كفرت	disbelieved
كفّ	he prevented/he stopped/prevented/	كفرتم	you (p) disbelieved
		كفرنا	we disbelieved
		كفره	his disbelief
		كفرهم	their disbelief
		كفروا	they disbelieved/disbelieved (p)
		كفرون - كافرون	disbelieving/disbelievers (p)
		كفريين - كافرئين	disbelieving/disbelievers (p)
		كففت	I prevented/I stopped
		كفل	portion/equal/double
		كفلها	he sponsored her/he supported her/he maintained her

كفلين	two portions/two equals/two doubles	كالحون - كالحون	gloomy/grim/stern/exposing and grinding (their) teeth in agony (p)
كُفُوا	equal/match	كلالة - كلالة	a person without a child or father/tiredness/weakness
كُفُوا	you (p) prevent/you stop	كَلَّمَ	it was conversed/it was spoken/it was talked/was conversed to/was spoken to/was talked to
كفور	(insistant) disbeliever/(insisting) disbelief	كَلَّمَ	he conversed/he spoke/he talked/ conversed/spoke/talked
كفوراً	(insistant) disbeliever/(insisting) disbelief	كَلَّمَ	speech/conversation/languages
كفي	enough/sufficient/stopped (from)/ prevented (from)	كَلَّمَ - كَلَّمَ	whenever
كفيلاً	a sponsor/a supporter/a maintainer	كلما - كل ما	words/expressions
كفيناك - كفيناك	we suffice you (s/m)/we make you sufficient against/(we protected you)	كلمات - كلمات	his words/his expressions
كفيناك - كفيناك	we suffice you (s/m)/we make you sufficient against/(we protected you)	كلماته - كلماته	a word/an expression/words/ speech/sermon
كفيه	his two palms	كلمت - كلمات	words/expressions
كُلُّ	all/every/each	كلمة - كلمت	a word/an expression/words/ speech/sermon
كَلَّ	tired/weak/(tiresome/burdensome)	كلمتنا	our words/our expressions/our speech
كل ما - كلما	whenever	كلماته - كلماته	his words/his expressions/its words/its expressions
كُلًّا	each/all	كلمح	a --'s twinkling/as --'s quick glance/like --'s twinkling/like --'s quick glance/as a twinkling/like a twinkling/like a quick glance
كُلًّا	you (b) eat	كَلَّمَ	he conversed (with) him/he spoke (to) him/he talked (to) him
كَلَّا	no, but (prep.)	كَلَّمَهُ	he conversed (with) them/he spoke (to) them/he talked (to) them
كلالة - كلالة	a person without a child or father/tiredness/weakness	كلهم	all of it
كلام - كلم	speech/conversation/languages	كله	all of her/all of it/all of them
كلاهما	each of them (b)/(b) of them	كلها	all of them
كلبهم	their dog	كلهم	
كلنا	each of them (b/f)		
كلتم	you (p) measured/you weighed		

ك

كلهن	all of them (f)	كنتُ	I was/I am
كلوا	eat (p)	كنتم	you (p) were/you are/you have been/you had
كلي	eat (f)	كنتن	you (p/f) were/you were to
كم	how many (question)/how much (question)/many (answer)/much (answer)	كنز	a treasure/a buried treasure
كما	as/like	كنزتم	you (p) treasured/you accumulated/you hoarded/you buried treasure
كماء	as water (a compound of two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen)	كنزهما	their (b)'s treasure/their buried treasure
كمثل	as (the) example/as (the) proverb/like (the) example/like (the) proverb	كنفس	as -- self/like -- self
كمثله	as similar to it/as equal to it/as alike to it	كنوز	treasures/buried treasures
كمشكوة - كمشكاة	as a niche/as a recess in a wall to place an object in/as an object to place a light in or on/like a niche/like a recess in a wall to place an object in/like an object to place a light in or on	كهشيم المحظز - كهشيم	as the dried and broken plants (used by) the livestock pen/as the dried and broken plants (used by) the enclosure builder
كمشكوة - كمشكاة	as a niche/as a recess in a wall to place an object in/as an object to place a light in or on/like a niche/like a recess in a wall to place an object in/like an object to place a light in or on	كهفهم	their home carved in the mountain/their cave/their shelter
كمن	as who/as whom/like who/like whom	كهلا	aged approximately between 30 to 50 years old
كُنْ	be/were/were to/are	كهيعس - ك ه ي ع ص	K H Y EN S/C Arabic letters found in verse 19:1
كُنَّ	they (f) were	كهينة	as a shape/as a form/like a shape/like a form
كنا	we were/we are/we have been	كواعب	full grown breasts
كنت	you (s/m) were/you are	كورت	its light was coiled and gathered like
كنتِ	you (s/f) were/you are	كورت	a turban/its light is coiled and gathered like a turban/rotated/rounded/fell down/dug out/weakened/disappeared/rolled
		كونوا	be/become (p)
		كوكب	a star/a planet
		كوكبا	a star/a planet
		كوني	be/become (f)

كي	that/in order that/to/with an effort/ with the aim for/for that/for/so that	me/you cheat me/you fight me/you embattle (against) me/you wish harm for me/you manipulate me
كي لا	so that -- not/in order that -- not/to not (prep.)	كيدوني - كيدون you (p) plot (against) me/you conspire (against) me/you deceive me/you cheat me/you fight me/you embattle (against) me/you wish
كيد	plot/conspiracy/deceit/cheatery/ fight/battle/wishing harm for another/manipulation/a plot/a conspiracy/a fight/a battle/a manipulation	
كيدا	a plot/conspiracy/deceit/cheatery/a fight/a battle/wishing harm for another/a manipulation	
كيدكم	your (p) plotting/your conspiring/ your deceiving/your cheating/your fighting/you battling/you wishing harm for another/your manipulation	
كيدكن	your (p/f) plotting/your conspiring/ your deceiving/your cheating/your fighting/you battling/you wishing harm for another/your manipulation	
كيده	his plotting/his conspiring/his deceiving/his cheating/his fighting/his embattling/his wishing harm for another/his manipulation	
كيدهم	their plotting/their conspiring/their deceiving/their cheating/their fighting/their embattling/their wishing harm for another/their manipulation	
كيدهن	their (f) plotting/their conspiring/ their deceiving/their fighting/their embattling/their wishing harm for another/their manipulation	
كيدون - كيدوني	you (p) plot (against) me/you conspire (against) me/you deceive	

كيد ي	harm for me/you manipulate me my plotting/my conspiring/my deceiving/my cheating/my fighting/my embattling/my wishing harm for another/my manipulation
كيف	how
كيل	measurement/weight/measuring/ weighing

ل

لئن - لإن	if (e)	لآت - لآت	is coming (e)
لئلا - لئلا	for not/for that -- not/for that not/for that do not/for that no	لاتبعتم	you (s/m) would have followed
لا	no/do not/does not/nor/(let) not/are not/will not/not/would not/(e) (emphasis that does not change the meaning of the sentence if removed)	لاتبعناكم	we would have followed you (p/e)
لا يزال	still is/remains/continues/are still/remain/continue	لاتبعوك	they would have followed you (p/e)
لآبائهم - لآبائهم	to their fathers	لاتخذت - لاتخذت	you (s/m) would have taken
لآبائهم - لآبائهم	to their fathers	لأأخذنَّ	I will take (e)
لأبتغوا	they would have asked/they would have wished/they would have desired	لاتخذنه - لاتخذناه	we would have taken him/we would have taken it (e)
لأبئین - لأبئین	staying/remaining/waiting (p)	لاتخذناه - لاتخذناه	we would have taken him/we would have taken it (e)
لأبرهیم - لأبرهیم	Abraham (e)	لاتخذوك	they would have taken you (s/m/e)
لأبرهیم - لأبرهیم	to Abraham	لأتم	to complete
لأبرهیم - لأبرهیم	Abraham (e)	لأتوها - لأتوها	they would have given it (e)
لأبرهیم - لأبرهیم	to Abraham	لأتوها - لأتوها	they would have given it (e)
لأبنه	to his son	لأتية - لأتية	is coming (e)
لأبويه	to his parents	لأتية - لأتية	is coming (e)
لأبي	to my father	لأتينا - لأتينا	we would have given/we would have brought (e)
لأبئین	to clarify/to show/to explain (s/m)	لأتينا - لأتينا	we would have given/we would have brought (e)
لأبيه	for his father/to his father	لأتيناهم - لأتیناهم	we gave them/we brought them (e)
لات	it is not	لأتينهم - لأتینهم	I will come to them (e)
لات حين مناص	it is not the time, time for escape (an expression)	لأتينهم - لأتینهم	I will come to them (e)
		لأتيناهم - لأتیناهم	we gave them/we brought them (e)
		لأب	to a sin/to a crime
		لأجد	I find (e)
		لأجدن	I will find (e)

ل

لأجر	reward/wage/fee (e)	لأذقتك	we would have made you (s/m)
لأجرا	a reward/a wage/a fee (e)		taste/we would have made you experience
لأجعلتك	I will make you (s/m)/I will create you/I will put you/I will manipulate you (e)	لارتاب	would have doubted/would have become suspicious
لأجل	to a term/to a time	لأرجمتك	I will stone you (s/m/e)
لأحتكن	I will possess/I will take over (e)	لأرينكهم - لأريناكنهم	we would have shown them to you (p)/we would have let you (s/m) see them
لأحد	to anyone/to any/to one		
لأحدهما	to one of them (b)	لأرينكهم - لأريناكنهم	we would have shown them to you (p)/we would have let you (s/m) see them
لأحدي	one (e)		
لأحل	to permit/to allow	لازب	very sticky and hardened
لاختلفتم	you (p) would have differed/you would have disagreed/you would have disputed	لأزواجك - لأزواجك	to your (s/m) wives/to your spouses
لأخذنا	we would have taken/we would have received/we would have punished/we took/we received/we punished (e)	لأزواجهم - لأزواجهم	to their wives/to their husbands/to their spouses
لإخواننا	to our brothers	لأزواجك - لأزواجك	to your (s/m) wives/to your spouses
لإخوانهم - لإخوانهم	to their brothers	لأزواجهم - لأزواجهم	to their wives/to their husbands/to their spouses
لإخوانهم - لإخوانهم	to their brothers	لأزيدنكم	I will increase you (p/e)
لأخي	to my brother	لأزينن	I will decorate/I will beautify (e)
لأخيه	to his brother	لأسمعهم	he would have made them hear/he would have made them listen
لأدخلناهم - لأدخلناهم	we would have entered them	لأظنه	I think he (e)/I assume he/I suppose he/I doubt he/I suspect he
لأدخلنكم	I will enter you (p/e)	لأظنك	I think you (s/m/e)/I assume you/I suppose you/I doubt you/I suspect you
لأدخلنهم	I will enter them (e)		
لأدخلناهم - لأدخلناهم	we would have entered them	لاعبين - لاعبين	playing/amusing/enjoying/joking/mockng (p)
لأذبحته	I will slaughter it/I will cut its throat (e)	لأعدل	to be just/to be equitable

ل

لأعدوا	they would have prepared (e)	لأكثرهم	to most of them
لأعذبه	I will torture him/I will torture it (e)	لأكفر	to disbelieve
لأعنتكم	he would have caused exertion to you (p)/he would have caused burden to you/he would have caused hardship to you/he would have caused harm to you/he would have caused corruption to you	لأكفرن	I cover/I substitute (e)
لأعنين	I will defeat/I will conquer/I will overcome	لأكلوا	they would have eaten
لأغوينهم	I will misguide them/I will fail them/I will entice them/I will lure them/I will seduce them (e)	لأكلون - لآكلون	eating exaggerated/gluttons
لاغية - لغية	nonsense/senseless talk/useless talk/(obscene word)	لأكلون - لآكلون	eating exaggerated/gluttons
لافتدت	she would have ransomed/she would have compensated/it would have ransomed/it would have compensated	لأكونن	I will be (e)
لافتدوا	they would have ransomed/they would have compensated	لأكيدن	I will plot/I will conspire/I will deceive/I will cheat/I will fight/I will embattle/I will manipulate (e)
لأقتلك	to kill you (s/m)	لألا - لنلا	for not/for that -- not/for that not/for that do not/for that no
لأقتنك	I will kill you (s/m/e)	لإلي	to me (e)
لأقرب	to nearer/to closer	لإلي	to (e)
لأقطعن	I will cut off/I will cut to pieces/I will separate/I will sever/I will amputate (e)	لأمرأة	incessantly commanding/urging/demanding (e)
لأقعدن	I will sit/I will remain/I will be concerned and prepared/I will beset/(I will position myself)	لأماناتهم - لأمنتهم	to their deposits/to their securities/to their trusts
لاقية	receiving him/meeting him/finding him/receiving it/meeting it/finding it	لأمة	an owned female slave (e)
		لأمر	to --'s order/to --'s command
		لأمرأته	to his woman/for his woman
		لأمرنهم - لأمرنهم	I will order them/I will command them (e)
		لأمرنهم - لأمرنهم	I will order them/I will command them (e)
		لامستم - لمستم	you (p) touched repeatedly/you touched and felt repeatedly/you seeked repeatedly (could mean sexual intercourse)
		لأمسكتم	you (p) would have held/you would have clung/you would have seized (e)

ل

لأملأن	I will fill (e)	لأهب	to grant/to present
لأمن	became safe/became secure/ became trusting (e)	لأهل	to --'s family/to --'s relation/to --'s people
لأمن - لأمن	would have believed	لأهله	to his family/to his relation/to his people
لأمن - لأمن	would have believed	لأهية	are being distracted/are being preoccupied/are being forgetful/are being diverted
لأماناتهم - لأماناتهم	to their deposits/to their securities/to their trusts	لأواه - لأوه	groaner/moaner/complainer (e)
لأمنيهم	I will make them wish/I will make them desire (e)	لأوتين	I will be given (e)
لأن	to that (e)	لأوضاعوا	they would have put/they would have raised/they would have spoiled
لأن - لئن	if (e)	لأول	to beginning
لأنت	you are (e)	لأولهم - لأولهم	to their first/to their beginning
لانتصر	he got victory (e)/he would have gotten victory	لأولنا	to our beginning/to our first
لأنتم	you (p) are (e)	لأولهم - لأولهم	to their first/to their beginning
لأنذركم	to warn you (p)/to give you notice	لأولنا	to our beginning/to our first
لأنزل	he would have descended (e)	لأولهم - لأولهم	to their first/to their beginning
لأنفسكم	to your (p) selves/for your selves	لأولي	to (owner) of (prep. of ownership)
لأنفسهم	to their selves/for their selves	لأواه - لأواه	groaner/moaner/complainer (e)
لأنفضوا	they would have broken (away)/ they would have scattered/they would have separated	لأي	to which
لأنعامكم - لأنعامكم	to your (p) camels/to your livestock/for your camels/for your livestock	لآيات - لآيات	signs/verses/evidences (e)
لأنعامكم - لأنعامكم	to your (p) camels/to your livestock/for your camels/for your livestock	لآياتنا - لآياتنا	to our signs/to our verses/to our evidences
لأنعمه	to his blessings/to his goodnesses/to his comfort and ease/to his praises/ for his blessings/for his goodnesses/for his comfort and ease/for his praises	لآيت - لآيت	signs/verses/evidences (e)
		لآية - لآية	a sign/a verse/an evidence
		لآية - لآية	a sign/a verse/an evidence
		لآياتنا - لآياتنا	to our signs/to our verses/to our evidences

ل

إِيلَافٌ - إِيْلَافٌ	to --'s unification/to --'s joining/to --'s friendship/to --'s love/to --'s familiarity/to --'s association/to unify/to join/to familiarize/to associate	لَبِثْنَا	we stayed/we remained/we waited
إِيْلَافٌ - إِيلَافٌ	to --'s unification/to --'s joining/to --'s friendship/to --'s love/to --'s familiarity/to --'s association/to unify/to join/to familiarize/to associate	لَبِثُوا	they stayed/they remained/they waited/they stay/they remain/they wait
لَايْمَانِكُمْ	to your (p) rights/to your sides/to your hands/to your oaths	لَبِثَيْنِ - لَابِثَيْنِ	staying/waiting/remaining (p)
لَبِئْسَ	how bad/what bad (e)	لَبْدًا	mane/interlocked/interwoven/stuck together/stuck on condensed/matted or felted together/plenty/clouded on/rained on
لَبَاسٌ	a cover/a dress/husbands/wives/mixture/dress/mixtures	لَبَّرْزَ	would have emerged/would have appeared/(would have went out)
لَبَاسًا	a cover/a dress	لَبَّسَ	confusion/mixture/cover/obscurity
لَبَاسَهُمْ	their cover/their dress	لَبْسَبِيلٌ	with a way/with a road/with a path/with a means/with a method (e)
لَبَاسَهُمَا	their (b)'s cover/their dress	لَبِشْرَ	to a human
لَبَّالْمِرْصَادِ	with the watch/with the observation/with the ambushcade (ambush place)/with the lookout/with the observatory (e)/at the watch/at the observation/at the ambushcade/at the lookout/at the observatory (e)	لَبِشْرَيْنِ	to two humans
لَبَّالْإِمَامِ	with a leader/with a clear road/with an example (e)	لَبِثْنَا	we would have sent
لَبِثَ	did he stay/did he wait/did he remain	لَبِضَ	to some/to part/for some/for part
لَبِثْتِ	did you (s/m) stay/did you wait/did you remain/you stayed/you waited/you remained	لَبِعَوْلَتِهِنَّ	to their (f) husbands/to their spouses
لَبِثْتُ	I stayed/I waited/I remained	لَبَّغُوا	they would have oppressed/they would have transgressed/they would have corrupted (e)
لَبِثْتُمْ	you (p) stayed/you remained/you waited	لَبَّيْدَ	to a country/to a land/to a city/to a town/to a place
		لَبَّالْغَا - لَبَّالْغَا	an information/a communication (e)
		لَبَّالْغَا - لَبَّالْغَا	an information/a communication (e)
		لَبْنِ	milk
		لَبْنَا	milk
		لَبْنِي	to sons

ل

لِإِبنِهِ	to his sons (and daughters)	لَتَجِدَنَّهُمْ	you (s/m) will find them (e)
لِلبُوسِ	clothes/shields	لَتَجْرِي	to flow/to run/to pass/to orbit/for -- flow/for -- run/for -- pass/for -- orbit
لِلبُيُوتِهِمْ	to their houses/to their homes/for their houses/for their homes	لَتُجْزَى	to be rewarded (good or bad)/to be reimbursed/to be substituted/to be replaced/to be compensated
لِلْبَيْتِ	house/home (e)	لَتَحْسِبُوهُ	to think it/to suppose it/to count it/to calculate it (p)
لَتَأْتِ - لَتَأْتِي	should come (e)	لَتَحْصِنَنَّكُمْ	to fortify you (p)/to protect you
لَتَأْتِنِي	to bring -- to me/to come to me (e)	لَتَحْكُمَ	to judge/to rule
لَتَأْتُونَ	you (p) come/you do/you commit/ coming/doing/committing (e)	لَتَحْمِلَهُمْ	to carry them/to bear them
لَتَأْتِي - لَتَأْتِ	should come (e)	لَتَخَذْتَ - لَتَأْخُذْتَ	you (s/m) would have taken (e)
لَتَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ	it comes to you (p/e)	لَتَخْرُجَ	to bring -- out
لَتَأْخُذْهَا	to take it/to receive it (p)	لَتَخْرُجْنَا	to bring us out
لَتَارْكُوا	to leave (p)	لَتَخْرُجُوا	to bring out (p)
لَتَأْفِكْنَا	to turn us away	لَتَدْخُلَنَّ	enter (p/e)/you (p) will enter (e)
لَتَأْكُلُوا	to eat (p)	لَتَدْعُوهُمْ	to call them (e)/call them (e)
لَتَبْتَغُوا	to ask/to wish/to desire (p)	لَتَذَكَّرَ	a reminder (e)
لَتَبْدِي	to show/to uncover	لَتَذْهَبُوا	to go/to go away/to take away/to eliminate/to wipe out (p)
لَتَبْشُرَ	to announce good news	لَتَرْدِينِ - لَتَرْدِينِي	to make me fall/to make me be destroyed/to make me ruin/to make me perish (e)
لَتُبْعَثَنَّ	you (p) will be sent/you will be resurrected/you will be revived (e)	لَتَرْدِينِ - لَتَرْدِينِي	to make me fall/to make me be destroyed/to make me ruin/to make me perish (e)
لَتُبْلَغُوا	to reach (p)	لَتَرْضُوا	you (p) accept/you approve/to accept/to approve (p)
لَتُبْلَوَنَّ	you (p) will be tested (e)	لَتَرْضِي	to accept/to approve/to please (s/m)
لَتُبَيِّنَ	to clarify/to show/to explain (s/m)	لَتَرْكَبَنَّ	you (p) will ride/you will embark/
لَتُبَيِّنَنَّ	should clarify it/to show it/to explain it (e)		
لَتَتَّقُوا	to fear and obey (p/e)		
لَتَتْلُوا	to read/to recite (p)		
لَتَتَوَلَّوْا	to turn away (p)		
لَتَجِدَنَّ	you (s/m) will find (e)		

ل

	you will board (e)		tighten/to harden/to strain (p)
لتركبوا	to ride/to embark/to board (p)	لتطمئن	to assure/to tranquillise/to secure
لتركبوها	to ride it/to embark (on) it/to board it (p)	لتعارفوا	to know each other
لترؤن	you (p) would see/you would understand (e)	لتعدوا	to transgress/to violate/to break (p)
لترؤنها	you (p) will see it/you will understand it (e)	لتعجل	to hurry/to hasten/to rush
لنزول	to (make) -- vanish/to (make) -- be removed/to (make) -- cease to exist/to (make) -- terminate (e)	لتعرضوا	to object/to oppose/to turn away (p)
لنُسلن - لُتسألن	you (p) will be asked/you will be questioned	لتعرفنهم	you (s/m) will know them (e)
لنستبين	to clarify/to show/to explain (s/m)	لتعلم	you (s/m) know (e)
لنسحرنا	to bewitch us/to enchant us	لتعلم	to know
لنسكنوا	to be tranquil/to be settled/to be quiet/to become motionless/to become secure	لتعلمن	you (p) will know (e)
لنسلكوا	to enter/to follow/to pass/to thread (p)	لتعلموا	to know (p)
لنسمعن	you (p) will hear/you will listen (e)	لتعلن	you (p) will become high and mighty (e)
لنستوا - لستوا	to sit on/to tend to/to straighten (p)	لتعودن	you (p) return (e)
لنستوا - لستوا	to sit on/to tend to/to straighten (p)	لُتغرق	to drown/to sink
لنشارك	to share (with God)/to make partners (with God)	لتغفر	to forgive
لنشقي	to be miserable/to be unhappy	لتفتروا	to fabricate/to cut and split (p)
لنشهدون	witnessing/testifying (p/e)	لتفتري	to fabricate/to cut and split (s/m)
لنصغي	to -- incline/to -- to listen to/to incline to/to listen to	لُتفسدن	you (p) will corrupt/you will disorder/you will disrepair/you will decompose/you will invalidate/you will deprive/you will rot/you will void/you will break down (e)
لُتصنع	to be made/to be done/to be produced/to be manufactured/to be performed	لُتقتلني	to kill me
لُتضيّقوا	to (make) narrow/to	لتقرأه	to read it
		لنقولون	you (p) say (e)/you are saying (e)
		لتكبروا	to greaten/to magnify/to enlarge (p)
		لتكفرون	you disbelieve (p/e)
		لتكملوا	to complete (p)

ل

لتكن	be/to be (e)	لتنوءاً - لتنوء - لتنوءاً burdensome weight
لتكون	to be	that is carried with great difficulty
لتكونن	you (p) will be (e)	in a leaning position and could
لتكونوا	to be (p)	cause one to fall from it (e)
لتلفتنا	to turn us away/to turn us	لتنوءاً - لتنوء - لتنوءاً burdensome weight
لتلقني	made to receive/made to meet/ made to find (e)	that is carried with great difficulty
لتمرون	you (p) pass (e)	in a leaning position and could
لتمسن	will touch (e)	cause one to fall from it (e)
لتنزعم - لتنازعتم	you would have disputed/you	لتهتدوا
	would have quarreled/you would	to be guided (p)
	have argued	لتهدي
لتنبئهم	you (p) will inform them (e)	you (s/m) guide (e)
لتنبؤن	you (p) will be informed (e)	لثولوا
لتنذر	to warn/to give notice	they would have turned away
لتنزعم - لتنازعتم	you would have disputed/you	لثؤمن
	would have quarreled/you would	to believe (e)
	have argued	لثؤمنوا
لتنبئهم	you (p) will inform them (e)	to believe (p)
لتنبؤن	you (p) will be informed (e)	لجاءهم
لتنذر	to warn/to give notice	would have come to them
لتنزعم - لتنازعتم	you would have disputed/you	لجاءلون - لجاءلون we are making/we are creating/ we are putting/we are
	would have quarreled/you would	manipulating/making/creating/ putting/manipulating (p/e)
	have argued	لجالوت
لتنزيل	descent (e)	to Goliath (a tyrant king killed by Prophet David)
لتنصرنه	you (p) will give him victory/you	لجبريل
	will give him aid/you will give it	to Gabriel
	victory/you will give it aid	لجاة
لتنظر	should look/should see/should	a body of much water/a wide body of water
	watch/should think about/should	لجعل
	wonder about/should consider/ should perceive	he would have made/he would have created/he would have put/he would have manipulated
لتنفقوا	to spend (p)	لجعلكم
لتنوءاً - لتنوء - لتنوءاً	burdensome weight	he would have made you (p)/he would have created you/he would have put you/he would have manipulated you
	that is carried with great difficulty	لجعلنا
	in a leaning position and could	he would have made us/he would have created us/he would have put us/he would have manipulated us
	cause one to fall from it (e)	لجعلناه - لجعلناه we would have made it/we

ل

	would have created it/we would have put it/we would have manipulated it/we would have made him/we would have created him/we would have put him/we would have manipulated him	لجي	wide roaring and noisy mixing body of water
لجعلناه - لبعثناه	we would have made it/we would have created it/we would have put it/we would have manipulated it/we would have made him/we would have created him/we would have put him/we would have manipulated him	لحفظون - لحافظون	protectors/observers/guards/ safekeepers/protecting/observing/ guarding/safekeeping (p/e)
لبعثناه	we would have made it/we would have created it/we would have put it/we would have manipulated it/we would have made him/we would have created him/we would have put him/we would have manipulated him	لحفظين - لحافظين	protectors/observers/guards/ safekeepers/protecting/observing/ guarding/safekeeping (p/e)
لبعثناه	he would have made him/he would have created him/he would have put him/he would have manipulated him/he would have made it/he would have created it/he would have put it/he would have manipulated it	لحب	for love/for like/to love/to like
لبعثناه	he would have made them/he would have created them/he would have put them/he would have manipulated them	لحبط	would have been wasted/would have been invalidated/would have failed
لجلودهم	to their skins	لحدود الله	to God's limits/to God's boundaries/to God's orders
لجاءلون - لجاءلون	we are making/we are creating/ we are putting/we are manipulating (e)	لحديث	to an information/to a speech
لجمعهم	he would have gathered them/he would have collected them	لحسرة	grief/sorrow/eagerness/sadness/ weakness/uncover (e)
لجميع	all/all together/whole (e)	لحسن	goodness/beauty/good/beautiful (e)
لجنبه	to his side	لحفظون - لحافظون	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping/protectors/observers/ guards/safekeepers (p/e)
لجهنم	to Hell/for Hellplace of punishment (of Hebrew origin)	لحفظين - لحافظين	protecting/observing/guarding/ safekeeping/protectors/observers/ guards/safekeepers (p/e)
لجوا	they persisted, excessed, and insisted	لحق	correct/true/real/deserved/duty/ fact/right (e)
		لحكم	to judgment/to rule/for judgement/ for rule
		لحكمه	to his judgment/to his rule
		لحكمهم	to their judgment/to their rule
		لحليم	clement/patient, powerful and capable (e)
		لحم	flesh/meat

ل

لحمًا	a flesh/a meat/flesh/meat	لداود - داود	to David/a prophet and second king of the Jews between 1010 - 970 B.C. and father to Prophet Solomon
لحن	words/grammatical mistakes/ mistakes in language/intonation/ meanings understood by the listener from the words used	لداود - داود	to David/a prophet and second king of the Jews between 1010 - 970 B.C. and father to Prophet Solomon
لحومها	its flesh/its meat		
لحياتي	to my life/for my life		
لخسرون - لخسرون	losers (p/e)	لدلوك	--'s nearing sundown/setting
لخطئين - لخطئين	sinners/mistaken/erroneous/ wrong (p/e)	لذن	at/by/near
لخبير	expert/experienced (e)	لذنا	at us/by us/near us
لخرجنا	we would have gotten out/we would have appeared/we would have emerged	لذئك	at you (s/m)/by you/near you
لخزنة	to --'s safe keepers	لذنه	at him/by him/near him
لخسرون - لخسرون	losers (p/e)	لذني	at me/by me/near me
لخسف	he would have sunkdown/he would have made to come in/he would have eliminated light/he would have eclipsed/he would have made disappear/he would have punctured/he would have weakened/he would have humiliated and burdened by -- hatred	لذني - لذنا	at/by/near
لخطئين - لخطئين	sinners/mistaken/erroneous/ wrong (p/e)	لذينا	at us/by us/near us
لخلق	creation (e)	لذيه	at him/by him/near him
لخلق	to --'s creation	لذيه	at them/by them/near them
لذًا	harsh dispute/violent dispute	لذائقوا	tasting/experiencing (p/e)
لذًا - لذني	at /by/near	لذائقون	tasting/experiencing (p/e)
لدار	house/home/country/tribe/ yard/place (e)	لذة	delight/pleasure/enjoyment
		لذكر	remembrance/reminder/a remembrance/a reminder (e)
		لذكري	to mention me/to remember me/for my remembrance/for my reminder /for my praise/for my glorification/ for my mention/for mentioning me/for remembering me/for praising me/for glorifying me
		لذكري	a remembrance/a reminder (e)
		لذكورنا	to our males

ل

أذلك	for that	لرؤوف - لرؤوف	compassionate/merciful (e)
لذنيك	to your (s/m/f) crime/for your crime	لزاما	necessity/obligation/adherence
لذنوبهم	for their crimes	لزلفي	an approachment/an advancement/a nearment/a degree/a rank (e)
لذهب	would have gone/would have gone away/would have taken away/would have eliminated/would have wiped out	لزوجك	to your (s/m) wife/to your spouse
لذو	of (e) (prep. of ownership)	لساحر - لساحر	magician/sorcerer/a magician/a sorcerer (e)
لذي	of (e) (prep. of ownership)	لساحران - لساحران	two magicians/two sorcerers (e)
لرؤوف - لرؤوف	merciful/compassionate (e)	لسارقون - لسارقون	stealing/robbing (p/e)
لرادك	returning you (s/m/e)	لسان	tongue/language/speech
لرأيته	you would have seen it/you would have understood it	لسانا	tongue/a tongue/speech
لرب	to lord/to master/to owner	لساتك	your (s/m) tongue
لربك	to your (s/m) lord	لساتي	my tongue/my speech
لربه	to his lord	لسبأ	to Sheba/to Seba/for Sheba/to Seba (a city and nation that existed in Yemen 1000 B.C.)
لربها	to her lord/to its lord	لسبأ	to Sheba/to Seba/for Sheba/to Seba (a city and nation that existed in Yemen 1000 B.C.)
لرجل	to a man	لست	you (s/m) are not
لرجمناك - لرجمناك	we would have stoned you (s/m)	لست	I am not
لرجمناك - لرجمناك	we would have stoned you (s/m)	لستم	you (p) are not
لرحمة	mercy (e)	لستن	you (p/f) are not
لرزقنا	our provision (e)	لسحر	magic/sorcery (e)
لرسلهم	to their messengers	لساحر - لساحر	magician/sorcerer/a magician/a sorcerer (e)
لرسول	messenger (e)	لساحران - لساحران	two magicians/two sorcerers (e)
لرسوله	to his messenger	لسارقون - لسارقون	stealing/robbing (p/e)
لرسوله	his messenger (e)	لسريع	quick/speedy/rushing/fast (e)
لرفعناه - لرفعناه	we would have risen him	لسعيه	for his striving/for his endeavour/for his hastiness/for his quick
لرفعناه - لرفعناه	we would have risen him		
لرفيك	to your (s/m) ascent/to your climb		

ل

	movement/for his quick walking/to his striving/to his endeavour/to his hastiness/to his quick movement/to his quick walking	لشيء	to a thing/for a thing
		لشيء	a thing (e)
		لصاحبه - لصاحبه	to his companion/to his friend
لسعيها	for its striving/for its endeavour/for its hastiness/for its quick movement/for its quick walking	لصادق	is truthful/is true (e)
		لصدقون - لصدقون	are truthful/truthful (p/e)
لسلطهم	he would have empowered them/he would have given them mastery/he would have given them control	لصالوا	entering into the fire/roasting/suffering/burning (e)
		لصاحبه - لصاحبه	to his companion/to his friend
لسليمان - لسليمان	to Soliman/for Soliman	لصدقون - لصدقون	are truthful/truthful (p/e)
لسليمان - لسليمان	to Soliman/for Soliman	لصوت	sound (e)
لسميع	hearing/listening (e)	لضالون	misguided (e)
لسنة	for --'s law/for --'s way/for --'s manner/for --'s nature	لطمسنا	we would have wiped out/we would have effaced/we would have exterminated/we would have blotted out/we would have uprooted/we would have destroyed
لسنتنا	for our law/for our way/for our manner/for our nature	لطيف	kind/courteous/soothing/polite
لسوف	will/shall (e)	لطيفا	kind/courteous/soothing/polite
لشاعر	to a poet	لظالمين - لظالمين	unjust/oppressors/oppressive (p/e)
لشتي	different/various/separate (e)	لظلم	injustice/oppression (e)
لشديد	strong (severe) (e)	لظالمين - لظالمين	unjust/oppressors/oppressive (p/e)
لشر	bad/evil/harm (e)	لظلم	unjust/oppressive (e)
لشردمة	a small group/a portion (e)	لظلموا	they would have continued/they would have remained
لشركائنا	to our partners (with God)	لظي	blazing/burning/flaming/intense blaze without smoke
لشركائهم	to their partners (with God)	لعادوا	they would have returned
لشهادتنا - لشهادتنا	our testimony/our certification (e)	لعال	height and might (e)
لشهادتنا - لشهادتنا	our testimony/our certification (e)	لعب	playing/amusement/enjoyment/
لشهود	an honest witness/a testifier/witnessing/testifying (e)		
لشوبا	a mixture/treason/cheating/a fault/heat (e)		

ل

	jokes/mockery	لعلنا	maybe we/perhaps we
لعبا	playing/amusing/enjoyment/ jokes/mockery	لعله	maybe he/perhaps he
لعبادنا	to our worshippers/to our slaves/to our servants	لعلهم	maybe they/perhaps they
لعبادته	to his worshippers	لَعَلِّي	maybe I/perhaps I
لعباده	to his worshippers/to his slaves/to his servants	لَعَلِّي	on/upon/above/at/on condition/ over (e)
لعبادي	to my worshippers/to my slaves/to my servants	لعمرك	to your (s/m) life/to your age (an oath)
لعبد	a slave (e)	لعملكم	to your (p) making/to your doing/to your work/to your deed
لعبرة	an example/a warning/a caution (e)	لَعْن	he cursed/he humilliated/he expelled
لعبين - لاعبين	playing/amusing/enjoying/ joking/ mocking	لُعِن	have been cursed/have been humilliated
لَعَجَل	he would have hurried/he would have hastened/he would have rushed/hurry/hasten/rush	لَعْنَا	we cursed/we humilliated/we expelled
لعدتهن	to their term (p/f)	لَعْنَا	a curse/a humilliation/an expulsion
لعذاب	torture (e)	لَعْنَاهُمْ - لَعْنَهُمْ	we cursed them/we humilliated them/we expelled them
لَعَذَّبْنَا	we would have tortured	لَعْنَتْ	it cursed/it humilliated
لَعَذَّبَهُمْ	he would have tortured them	لَعْنَتْ - لَعْنَةٌ	curse/torture
لعفو	often forgiving/pardoning (e)	لَعْنَةٌ - لَعْنَةٌ	curse/torture
لعلّ	maybe/perhaps	لَعْنْتُمْ	you (p) would have suffered
لَعَلَّا	high, mighty and dignified (e)/ would have heightened/would have elevated		exertion/you would have suffered burden/you would have suffered hardship/you would have suffered harm/you would have suffered corruption
لعلك	maybe you/perhaps you (s/m)	لَعْنَتِي	my curse/my torture
لعلكم	maybe you (p)/perhaps you	لَعْنَهُ	he cursed him/he humilliated him/ he expelled him
لعلم	knowledge/knowledge of anything through facts (e)		
لعلمه	would have known it (e)		

ل

لعنهم	he cursed them/he humiliated them/he expelled them	talk/(obscene words)
لعنهم - لعناهم	we cursed them/we humiliated them/we expelled them	لغير to other than
لُعِنُوا	they were cursed/they were humiliated/they were expelled/were cursed/were humiliated/were expelled (p)	لفسقون - لفسقون debauchers/dissoluters/ disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corruptors, seducers, leaders away from virtue (e)
لغائظون	angering/enraging (p/e)	لفسقين - لفسقين debauchers/dissoluters/ disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corruptors, seducers, leaders away from virtue (e)
لغفلون - لغافلون	ignoring/neglecting/ disregarding (p/e)	لفاعلون - لفاعلون making/doing (e)
لغفلين - لغافلين	ignoring/neglecting/ disregarding (p/e)	لِفْتَاهُ - لِفْتَهُ to his youth/to his adolescent/to his slave/to his servant
لِغَدٍ	for tomorrow/for (the) future	لِفْتَانَا we would have opened/we would have taught and informed/we would have eased/we would have disclosed/we would have judged
لِغْفَارٍ	often forgiving/forgiver (e)	لِفْتَاهُ - لِفْتَهُ to his youth/to his adolescent/to his slave/to his servant
لِغْفَلُونَ - لِغْفَلُونَ	ignoring/neglecting/ disregarding (e)	لِفْتِيَانَهُ - لِفْتِيَانَهُ to his youths/to his adolescents/ to his slaves/to his servants
لِغْفَلِينَ - لِغْفَلِينَ	ignoring/neglecting/ disregarding (p/e)	لِفْتِيَانَهُ - لِفْتِيَانَهُ to his youths/to his adolescents/to his slaves/to his servants
لِغْفُورٍ	forgiving/forgiver (e)	لِفْرَحٌ is happy/is rejoiced/is delighted (e)
لِغُلَامِينَ - لِغُلَامِينَ	to two slaves/to two servants/to two boys	لِفْرَعُونَ to Pharaoh (title for ancient Egyptian kings which translates to "great house")/every tyrant aggressor
لِغُلَامِينَ - لِغُلَامِينَ	to two slaves/to two servants/ to two boys	لِفْرُوجِهِمْ to their genital parts between their legs
لِغْنِيٍّ	rich (e)	لِفْرِيْقَا a group/a party/a flock (e)
لِغَوْ	nonesence/senseless talk/useless talk	لِفْسَدَتْ it would have corrupted/it would
لِغَوًّا	nonesence/senseless talk/useless talk	
لِغُوبٍ	exhaustion	
لِغَوِيٍّ	a misguider/a failure/an enticer/a lurer/a seducer (e)	
لِغِيَّةٍ - لِغِيَّةٍ	nonesence/senseless talk/useless	

ل

	have disordered/it would have disrepaired/it would have decomposed/it would have invalidated/it would have deprived/it would have rotted/it would have voided/it would have broken down	لڤففا	mixed groups/mixed crowds/huge gatherings
		لقاء - لقاء	meeting
		لقاءنا	meeting us
		لقاءه	meeting him/meeting it
لفسدنا	they (b) would have been disordered/they would have been disrepaired/they would have been decomposed/they would have been invalidated/they would have been deprived/they would have been rotten/they would have voided/they would have broken down/they would have corrupted	لقادر	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (e)
		لقادرون - لقادرون	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (p/e)
		لقال	would have said
		لقالوا	they would have said
		لقاهم - لقاهم	he made them meet/he made them find
لفسق	debauchery/dissolution/disobedience of God's orders i.e.) corrupting, seduction, leading away from virtue (e)	لقاء	meeting
		لقتال	to fighting/to killing
		لقد	had/had been/have/would have (e)
لفاسقون - لفاسقون	debauchers/dissoluters/disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corruptors, seducers, leaders away from virtue (e)	لقادرون - لقادرون	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (p)
		لقدير	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (e)
لفاسقين - لفاسقين	debauchers/dissoluters/disobeyers of God's orders i.e.) corruptors, seducers, leaders away from virtue (e)	لقرآن - لقرآن	a Koran (e) (the Islamic book of life and religion)
		لقرآن - لقرآن	a Koran (e) (the Islamic book of life and religion)
لفشلتم	you (p) would have weakened and become cowardly/you would have become careless/you would have failed	لقسم	an oath (e)
		لقضي	would have been executed/would have carried out/would have accomplished/would have destroyed/would have ended/would have judged/would have ordered (e)
لفضله	to his grace/to his favour/to his blessing/for his grace/for his favour/for his blessing		
لفاعلون - لفاعلون	making/doing (e)		
لفي	in (e)	لقطعنا	we would have cut off/we would have cut to pieces/we would have

ل

	separated/we would have severed	لكان	would have been/would be
لقلنا	we would have said	لكبيرة	big/a burden/old/great (s/f/e)
لقلوبكم	to your (p) hearts/to your centres/to your cores	لكبيركم	your (p) oldest/your biggest/your greatest/your largest/your teacher and leader (e)
لقمان - لقمان	Lukman (a messenger of God and from the righteous)	لكتاب - لكتب	a book/a holy book/a holy scripture/a written literature/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgement (e)
لقمن - لقمان	Lukman (a messenger of God and from the righteous)	لكتاب - لكتب	a book/a holy book/a holy scripture/a written literature/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgement (e)
لقهم - لقاهم	he made them meet/he made them find	لكتاب - لكتب	a book/a holy book/a holy scripture/a written literature/a message/a decree/a rite/a destiny/a fate/a term/a judgement (e)
لقوا	they met/they found	لكاذبون - لكاذبون	lying/denying/falsifying/liars/deniers/falsifiers (p/e)
لقوكم	they met you (p)/they found you	لكفرونا	we would have covered/we would have substituted
لقول	saying/word/opinion and belief/statement/declaration (e)	لكافرون - لكافرون	disbelievers/disbelieving (e)
لقولهم	to their saying/to their word/to their opinion and belief/to their statement/to their declaration	لكفور	(insisting) disbeliever/(insisting) disbelief (e)
لقوم	to a nation	لكل	to all/to every/to each/for all/for every/for each
لقومك	to your (s/m) nation	لكلمات - لكلمات	to --'s words/to --'s expressions
لقومكما	to your (b)'s nation	لكلماته - لكلماته	to his words/to his expressions
لقومه	to his nation	لكلمات - لكلمات	to --'s words/to --'s expressions
لقومهم	to their nation	لكلمته - لكلمته	to his words/to his expressions
لقوي	powerful/strong (e)	لكم	for you (p)/to you
لقيا	they (b) met/they found	لكما	to you (b)
لقيتم	you (p) met/you found	لكن	but only/but/however
لقينا	we met/we found	لكنا	we would have been/we were/we are/we would be/however we/but we/but only we/but/however I
لك	to you/for you (s/m)	لكنت	I would have been/I was/I am (e)
لكاذبون - لكاذبون	lying/denying/falsifying/liars/deniers/falsifiers (p/e)		
لكارهون	hating (p/e)		
لكافرون - لكافرون	disbelievers/disbelieving (e)		

ل

لكنتم	you (p) would have been (e)	للبسنا	we would have dressed/we would
لكنكم	but you (p) only/but you/however you/but you are	للبشر	have covered/we would have mixed (e)
لكنه	but he only/but he/however he/but he is	للتقوي	to the human/to the skin
لكنهم	but only they/but they/however they	للتقوي	to the fear and obedience of God
لكنود	ungrateful for God's blessings/ disobedient/blaming God (e)	للتقوي	to who/to that/to which/for who/for that/for which (f)
لكني	but I only/but I/however I	للجبل	to the mountain/to the elevated ground higher than a hill/to the creation/to the mould
لكي لا - لكيلا	so that -- not/in order that -- not/to not (e) (prep.)	للجبين	to the foreheads
لكي لا - لكيلا	so that -- not/in order that -- not/to not (e) (prep.)	للجوا	they would have persisted, excessed and insisted
للاخرة - للاخرة	to the end/to the other/the end/(the other life) (e)	للحرب	to the battle/to the war/to the fight
للاخرة - للاخرة	to the end/to the other/the end/(the other life) (e)	للحسني	the best/the most beautiful/the goodness (e)
للاخرين - للاخرين	to the ends/to the lasts/to the others	للحق	the correct/the true/the real/the truth/the deserved/the duty/the fact/ the right/the certain/the definite/the just/the imminent/the share/became correct/became true/became real/became truth/became deserved/became duty/became fact/ became right/became certain/ became definite/became just/ became imminent/became a share (e)/to the correct/to the true/to the real/to the truth/to the deserved/to the duty/to the fact/to the right/to the certain/to the definite/to the just/to the imminent/to the share
للاخرين - للاخرين	to the ends/to the lasts/to the others		
للاسلام - للاسلام	to the Islam/to the submission (to God)/to the surrender (to God)		
للاسلام - للاسلام	to the Islam/to the submission (to God)/to the surrender (to God)		
للاينسان - للاينسان	to the human/to the mankind		
للاينسان - للاينسان	to the human/to the mankind		
للايمان - للايمان	to the faith/to the belief		
للايمان - للايمان	to the faith/to the belief		
للبث	he would have stayed/he would have waited/he would have remained	للواريين - للحواريين	to the faithful and pure friends/to the victorials/to the deciples, Jesus' supporters
		للواريين - للحواريين	to the faithful and pure friends/to the victorials/to the

ل

	deciples, Jesus' supporters	للرحمن – للرحمان	to the merciful
لحي	the the live/to the alive	للرحمن – للرحمان	to the merciful
للخائنين	to the betrayers/to the unfaithfuls	للسل	to the messengers
للخبثات – للخبثات	to the cheaters/to the malicious/ to the wicked (p/f)	للسل	to the messenger
للخبثات – للخبثات	to the cheaters/to the malicious/ to the wicked (p/f)	للرؤيا – للرؤيا	to the dream
للخبثين	to the cheaters/to the malicious/to the wicked (p)	للزكاة – للزكاة	to the purification/to the correction/to the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
للخروج	to the getting out/to the exit	للزكاة – للزكاة	to the purification/to the correction/to the monies or properties paid in God's path (an Islamic order on all Moslems)
للخير	to the good/to the better/to the generosity/to the honour/to the wealth	للسائل	to the asker/to the questioner/to the beggar/to the asking/to the questioning/to the begging/for the asker/for the questioner/for the beggar
للدار	the home/the house/the country/the tribe/the yard/the place (e)	للسائلين	to the askers/to the questioners/to the beggars/to the asking/to the questioning/to the begging (p)
للدين	to the religion	للساعة	to the resurrection/to the time of resurrection/to the hour
للذكرين – للذكرين	to the mentioning/to the remembering/to the reciting/to the praising/to the glorifying (p)	للسحت	to the forbidden/to the possessions through cheaterly/to the scandal/to the wickedness
للذكر	to the remembrance/to the reminder	للسلم	to the peace/to the security/to the safety/to the submission/to the surrender
للذكر	to the male	للسمع	to the hearing/to the listening/for the hearing/for the listening
للذكرين – للذكرين	to the mentioning/to the remembering/to the reciting/to the praising/to the glorifying (p)	للسيارة	to the caravan/to the people often walking/to the moving/to the riding
للذي	who/what/which/whom (e)	للسريين – للسريين	to the drinking (p)/to the
للذي	to who/to what/to which/to whom		
للذين	to who/to those/to which/to those (p)		
للذين	those (e)		
للرؤيا – للرؤيا	to the dream		
للرجال	to the men		

drinkers	للطيبين	to the good/to the beautiful/to the pure/to the enjoyable/to the allowed/to the permitted (p)
للشاربين - للشربين to the drinking (p)/to the drinkers	للظالمين - للظالمين	to the unjust/to the oppressors/to the oppressive
للشمس to the sun (the center of our solar system)	للظالمين - للظالمين	to the unjust/to the oppressors/to the oppressive
للشهادة -- للشهادة to the testimony/to the witnessing/to the certification	للعبدين - للعبدين	to the worshipping/worshippers (p)
للشهادة to the testimony/to the witnessing/to the certification	للعالمين	to the knowing
للشوي to the extremities/to the body parts/to the outer layer of skin	للعالمين - للعالمين	to the creations all together/(to the universes)
للشيطين - للشياطين to the devils/for the devils	للعباد	to the worshippers/to God's slaves/to the servants
للشيطان - للشيطان to the devil	للعبدين - للعبدين	to the worshipping/worshippers (p)
للشيطان to the devil	للعبيد	to the worshippers/to the slaves/to the servants
للشياطين - للشياطين to the devils/for the devils	للعسري	to the difficulty/to the hardship/to the poverty/to the strained circumstances/to the distress
للصابرين - للصابرين to the patient (p)	للعالمين - للعالمين	to the creations all together/(to the universes)
للصابرين to the patient (p)	للغاوين	to the misguided/to the failed/to the enticed/to the lured/to the seduced (e)/for the misguiders/for the failing/for the enticing/for the luring/for the seducing
للصلاة - للصلاة to the prayers	للغيب	to the unseen/to the absent/to the hidden/to the covered/to the invisible/to the supernatural
للطائفين to the circlers/to the walkers around/for the circlers/for the walkers around (p)	للفقراء	to the poor/to the needy/to the deprived/to the stricken by hardship (p)
للطاغين - للطاغين to the tyronnizing/to the exceeding the limit/to the arrogant/for the tyronnizing/for the exceeding the limit/for the arrogant/for the tyrants		
للطاغين - للطاغين to the tyronnizing/to the exceeding the limit/to the arrogant/for the tyronnizing/for the exceeding the limit/for the arrogant/for the tyrants		
للطيبات to the good/to the beautiful/to the pure/to the enjoyable/to the allowed/to the permitted (p/f)		

ل

للقاسية - للقاسية	to the cruel/to the hard/to the merciless	للمسرفين	to the spoilers/to the neglectors/to the ignorers/to the mistakers/to the wasters/to the exceeders of the limit/to the extravagators/for the spoilers/for the neglectors/for the ignorers/for the mistakers/for the wasters/for the exceeders of the limit/for the extravagators
للقاتل	to the fighting/to the killing	للمسلمين	to the Moslems/to the submitters/to the surrenderers
للقمر	to the moon (the secondary body revolving around a larger planet)	للمشركين	to the sharers (with God)/to the takers of partners (with God)/to the sharing (with God)/to the taking partners (with God)
للقاسية - للقاسية	to the cruel/to the hard/to the merciless	للمصلين	to the praying (p)
للكذب	to the lie/to the deniance/to the falsehood	للمطففين	to the ones giving insufficient or difficient measures/to the miserly/to the trifling/to the scimpers
للكفرون - للكفرون	to the disbelieving/to the disbelievers	للمطقات - للمطقات	to the divorced/to the freed/to the divorcees (p/f)
للكافرين - للكافرين	to the dibelieving/to the disbelievers	للمطقات - للمطقات	to the divorced/to the freed/to the divorcees (p/f)
للكتب	to the books/to the scriptures	للمقوين	to the drought or baren land stricken/to the hungry/to the starving (p)
للكفر	to the disbelief	للمكذبين	to the liars/to the deniers/to the falsifiers/to the lying/to the denying/to the falsifying (p)
للكفرون - للكفرون	to the disbelieving/to the disbelievers	للملأ	to the group/to the assembly/to the nobles
للكافرين - للكافرين	to the disbelieving/to the disbelievers	للملائكة - للملائكة	to the angels
للمتكبرين	to the arrogant (p)	للملائكة - للملائكة	to the angels
للمتقين	to the fearing and obeying/for the fearing and obeying	للموقنين	for the sure/for the certain
للمتوسمين	to the observing/to the srcutinizing/ to the watching of sings or marks/to the marked and beautified/to the handsome (p)	للمؤمنات - للمؤمنات	to the believing/to the
للمجرمين	to the criminals/to the sinners/to the committing crimes/to the committing sins		
للمحسنات - للمحسنات	to the good doers (f)		
للمحسنات - للمحسنات	to the good doers (f)		
للمحسنين	to the good doers (p)		
للمخلفين	to the remaining behind (p)		

ل

	believers (f)		did not (e)
للمؤمنات – للمؤمنات	to the believing/to the	لَمَّا	(e) of previous word/ accumulatively/gatheringly/ collectively
	believers (f)		
للمؤمنين	to the believers	لمبتلين	testing (p/e)
للناس	to the people/for the people	لمبعوثون	are being resurrected/are being revived/being resurrected/being revived (p/e)
لِلنَّظَرِينَ – لِلنَّظَرِينَ	to the lookers/to the seers/to the watchers to the wonderers/to the perceivers/to the thinkers/to the considerers/to the waiters	لمبلسين	confused/dumbfounded (e)
لِلنَّبِيِّ	to the prophet	لُمْتَنِّي	you (p/f) blamed me/ you reprimanded me
لِلنِّسَاءِ	to the women	لمثل	similar to/equal to/alike to
لِلنَّظَرِينَ – لِلنَّظَرِينَ	to the lookers/to the seers/to the watchers to the wonderers/to the perceivers/to the thinkers/to the considerers/to the waiters	لمثله	to similar to it/to equal to it/to alike to it
لِللَّهِ	to God/for God	لمثوبة	a reward/a replacement/a compensation (e)
لِلْهُدَى	the guidance (e)	لمجموعون	are being gathered/are being collected (e)
لِلوَالِدِينَ – لِلوَالِدِينَ	to the (b) parents/for the parents	لمجنون	mad/insane (e)
لِلوَالِدِينَ – لِلوَالِدِينَ	to the (b) parents/for the parents	لمحجوبون	prevented (p/e)/being prevented
لِلْيَتَامَى – لِلْيَتَامَى	to the orphans/to the minors that lose their father	لمحضرون	they are made to be present/they are made to attend (e)/being made to be present/being made to attend (e)
لِلْيَتَامَى – لِلْيَتَامَى	to the orphans/to the minors that lose their father	لمحي – لمحيي	reviving (e)
لِلْيَسْرِ	to the ease/to the prosperity	لمحيطة	is surrounding/is encircling/is enveloping/is comprehending/is aware/is maneuvering to outsmart/is taking care of (e)
لَمْ	did not (prop.)		
لِمَ	why/for what/for what reason/for what purpose/wherefore	لمحي – لمحيي	reviving (e)
لَمَّا	till now -- did not/except/unless/ then/did not	لمخرجون	are brought out/will be brought out/brought out (p/e)
لَمَّا	what/that what (e)	لمدركون	being caught up/being overtaken/
لِمَا	to what/for what/because of/when/		

ل

	being reached (p/e)		(p/e)
لمدين	to Madyan (an ancient city that could have been on the Red Sea)	لمع	with (e)
لمدينون	indebted (p/e)	لمعزولون	they are being separated/they are being isolated/they are being set aside/they are being removed (e)
لمردودون	returning (p/e)	لمعكم	with you (p/e)
لمرسلون	sent/messengers (e)	لمغرمون	are in burdensome debt/are in destruction/are in torture/are in monetary harm/are in loss
لمرزة	backbiter/defamer/blamer/fault finder	لمغفرة	a forgiveness (e)
لمساكين	to poorest of poor/to poor oppressed	لمفعولا	made/done (e)
لمستقر	to a settlement/to an establishment/to an affixation	لمقت	hatred/abhorrence (e)
لمستم - لامستم	you (p) touched repeatedly/you touched and felt repeatedly/you seeked repeatedly (could mean intercourse)	لمكر	cheatery/deceit/scheming (e)
لمسجد	a mosque/a place of worshipping God (e)	لملئت	you (s/m) would have been filled
لمسجنهم - لمسجناهم	we would have transformed them to worse shape/we would have metamorphosed them	لمن	whom (e)/who (e)
لمسجنهم - لمسجناهم	we would have transformed them to worse shape/we would have metamorphosed them	لمن	to whom/to who
لمسرفون	spoilers/ignorers/mistakers/wasters/exceeders of the limit/extravagators (e)	لمن	for who/from (e)
لمسكم	would have touched you	لمنجوم	saving them/rescuing them (e)
لمسنا	we touched	لمنقلبون	turning/returning/turning around/turning over (e)
لمشركون	shareres (with God)/takers of partners (with God)/sharing (with God)/taking partners (with God)	لمنكم	from you (e)
		لمهتدون	guided (p/e)
		لمهلكهم	to their perishment/to their death/ to their destruction/for their perishment/for their death/for their destruction
		لموسعون	we are extending/we are containing/we are spreading/we are widening over/we are enriching (e)
		لموسي	to Moses (prophet of Juduicism)
		لموعدهم	their appointment (e)

ل

لموفوهم	we are fulfilling (for) them/we are completing (for) them	نتخذن	soft/you were tender we will take (e)
لمؤمن	to a believer	ننؤبب	to make firm/to make steadfast/to make courageous/to strengthen/to affirm
لميتون	dying (p/e)	ننؤزبن	we will reward (good or bad)/we will reimburse/we will substitute/we will replace/we will compensate (e)
لمبقت - لمبقت	to appointed time/to appointed time or place	ننؤزبنهم	we will reward them (good or bad)/we will reimburse them/we will substitute them/we will replace them/we will compensate them (e)
لمبقتنا - لمبقتنا	to our appointed time/to our appointed time or place	ننؤببك	to make you (s/m)/to create you/to put you/to manipulate you
لمبقت - لمبقت	to appointed time/to appointed time or place	ننؤببه	to make it/to create it/to put it/to manipulate it/to make him/to create him/to put him/to manipulate him
لمبقتنا - لمبقتنا	to our appointed time/to our appointed time or place	ننؤببها	to make it/to create it/to put it/to manipulate it/to make her/to create her/to put her/to manipulate her
لنا	for us	ننؤرقه	we will burn him (e)
لنصحنون - لنصحنون	faithful/sincere (p/e)	ننؤشرنهم	we will gather them (e)
لنكبون - لنكبون	are deviating/are avoiding/are siding away (e)	ننؤضرنهم	we will present them (e)/we will bring them
لنؤبذ	he would have been discarded/he would have been rejected/he would have been casted off/he would have been thrown away	ننؤحمل	we carry/we bear/we lift/we endure/we burden (e)
لنؤبلونكم	we test you/we will test you (e)	ننؤن	we are/we (e)
لنؤبلوهم	to test them	ننؤحي - لنؤحي	to revive
لنؤبوننهم	we reside them/we settle them/we establish them/we assign them/we return them (e)	ننؤحي - لنؤحي	to revive
لنؤبي	to a prophet	ننؤؤرؤ	to bring out/to make appear/to make emerge
لنؤببته	we will attack him suddenly at night (e)	ننؤؤرؤن	we will bring out/we will go out (e)
لنؤببته	to clarify it/to show it/to explain it		
لنؤت	you (s/m) became lenient/you became flexible/you became soft/you became tender/you were lenient/you were flexible/you were		

ل

نخرجك	we will bring you (s/m) out/we will drive you out (e)	نَزَّنا	we would have descended
نخرجكم	we will bring you (p) out/we will drive you out (e)	نَسْئَلُن - نَسْأَلُن	we will ask/we will question (e)
نخرجهم	we will bring them out/we will drive them out (e)	نَسْأَلُهُمْ - نَسْئَلُهُمْ	we will ask them/we will question them (e)
ندخلهم	we will enter them (e)	نَسْئَلُن - نَسْأَلُن	we will ask/we will question (e)
نذهب	we will go/we will go away/we will take away/we will eliminate/we will wipe off (e)/we go/we go away/we take away/we eliminate/we wipe off (e)	نَسْأَلُهُمْ - نَسْئَلُهُمْ	we will ask them/we will question them (e)
نذيقهم	we will make them taste/we will make them experience (e)	نَسْفَعاً	we will pull and strike (e)
نذيقهم	we will make them taste/we will make them experience (e)	نَسْكُنْكُمْ	we will make you (p) reside/we will make you inhabit (e)
نذيقهم	we will make them taste/we will make them experience (e)	نَسْلُم	to submit/to surrender/to become Moslem (p)
نراك - نراك	we see you (s/m/e)/we understand you/we -- seeing you/we -- understanding you (s/m/e)	نصبرن	we will be patient (e)
نراها - نراها	we see it/we understand it/we see her/we understand her (e)	نصحون - ناصحون	faithful/sincere (p/e)
نرجمكم	we will stone you (p/e)	نصدقن	we will give charity (e)
نرسل	to send (p)	نصرف	to send away/to divert/to return/to misguide/to spend/to push
نرسلن	we will send (e)	نظنك	we suspect you (s/m/e)
نراك - نراك	we see you (s/m/e)/we understand you/we -- seeing you/we -- understanding you (s/m/e)	نعبد	to worship (p)
نراها - نراها	we see it/we understand it/we see her/we understand her (e)	نعلم	to know (p)
نريك	to show you (s/m)/to make you understand (e)	نعلم	we know (e)
نريه	to show him/to make him understand	نُعَلِّمُه	to teach it/to instruct it/ to inform it/to teach him/to instruct him/to inform him
		نعم	blessed/praised (e)
		نغريك	we will urge you (s/m)/we will attract you/we will excite to stir you
		نفتنهم	to test them/to charm them/to misguide them/to seduce them/to

ل

	scandalize them/to infatuate them/to allure them/to mislead them/to betray them/to torture them	لَنَنْصُرَنَّكُمْ	we will give you (p) victory/we will give you aid (e)
		لَنَنْظُرَنَّ	to see/to look/to watch/to wait (p)
لنُفِدَ	would have been depleted/would have been run out/would have been exhausted (e)	لَنَهْتَدِيَنَّ	to be guided (p)
		لَنَهْدِيَنَّهُمْ	we guide them (e)
لنفس	to a self - invisible energy of creatures, other than body energy (<u>wrongly referred to as: "as soul and spirit"</u>)	لَنَهْلِكَنَّ	we will perish/we will make die/we will destroy (e)
		لنوره	to his light
		لَنُؤْمِنَنَّ	we will believe (e)
لنفسد	to corrupt/to disorder/to disrepair/to decompose/to invalidate/to deprive/to rot/to void/to break down (p)	لَهْ	for him/for it/to him/to it
		لِهَا	for her/for it
		لِهَادٍ - لِهَادِي	guiding/is guiding (e)
لنفسه	to his self/for his self	لِهَادِي - لِهَادٍ	guiding/is guiding (e)
لنفسِي	to my self/for my self	لِهَبْ	flame of smokeless fire/smokelike rising dust
لنقولن	we will say (e)	لِهَبٍ - أَبِي لِهَبٍ	father of the flame of a smokeless fire/father of the smokelike rising dust (he was historically known as Prophet Mohammad's uncle)
لنكبون - لناكبون	are deviating/are avoiding/are siding away (p/e)	لِهَدَاكُمْ - لِهَدَاكُمْ	he would have guided you (p)
لنكفّرَنَّ	we cover (e)/we substitute/ we will cover/we will substitute (e)	لِهَدَاكُمْ - لِهَدَاكُمْ	he would have guided you (p)
لنكونن	we will be/we will become (e)	لِهَدَمَتْ	would have been demolished/ would have been torn down (e)
لننبئنهم	we will inform them (e)	لِهَدِي	he would have guided
لننّجِيه	we will save him/we will rescue him (e)	لِهَدِي	guideness (e)
لننزعَنَّ	we will remove/we will take away/we will pull/we will pull away (e)	لِهَدِيَنَّاكُمْ - لِهَدِيَنَّاكُمْ	we would have guide you (p)
لننسفَنَّهُ	we will uproot and disperse it/we will crush it/we will explode it/we will destroy it (e)	لِهَدِيَنَّهُمْ - لِهَدِيَنَّهُمْ	we would have guided them
لننصُرَنَّ	we will give victory/we will give aid/we give victory/we give aid (e)	لِهَدِيَنَّاكُمْ - لِهَدِيَنَّاكُمْ	we would have guided you (p)

ل

لهديناهم - لهدينهم we would have guided		لواحد - لواحد	and wide made of any material
لهم	them		one (e)
لهذا	to that/to this/to those/to these	لوط	Lot/messenger of God he is
لهم	for them/to them		Prophet Abraham's nephew, Lot's nation were committing
لهما	to them (b)		homosexuality in Sodom
لهمت	interested/resolved/started/began (e)	لوطاً	Lot/messenger of God he is
لهن	for them (f)		Prophet Abraham's nephew, Lot's nation were committing
لهو	he/it/he is/it is (e)		homosexuality in Sodom
لهو	playthings/amusement/fun/games/diversion/(attractions)	لوقتها	to its time
لهواً	a plaything/an amusement/fun/a game/a diversion/(an attraction)	لوقح - لواقح	pollinators/pollinating (p)
لهؤلاء	to those/to these	لوقع - لواقع	happening/landing/falling/affixing/expecting/placing/affirming (e)
لهي	she is/it is/she/it (e)	لوقعتها	to its happening/to its landing/to its falling/to its affixation/to its expectation/to its affirmation/to its placement
لو	if/even if/if only/if that/except		
لواحة	changing form due to fire/shrinking/dehydrating/destroying	لولا	if only/were it not for/had it not been for/except for/but for/unless/was it not for/it not
لواحد - لواحد	one (e)		
لواذاً	taking refuge/taking shelter/refusing and seeking help/evasion/dodging	لوالدي - لوالدي	to my parents
لواقح - لوقح	pollinators/pollinating (p)	لوالديك - لوالديك	to your (s/m) parents
لواقع - لوقع	happening/landing/falling/affixing/expecting/placing/affirming (e)	لوالديه - لوالديه	to his parents
لوالدي - لوالدي	to my parents	لؤلؤا	they would have turned away
لوالديك - لوالديك	to your (s/m) parents	لؤلئيت	you (s/m) would have turned away
لوالديه - لوالديه	to his parents	لولييه	to his guardian/to his patron/to his lover/to his friend/to his victorior/to his supporter/to his neighbour/to his ally/to his follower/to his in-law/for his guardian/for his patron/for his lover/for his friend/for his victorior /for his supporter/for his neighbour /for his ally/for his follower/for his
لوجدوا	they would have found		
لوجه	for --'s sake/for--'s face		
لوح	a tablet/a board/a plate/a sheet/a plank/a surface of anything long		

ل

	in-law/to its guardian/to its patron/ to its lover/to its friend/to its victorior/to its supporter/to its neighbour/to its ally/to its follower/ to its in-law/for its guardian/for its patron/for its lover/for its friend/for its victorior/for its supporter/for its neighbour/for its ally/for its follower/for its in-law	ليالي لييتلي ليبتليكم ليبدلنهم ليبدي ليبطنن	nights to test to test you (p) he will exchange them/he will replace them/he will substitute them/he will change them to show slow/delay (e)/will slow/will delay/will linger (p/e)
لَوْمًا	if only/where it not for		
لَوْمَةٌ	a blame/a reprimand		
لَوْمُوا	you (p) blame/you reprimand	ليبعثن	he will send/he will resurrect/he will revive (e)
لَوْنُهَا	its colour	لَيَبِغِي	oppress/transgress/corrupt (e)
لَوُوا	they twisted/they turned/they bent	ليبكوا	they will weep/their eyes will water from sadness (e)/they should weep/their eyes should water from sadness
لَوْلُؤُ	pearls		
لَوْلُوا	pearls		
لِي	for me	ليبلغ	to reach (s/m)
ليؤوس - ليؤوس - ليؤوس	despairing/hopeless (e)	ليبلوا	to test
لِيَاءً	distortion	ليبلونكم	to test you (p)
ليأتينهم	will come to them/he will come to them/it will come to them (e)	ليبلونكم	he tests you (p/e)/he will test you (p/e)
ليأتيني	comes to me/brings to me/it comes to me/it brings to me (e)	ليبلوني	to test me
ليأخذ	to take/to receive	ليبلي	to test
ليأخذوا	they should take/they should receive	ليبين	to clarify/to show/to explain
ليأخذوه	to take him/to receive him/to punish him	ليبينن	to clarify/to show/to explain
ليأذن	to be permitted/to be allowed	ليت	if only
ليأكلوا	to eat (p)	ليتبروا	to destroy/to ruin/to break/they will destroy/they will ruin/they will break (p/e)
ليأكلون	eat/they eat (p/e)	ليتخذ	for -- to take
ليال	nights	ليتذكر	to mention/to remember/to recite/to praise/to glorify

ل

ليتساءلوا	to ask eachother/to question eachother		substitute you/to replace you/to compensate you
ليتفقهوا	to learn/to understand/to comprehend/to have knowledge	ليجزئهم	to reward them (good or bad)/to reimburse them/to substitute them/to replace them/to compensate them
ليتقى - ليتقي	to fear and obey/should fear and obey	ليجعل	to make/to create/to put/to manipulate
ليتقى - ليتقي	to fear and obey/should fear and obey	ليجمعنكم	he will gather you (p)/he will collect you (e)
ليتطف	should be kind/should be courteous/should be soothing/should be polite	ليحاجوكم	to argue with you (p)/to quarrel with you/to dispute with you
ليتم	to complete (e)	ليُحبطن	will be wasted/will be invalidated/will be failed (e)
ليتمتعوا	to live long/to enjoy (p)	ليحزن	to sadden/to make grievous
ليتنا	if only we	ليحزنك	saddens you (s/m)/makes you grievous (e)
ليتني	if only I/I wish I would have	ليحزنني	saddens me/makes me (s/m) grievous (e)
ليتها	if only she/if only it	ليحق	to be correct/to be true/to be real/to be truthful/to be deserved/to be dutiful/to be factful/to be right/to be certain/to be definite/to be just/to be imminent/become correct/become true/become real/become truthful/ become deserved/become factful/ become right/become certain/ become definite/become just/ become imminent (e)
ليتوبوا	to repent (p)		
ليثبت	to affirm/to encourage/to confirm/to establish/to strengthen/to make steadfast/to make courageous		
ليثبتوك	to affix you (s/m)/to affirm you/to hold you fast/(to confine you)		
ليجدلوكم - ليجادلوكم	to argue with you (p)/to dispute with you		
ليجدلوكم - ليجادلوكم	to argue with you (p)/to dispute with you		
ليجدوا	they should find	ليحكم	to judge/to rule/should judge/should rule
ليجزئ	to reward (good or bad)/to reimburse/to substitute/to replace/to compensate	ليحلفن	they swear/they take oath (e)
ليجزئك	to reward (good or bad) you (s/m)/to reimburse you/to	ليحملن	they carry/they lift/they raise/they burden/they endure/they will carry/they will lift/they will raise/

ل

	they will burden/they will endure (e)	ليذوقوا	to taste/to experience (p)
ليحملوا	to carry/to load/to lift/to burden/to endure (p)	ليذيقكم	to make you (p) taste/to make you experience
ليخرجكم	to bring you (p) out/to make you appear/to make you emerge	ليذيقهم	to make them taste/to make them experience
ليخرجن	they will get out/-- will bring out (e)	ليربط	to bond/to encourage/to strengthen/to brace
ليخرجوك	to bring you (s/m) out/to drive you out	ليربو - ليربوا	to grow/to increase
ليخزي	to shame/to scandalize/to disgrace	ليربوا - ليربو	to grow/to increase
ليخش	should fear	ليردوهم	to make them fall/to make them be destroyed/to make them ruin/to make them perish
ليدبروا	to consider/to regulate/to plan/(in order that) they consider/(in order that) they regulate/(in order that) they plan (e)	ليرزقهم	he will provide for them (e)
ليدحضوا	to nullify (p)	ليرضوكم	to please you (p)/to satisfy you (e)
ليدخل	to make to enter/to enter	ليرضوه	to accept it/to approve it
ليدخلنهم	he will make them to enter/he will enter them (e)	ليروا	to see/to understand (p)
ليدخلوا	enter/they will enter (p/e)	ليريكم	to show you (p)/to make you understand
ليدع	he should call (e)	ليريه	to show him/to make him understand
ليذر	to leave	ليريهما	to show them (b)/to make them understand
ليذكر	to mention/to remember/to praise/to glorify	ليزدادوا	to increase (p)
ليذكرُوا	to mention/to remember/ to recite/to praise/to glorify	ليزلونك	to look sharply at you (s/m) with hatred and anger/to make you stumble or slip (e)
ليذكرُوا	to mention/to remember/ to recite/to praise/to glorify	ليزيدن	they increase (e)/increase (e)
ليذهب	to take away/to eliminate/to wipe off/to make -- go/to make -- go away	ليس	not/is not
ليذوق	to taste/to experience (s/m)	ليسئل - ليسأل	to ask/to question
		ليسئلن - ليسألن	they will be asked/they will be questioned (e)
		ليسئلوا - ليسألوا	they should ask/they

ل

	should question/they ask (e)/they question (e)	ليسوا	they are not (p)
ليسوا	they will cause bad/they will cause evil/they will cause harm	ليشتروا	to buy/to volunteer (themselves)
ليسأل - ليسئل	to ask/to question	ليشهد	should witness/should testify
ليسألن - ليسئلن	they will be asked/they will be questioned (e)	ليشهدوا	to witness/to testify (p)
ليسألوا - ليسئلوا	they should ask/they should question/they ask (e)/they question (e)	ليصبحن	they become/they become in the morning (e)
ليست	is not/are not	ليصدوا	to object/to prevent/to obstruct (p)
ليستأذنكم	-- should ask for your permission/-- should ask for your pardon	ليصدونهم	they object (against) them/they prevent them/they obstruct them (e)
ليستخفوا	to hide (p)	ليصرمنها	they will cut it off/they will shear it off/(they will harvest it) (e)
ليستخلفنهم	he makes them successors (e)/to make them successors	ليصفحوا	they should forgive/they should pardon
ليستعفف	should refrain/should restrict/should be chaste/should be pure (e)	ليضربن	they (p/f) move/they hold in place/they sew/they push/(they lower)/they beat/they strike (e) ... (<u>ضرب</u>)
ليستفزونك	to harrass you (s/m)/to disturb you/to annoy you/to scare to drive you away (p)	ليضل	to misguide
ليستيقن	to be sure/to be certain	ليضلنا	to misguide us
ليُسجنن	he be imprisoned/he will be imprisoned (e)	ليضلوا	to misguide
ليُسجننه	they imprison him (e)	ليُضلون	they misguide (e)/misguide (p/e)
ليسكن	to be tranquil/to settle/to secure (p)	ليضيع	to lose/to waste/to destroy
ليسكنوا	to be tranquil/to be settled/to be secure	ليطاع	to be obeyed
ليُسمون	they name (e)	ليطغي	tyrannizes/exceeds the limit (e)
ليسوءوا - ليسئوا	they will cause bad/they will cause evil/they will cause harm	ليطفنوا	to extinguish/to put out (p)
		ليطالعكم	to show you (p)/to inform you
		ليطمئن	to assure/to tranquillize/to secure
		ليطهركم	to purify you (p)/to clean you/to wash you mentally and physically
		ليطوفوا	they should circle/they should walk

ل

	around/they should walk in/they should walk in (the) direction of (p/e)		invalidate/to deprive/ to rot/to void/to break down
ليظلمهم	to cause injustice to them/to oppress them	ليفسدوا	to corrupt/to disorder/to disrepair/to decompose/to invalidate/to deprive/ to rot/to void/to break down (p)
ليظهره	to make it apparent/to make it visible/to make it overcome/to make it rise	ليفقهوا	to understand/to learn/to know (p)
ليعبدوا	to worship (p)	ليقترفوا	to commit/to perpetrate/to do (p)
ليعبدوني - ليعبدون	to worship me	ليقتلوك	to kill you (s/m)
ليعبدون - ليعبدوني	to worship me	ليقربونا	to near us/to approach us
ليعجزه	to disable him/to frustrate him	ليقض	to pass judgment/to order/to execute/to carry out/to accomplish/to destroy/to end
ليعذبهم	to torture them	ليقضوا	they should pass judgment/they should order/they should execute/they should carry out/they should accomplish/they should destroy/they should end
ليعفوا	they forgive/they pardon (e)/they should forgive/they should pardon		
ليعلم	to know (s/m)/to him to know		
ليعلم	knows (e)	ليقضي	to execute/to carry out/to accomplish/to end/to order
ليعلم	to be known	ليُقضى	to be executed/to be carried out/to be accomplished/to be ended/to be ordered
ليعلمن	he knows/-- knows/-- know (e)		
ليعلموا	to know (p)		
ليعلمون	they know (e)	ليقطع	to cut off/to cut to pieces/to separate/to sever/he should cut off/he should cut to pieces/he should separate/he should sever
ليغفر	to forgive (s/m)		
ليغضب	to anger/to enrage		
ليفتدوا	to ransom/to compensate	ليقول	to say
ليفتنونك	test you (s/m)/charm you/misguide you/seduce you/scandalize you/infatuate you/allure you/mislead you/betray you/tell false tales (to) you/torture you (e)	ليقولن	they say (e)
		ليقولوا	they will say (e)/will say (p/e)/they should say
ليفجر	to debauch/to corrupt	ليقولوا	to say
ليفسد	to corrupt/to disorder/to disrepair/to decompose/to	ليقولون	say/saying (p/e)/they will say (e)/he says (e)/we will say (e)

ل

ليقوم	to stand/to keep up/to stay in/to start/to call to prayer/to get up/to take care of	ليملل	should dictate/should read aloud for another to write
ليقوموا	they stand/they keep up/they start/they call for/they take care of (e)	ليميز	to distinguish/to separate
ليقيموا	to stand/to keep up/to start/to call for/to take care of (p)	لينياً	lenient/soft/flexible/tender/smooth
ليكتب	should write (s)	لينذرن	he will be discarded/he will be rejected/he will be cast off/he will be thrown away (e)
ليكتمون	hide/conceal (p/e)	لينية	a palm tree/a soft/a flexible/a smooth/a lenient/a tender (s/f)
ليكفر	to cover/to substitute	لينذر	to warn/to give notice
ليكفروا	to disbelieve/disbelieve (p/e)	لينذركم	to warn you (p)/to give you notice
ليكون	to be	لينذروا	to warn/to give notice (p)
ليكوناً	will be (e)	لينذروا	to be warned/to be given notice (p)
ليكوناً	to be (b)	لينصرن	he will give victory/he will give aid (e)
ليكونن	will be/will become/they will be/they will become (e)	لينصرنه	he will give him victory/he will give him aid (e)
ليكونوا	to be (p)	لينفروا	to rush/to hasten/to go forth/to go away (p)
ليلاً	at night/nightly	لينفق	(is) to spend
ليلبسوا	to confuse/to mix/to cover/to dress (p)	ليهديهم	to guide them
ليلة	night/nights		
ليلها	its night		
ليمحص	to purify/to clarify/to cleanse		
ليمحق	to annihilate/to wipe off/to destroy/to nullify		
ليمسن	will touch (e)		
ليمسنكم	will touch you (p/e)		
ليمكروا	to cheat/to deceive/to scheme (p)		
ليمكنن	to highly position/to strengthen/to secure/to affirm/to master/to empower/to establish (e)		

ليهلك	to perish/to die/to make die/to destroy
ليواطئوا	to agree with/to collude/to connive (p)
ليوحون	they inspire/they transmit/they reveal/they signal (e)
ليوسف	to Joseph (son of Prophet Jacob and from the righteous)
ليوسف	Joseph (son of Prophet Jacob and from the righteous) (e)
ليؤفوا - وليؤفوا	and they should fulfill/ they should complete
ليؤفينهم	he will fulfill them/he will complete them (e)
ليؤفيهم	to fulfill them/to complete (to) them
ليولن	they will turn away (e)
ليوم	to a day/to -- day/to a -- day/to a -- time
ليؤذن	to be permitted/to be allowed
ليؤوس - لينوس - ليؤوس	despairing/hopeless (e)
ليؤمنن	they will believe (e)
ليؤمنوا	to believe/they should believe (e)
ليؤوس - ليؤوس - ليؤوس	despairing/hopeless (e)

م

مأب - مئاب	return	مارد	blackened smoke rebellious/mutinuous/evil/giant tyrant
مأبا - مابا	a return	ماروت - مروت	Maroota (name of an angel)
مأرب - مارب	needs/purposes	ماكتون - مكثون	are waiting/are remaining/are staying/are residing (p)
ما	as long as/none/what/why/how/any are not/did not/nothing/have not/no/do not/is not/was not/would not/a! (expression of wonderment)	ماكتين - مكثين	are waiting/are remaining/are staying/are residing (p)
ما شاء الله	what God willed/what God wanted	مأكول	eaten
ماء	water/a compound of two parts hydrogen and one part oxygen	مال	property/possession/wealth
ماءك	your (s/m/f) water	مال هذا - مال هذا	what to that (what is the matter)
ماءكم	your (p) water	مألاً	property/possession/wealth
ماءها	its water/her water	مالك - ملك	owner/possessor
مأب - مأبي	my return	مالكون	owning/possessing (p)
مأب - مئاب	return	ماله	his property/his possession/his wealth
مأبا - مئاباً	a return	ماليه - مالي	my property/my possession/ my wealth
مأبي - مأب	my return	مأمته	his safety/his security
مات	died/he died	مأمون	safe/secure/trusted
ماتوا	they died/died (p)	مانعتهم	protecting them/making them invincible
مأتيا	is coming (e)	مأواكم - مأواكم	your (p) shelter/your refuge
مأجوج	Magog/Gog/an infamous corruptor, history books contradict eachother on his, its or their origin	مأواه - مأوه	his shelter/his refuge
ماذا	what	مأواهم - مأواهم	their shelter/their refuge
مأذن	announcer/caller	مأواكم - مأواكم	your (p) shelter/your refuge
مأرب - مارب	needs/purposes	مأوه - مأواه	his shelter/his refuge
مارج	flaming, blazing torch mixed with	مأواهم - مأواهم	their shelter/their refuge
		مأواكم	your (p) water
		مأوها	her water/its water

مبارك - مبارك	blessed		clear evidence/protection
مباركا - مباركا	blessed	مبصرون	seeing/knowing/understanding (p)
مباركة - مباركة	blessed/a blessed (s/f)	مبطلون	wasters/annullers/cancellers/ falsifiers
مبتليكم	testing you (p)	مبعدون	they are being kept far away
مبثوثة	scattered/distributed/ravished/ violently carried away (f)	مبعوثون	are being resurrected/are being revived (p)
مبدل	exchanger/replacer/substitutor/ changer	مبعوثين	are being resurrected/are being revived (p)
مبديه	showing it (e)	مبلسون	they are confused/they are dumbfounded/confused/ dumbfounded (p)
مبرءون - مبرءون	are being made innocent/are being made pure	مبلغهم	their capacity/their limit
مبارك - مبارك	blessed	مبنية	built/constructed
مباركا - مباركا	blessed	مبوء - مبوءاً	a return/a residence/a settlement/an establishment/an assignment
مباركة - مباركة	blessed/a blessed (s/f)	مبوء - مبوءاً	a return/a residence/a settlement/an establishment/an assignment
ميرمون	are conspiring and determining/are confirming and affirming/are planning and assuring	مبين	clear/evident/shown/explained
مبرءون - مبرءون	are being made innocent/are being made pure	مبينات - مبينت	evident (p)
مبسوطتان	outspread/outstretched/widened/ opened (b)	مبينة	evident
مُبشرا	announcer of good news/an announcer of good news	مت	died/you (s/m) died
مبشرات - مبشرات	announcers of good news (f)	متاب - متابي	my repentance
مبشرات - مبشرات	announcers of good news (f)	متابا	repentantly/repentance
مُبشرين	announcers of good news/ announcing good news (p)	متابي - متاب	my repentance
مبصرا	seeing/understanding/to see/ (enabling to see/clearly lit)	متاع	long life/enjoyment/alimony
مبصرة	manifest/clearly visible to the eye and understanding/clear sightedness/to see/to understand/	متاعا - متعا	a long life/an enjoyment/alimony/ belongings/effects/goods
		متاعنا - متعنا	our belongings/our effects/our goods
		متعاهم - متعهم	their belongings/their effects/ their goods

متبر	destroyed/ruined/broken	arrogant
متبرجت - متبرجات	showing off beauty/showing off decoration (p/f)	متشابه - متشبه looks alike/resembles/is similar/looking alike/resembling/similar
متبرجات - متبرجت	showing off beauty/showing off decoration (p/f)	متشابه - متشابهها looking alike/resembling/similar
متبعون	are being followed (p)	متشبهت - متشابهات looking alike/resembling/are similar/are vague/are ambiguous/are obscure/are doubtful/are unclear (p)
متتابعين	following each other (b)	متشاكسون - متشاكسون adversaries/ill mannered/quarrelsome (p)
متتم	you (p) died	متشابه - متشبه looks alike/resembles/is similar/looking alike/resembling/similar
متجانف	deviating/leaning away from righteousness/injustice	متشابهها - متشابهها looking alike/resembling/similar
متجورت - متجورات	neighbouring each other (p)	متشبهت - متشبهات looking alike/resembling/are similar/are vague/are ambiguous/are obscure/are doubtful/are unclear (p)
متجورات - متجورت	neighbouring each other (p)	متشاكسون - متشاكسون adversaries/ill mannered/quarrelsome (p)
متحرفا	swerving/altering/changing/inclining/tilting/deviating	متصدعا
متحيزا	twisting/inclining/leaning/enjoining/abandoning position/being defeated	متع - متاع long life/enjoyment/alimony
متخذ	taking (s/m)	متعا - متاعا a long life/an enjoyment/alimony/belongings/effects/goods
متخذات	taking (p/f)	متعته
متخذي	taking (p)	متعتهم
متراكبا	overlapping/riding one another	متعتهم
متربة	poverty	متعتهم
متربص	waiting/remaining/stopping	متعتهم
متربصون	waiting/remaining/stopping (p)	متعتهم
مترفوها	its luxuriated, ungrateful and arrogant	متعتهم
مترفين	luxuriated, ungrateful and arrogant (p)	متعتهم
مترفوها	its luxuriated, ungrateful and arrogant	متعتهم
مترفهم	their luxuriated, ungrateful and	متعتهم

	made them enjoy		compensation
متعناه – متعنه	we gave him a long life/we made him enjoy	مثائي	doubles/bends/Koranic verses/ power/capacity/doubles of twos
متعناهم – متعهم	we gave them long life/we made them enjoy	مئبورا	destroyed/cursed/failure/expelled/ confined/restricted
متعهم – متاعهم	their belongings/their effects/ their goods	مئقال	a weight/weight
متعوهن	give them (f) alimony	مئقلة	heavy/burdened/loaded
مئفرقة	separated/separate	مئقلون	heavy/burdened/loaded (p)
مئفرقون	separated/separate (p)	مئل	example/proverb
مئقابلين – مئقابلين	facing eachother	مئل	similar/equal/alike
مئقابلين – مئقابلين	facing eachother	مئلاً	an example/a proverb
مئقلبكم	your (p) turning/your turning around/your turning over/places of your (p) turning	مئلكم	similar to you (p)/equal to you/ alike to you
مئقون	fearing and obeying (God) (p)	مئنا	similar to us/equal to us/alike to us
مئقين	fearing and obeying (God) (p)	مئله	similar to him/equal to him/alike to him/similar to it/equal to it/alike to it
مئكنا – مئكأ	a recliner/a support/a cushion	مئله	his example/his proverb/its example/its proverb
مئكنون	leaning on/reclining on/resting on (p)	مئلها	similar to her/equal to her/alike to her/similar to it/equal to it/alike to it
مئكنين	leaning on/reclining on/resting on/leaning/reclining/resting (p)	مئلهم	their example/their proverb
مئكنا – مئكنا	a recliner/a support/a cushion	مئلهم	similar to them/equal to them/alike to them
مئكبر	arrogant	مئلهم	similar to them (f)/equal to them/alike to them
مئم	you (p) died	مئلهم	similar to them (f)/equal to them/alike to them
مئم	completing	مئلها	similar to it twice/equal to it twice/alike to it twice
مئنا	we died	مئلها	similar to it twice/equal to it twice/alike to it twice
مئوفيك	I am making you (s/m) die	مئلهم	their two equals/(twice as much as them)
مئني	when/at what time	مئني	two two/twos
مئنين	solid/tough/strong/sturdy		
مئنابة	a reward/a replacement/a		

مَثَاكُم - مَثَاكُم	your (p) homes/your residences/ your dwellings	مَحَبَّة	prayers' niches/sanctuaries love affection
مَثَوَاهُ - مَثَوَاهُ	his home/his residence/his dwelling	مَحْتَضِر	present/attending
مَثَاوِي	my residence/my home/my dwelling	مَحْجُورًا	obstructed/fortified/in custody/in guardianship/forbidden
مَثْوِيَّة	reward/replacement/compensation	مَحْدَث	initiated/informed/told/caused/ originated/invented
مَثَاكُم - مَثَاكُم	your (p) homes/your residences/ your dwellings	مَحْذُورًا	is cautioned/is warned/is feared of
مَثَوَاهُ - مَثَوَاهُ	his home/his residence/his dwelling	مَحْرًا	freed/liberated
مَثْوِي	home/residence/dwelling	مَحْرَم	is forbidden/is prohibited
مَجْتَمِعُونَ	gathering/uniting (p)	مَحْرَمًا	forbidden/prohibited
مَجْذُوزٌ	cut/broken/(interrupted)	مَحْرَمَةٌ	forbidden/prohibited (f)
مَجْرَاهَا - مَجْرَاهَا	its channel/its passage/its course/its orbit	مَحْرُومُونَ	are deprived (p)
مُجْرِمًا	a criminal/a sinner	مَحَارِب - مَحَارِب	centres of the assemblies/centres of houses/prayers' directions/ prayers' niches/sanctuaries
مَجْرَمُونَ	criminals/sinners/committing/ crimes/committing sins (p)	مَحْسِن	good doer
مَجْرِمِينَ	criminals/sinners/committing crimes/committing sins (p)	مَحْسِنُونَ	good doers
مَجْرِمِيهَا	its criminals/its sinners	مَحْسِنِينَ	good doers
مَجْرَاهَا - مَجْرَاهَا	its channel/its passage/its course/its orbit	مَحْسُورًا	grieving/sad/weak/uncovered
مَجْمَع	place of meeting/(point of joint)	مَحْشُورَةٌ	gathered
مَجْمُوع	being gathered/being collected	مَحْصِنَات - مَحْصِنَات	chaste (protecting/preserving)/ marrying (p/f)
مَجْنُون	mad/insane	مَحْصِنَات - مَحْصِنَات	chaste (protecting/preserving)/ marrying (p/f)
مَجِيب	answering/replying (s/m)	مَحْصِنَةٌ	fortified/protected/invincible
مَجِيد	glorious/praiseworthy/exalted/ honoured/eminant/magnified	مَحْصِنِينَ	marrying/remaining chaste (protecting/preserving)
مَحَارِب - مَحَارِب	centres of the assemblies/centres of houses/prayers' directions/	مَحْضَرًا	present/brought
		مَحْضُرُونَ	they are made to be present/they are made to attend/being made to

	be present/being made to attend		maneuvering to outsmart/he is
محظورا	forbidden/prohibited/restrained		protecting/he is taking care of
محفوظ	protected/guarded	مختال	conceited/arrogant (p)
محفوظاً	protected/guarded	مختالاً	a conceited/an arrogant
محق	nullifies/erases/destroys	مختلف	different
محكمت - محكمات	perfected/tightened/confirmed (p)	مختلفا	different
محكمات - محكمت	perfected/tightened/confirmed (p)	مختلفون	differing/disagreeing/disputing/ different (p)
محكمة	perfected/tightened/confirmed (s/f)	مختلفين	differing/disagreeing/disputing/ different (p)
محفقين	shaving/removing/pulling (hair) (e)		
محلّه	its place/its destination	مختوم	sealed/stamped/closed/completed/ sealed off/shut off
محلها	its place/its destination		
مُحليّ	allowing/permitting/you (p) are making it permitted/you are making it allowed	مخذولاً	abandoned/deserted/forsaken/ failed/letting down
محمد	Mohammad/God' prophet/praising/ commending/good natured	مُخرَجٌ	bringing out/way out
محمود	thanked/praised	مُخرَجٌ	exit
محموداً	praised/gracious/thanked	مخرجاً	a way out/an exit
محياهم	their life	مخرجون	are brought out/will be brought out/being brought out (p)
محيائي	my life	مخزي	he is shaming/he is scandalizing/he is disgracing
محيص	escape/diversion	مخضرة	green
محيصا	an escape/a diversion	مخضود	bent over/thornless/ripe
محيض	menses/menstruation (monthly discharge from the female uterus)	مخلدون	immortal/eternal/everlasting (p)
مُحيط	he is surrounding/he is encircling/he is enveloping/he is comprehending/he is aware/he is maneuvering to outsmart/he is protecting/he is taking care of	مخلصا	faithful/loyal/devoted
محيطاً	he is surrounding/he is encircling/ he is enveloping/he is comprehending/he is aware/he is	مخلصون	faithful/loyal/devoted (p)
		مخلصين	faithful/loyal/devoted (p)
		مُخلف	breaking/disputing/differing
		مُخَلِّفة	evened/smoothened/kneadable
		مخلوق	created
		مخمصة	hunger

مدّ	extended/spread/he extended/he spread	مذبذبين	hesitating/wavering (p)
مدّاً	extension/spreading	مذعنين	submissive/obedient/compliant (p)
مداداً	ink/writing liquid	مذكّر	a reminder
مدّت	was extended/was spread	مذكوراً	mentioned/remembered
مدة	period/time/term	مذموم	blamed/made lowly/defamed
مدتهم	their period/their time/their term	مذموماً	blamed/made lowly/defamed
مدحوراً	expelled/driven away/forced out	مر	he passed/passed/passing/passage
مدخل	entrance/an entrance	مراء	argument/discussion
مدخلاً	entrance/an entrance	مرات - مرت	times
مددّاً	an extension/a spread/spreading	مرارا	repetition/many times
مدبراً	giving his back	مراغماً - مرغماً	an escape/a way/a shelter
مدبرين	giving -- backs (p)	مرات - مرت	times
مددناها - مددناها	we extended it/we spread it	مرّة	once/time/one time
مددناهم - مددناهم	we extended them/we spread them	مرة	strength/good strong character/ power/wisdom/will
مددناها - مددناها	we extended it/we spread it	مرتاب	doubtful/suspicious
مددناهم - مددناهم	we extended them/we spread them	مرتان	two times/twice
مدراراً	flowing/pouring abundantly	مرتفقاً	a help/a support/a companion/a friend/a convenience/a benefit
مذكر	remembering/a rememberer	مرْتَقِبُونَ	observing/expecting/guarding/ watching/lying in wait (p)
مدهامتان	(b) blackish green and fragrant	مرتین	two times/twice
مدهنون	greasing/cheating/deceiving/ flattering with hypocrisy (p) (often mistranslated)	مرج	mixed/set loose
مدير	extended/long	مرجعكم	your (p) return/your returning
مدّين	Madya/an ancient city that could have been by the Red Sea	مرجعهم	their return
مدينين	endebt (p)	مرجوا	promising/hoped for
مذوّماً - مذوّماً	expelled/degraded/humiliated	مرجون	delayed/postponed (p)
		مرحاً	lively and joyful/showing superiority/happiness and overconfidence

مرحبا	spaciousness/broadness/vastness/ expanse/welcome	مرضاتي	my acceptances/my approvals/my satisfactions
مرد	returner/return/(protection)	مرضت	I became sick/I became diseased
مردا	a return	مرضعة	breast feeder/wet nurse
مردنا	our return	مرضِي	sick/diseased (p)
مردفين	following/riding closely behind (p)	مرضيا	accepted/approved
مردوا	they were accustomed to rebellious/they were accustomed to mutiny/they were accustomed to exceeding the limit/they were accustomed to being arrogant	مرضية	accepted/approved (f)
مردود	returning/returned/being returned	مرعها - مرعاها	its pasture
مرسها - مرساها	its anchor/its firm fixture/its landing	مرعها - مرعاها	its pasture
مرسل	sender/is sent	مرغما - مراغما	an escape/a way/a shelter
مرسلا	sent	مرفقا	convenience/benefit/help
مرسلة	sending (f)	مرفوعة	raised (f)
مرسلوا	sending (p)	مرقدنا	our place of sleep
مُرسلون	sent/being sent	مرفوم	written/branded/inscribed
مُرسلين	senders/sending (p)	مركوم	piled/accumulated/heaped
مرسها - مرساها	its anchor/its firm fixture/its landing	مروا	passed (p)/they passed
مرشدا	a correct/a right guide	ماروت - ماروت	Maroota (name of an angel)
مرصادا	a lookout/an observatory/a watching post/an observing post/an ambuscade (ambush place)	مرينا - هنيئا مرينا	wholesome/tasty
مرصد	lookout/observatory/watching post/observing post	مريب	doubtful/suspicious
مرصوص	sticking together and well arranged	مريية	doubt
مرض	sickness/disease	مريج	confusing/mixing/disturbing/ confused/mixed/disturbed
مرضا	sickness/disease	مريد	rebellious/mutinous/evil (e)
مرضات	acceptances/approvals/satisfactions	مريدا	rebellious/mutinous/evil (e)
		مريضا	sick/diseased
		مريم	Mary/Jesus' mother and daughter of Amran, she is one of the righteous women
		مزاجه	its mixture/its blend

مزاجها	its mixture/its blend	مستأنسين - مستنسين	perceiving/hearing and feeling/seeing (p)
مزجة - مزجة	little/few/poor or bad	مستبشرة	announced good news to/cheerful/rejoiced
مزجة - مزجة	little/few/poor or bad	مستبصرين	they were seeing/they were knowing/they were understanding/seeing/knowing/understanding (p)
مزدجر	prevention/deterrence/restraint/prediction	مستخف	hidden
مُزقتم	you (p) were torn/you were torn to pieces/you were scattered/you were dispersed	مستخفين	made successors/successors (p)
مُزقناهم - مزقناهم	we tore them/we tore them to pieces/we scattered them/we dispersed them	مستسلمون	submitting/surrendering (p)
مُزقناهم - مزقناهم	we tore them/we tore them to pieces/we scattered them/we dispersed them	مستضعفون	weakened/being weakened (p)
مزيد	an increase	مستطر	written/inscribed/drafted
مس	touched/madness/touch	مستطيرا	spread and scattered/fast/frequent lightning
مسؤلا - مسؤلا	questioned	مستقبل	approaching/coming
مسؤلون	questioned (p)	مستقر	settlement/establishment/affixation/(time)/settled/established/affixed
مساجد - مسجد	mosques/places of worshipping God	مستقرا	settled/established/affixed/a settlement/an establishment/an affixation
مساس	touch/desperate need/close relation	مستقرها	its settlement/its establishment/its affixation
مسفحات - مسافحات	fornicating/committing adultery (p/f)	مستقيم	straight/direct/balanced
مسفحين - مسافحين	fornicating/committing adultery (p)	مستقيما	straight/direct/balanced
مساكن - مسكن	residences	مستكبرا	arrogantly
مساكنكم - مسانكم	your (p) residences	مستكبرون	arrogant (p)
مساكنهم - مسانهم	their residences	مستكبرين	arrogant/arrogantly (p)
مساكين - مسكين	poorest of poor/poor oppressed (p)	مستمر	continuous
مستأنسين - مستنسين	perceiving/hearing and feeling/seeing (p)	مستمسكون	holding/grasping/seizing/refraining (p)
		مستمعهم	their hearer/their listener

مستمعون	hearing/listening (p)	مصرفون	spoilers/neglectors/ignorers/ mistakers/wasters/exceeders of the limit/extravagators
مستفزة	frightened/running away/hastening	مصرفين	spoilers/neglectors/ignorers/ mistakers/wasters/exceeders of the limit/extravagators
مسته	touched him	مسرورا	delighted/happy
مستهزون - مستهزون	are mocking/are making fun (p)	مسطور	written/inscribed/drafted
مستهزون - مستهزون	are mocking/are making fun (p)	مسطورا	written/inscribed/drafted
مستهم	touched them	مسغبة	hunger/starvation/famine
مستودع	depository/storage place/womb	مسافحات - مسفحت	fornicating/committing adultery (p/f)
مستودعها	its depository/its storage place/its womb	مسافحين - مسفحين	fornicating/committing adultery (p)
مستورا	hidden/covered/(invisible)	مسفرة	lit and shining/unveiled/uncovered/ appearing
مسجد	mosque/place of worshipping God	مسفوحا	shed/poured
مسجد - مساجد	mosques/places of worshipping God	مسك	musk/fragrance
مسجدا	a mosque/a place of worshipping God	مسكم	touched you (p)
مسحا	rubbing/wiping/petting/anointing/ greasing/cutting	مسكن - مساكن	residences
مسحورا	bewitched/enchanted	مسكنهم	their residence
مسحورون	bewitched/enchanted (p)	مسكنهم - مساكنهم	their residences
مسخرات - مسخرات	manipulated/subjugated/ enslaved/utillized/made to submit/ made to serve involuntarily	مسكوب	poured/poured continuously
مسخرات - مسخرات	manipulated/subjugated/ enslaved/utillized/made to submit/ made to serve involuntarily	مسكونة	resided in/inhabited
مسد	a palm fibre tightly woven rope/an iron ring	مسكين	poorest of poor/poor oppressed
مصرف	spoiler/neglector/ignorner/mistaker/ waster/exceeder of the limit/ extravagator	مسكين - مساكين	poorest of poor/poor oppressed (p)
		مسكينا	a poorest of poor/a poor oppressed
		مُسْلِما	a Moslem/a submitter/a surrenderer
		مسلمات - مسلمت	Moslems/submitters/surrenderers (p/f)

مُسَلِّمَةٌ	submitting/surrendering/Moslem	مَشْرِقِينَ	at sun rise (p)
مُسَلِّمَةٌ	flawless/handed over/delivered	مَشْرِكٌ	sharer (with God)/taker of partners (with God)/sharing (with God)/taking partners (with God) (s/m)
مُسَلِّمَاتٌ - مَسَلِمَاتٌ	Moslems/submitters/surrenderers (p/f)	مَشْرِكَةٌ	a sharer (with God)/a taker of partners (with God) (s/f)
مُسَلِّمُونَ	submitters/surrenderers/Moslems	مَشْرِكُونَ	sharers (with God)/takers of partners (with God)/sharing (with God)/taking partners (with God) (p)
مُسَلِّمِينَ	Moslems/submitters/surrenderers		
مُسَلِّمَيْنِ	two Moslems		
مَسْمَعٌ	making -- hear/making -- listen		
مُسَمِّيٌّ	named/identified/(specified)	مَشْرِكِينَ	sharers (with God)/takers of partners (with God)/sharing (with God)/taking partners (with God) (p)
مَسْنَا	touched us/touch us		
مَسْنَدَةٌ	supported		
مَسْنُونٌ	smoothened/rotted	مَشْفُقُونَ	afraid/scared/guarding/cautious/pitying/compassionate/kind/are afraid/are scared/are guarding/are cautious/are pitying/are compassionate/are kind (p)
مَسْنَيْي	touched me (s/m)/touch me		
مَسَّهُ	touched him		
مَسَّهُمْ	touched them		
مَسْوَدَا	blackened (s)	مَشْفُقِينَ	afraid/scared/guarding/cautious/kind/compassionate/sympathetic (p)
مَسْوَدَةٌ	blackened (p)		
مَسْوَمَةٌ	is marked/is identified/is distinguished/marked/identified/distinguished	مَشْكُورًا	thanked
مَسْؤَمِينَ	marked/identified/distinguished (p)	مَشْهَدٌ	an assembly
مَسْؤُولًا - مَسْؤُولًا	questioned	مَشْهُودٌ	a witnessed/a -- witnessed/a witness (against)
مَشَاءٌ	walking gossip/one walks a lot	مَشْهُودًا	being witnessed
مَشَارِبٌ	drinking places	مَشَوْا	they walked
مَشَارِقٌ - مَشَارِقٌ	sun rises/easts	مُشَيِّدٌ	built/erected/plastered/raised
مَشْتَبَهَا	looking alike/resembling/similar	مَشِيدَةٌ	built/erected/plastered/raised
مَشْتَرِكُونَ	sharing (p)	مَشْيِكَ	your (s/m) walking
مَشْرِبَهُمْ	their drinking place	مَصَاعِعٌ	factories/places of fabrication, science and industrial development
مَشَارِقٌ - مَشَارِقٌ	sun rises/easts		

مصباح	a light/a lamp	مضل	a misguider/misguiding
مصبحين	by the morning/by the daybreak/in the morning/in the daybreak (p)	مضي	passed/expired/deperted/proceeded/completed
مُصَدِّق	confirming	مضيا	passing/expiring/deperting/proceeding/completing
مصدقاً	confirming/confirmingly	مطاع	obeyed
مصر	city/border/region/Egypt (<u>note: some translations use Egypt only</u>)	مطر	rain
مصرا	a city a border/a region (<u>note: some translations use Egypt only</u>)	مطرا	rain
مصرفا	a diversion/a return	مطّاع	place and time of appearance/ ascent/rising/begining
مصرفوا	sent away/diverted/returned/pushed	مطمعون	knowing/seeking/looking (p)
مصفرا	yellow/yellowish	مطمئن	assured/tranquillized/secured
مصفوفة	lined/arranged	مطمئنة	assured/tranquillized/secured
مصفي	purified/cleared/strained	مطمئنين	assured/tranquillized/secured (p)
مصلحون	correcting/repairing/reconcilliating (p)	مطهرة	purified/cleaned/washed mentally and physically
مصلي	a prayer place	مطهرك	purifying you (s/m)/cleaning you/ washing you mentally and physically
مصيبة	disaster/everything hated/a disaster	مطويات - مطويت	folded/rolled/coiled/dead/shrunk/ weakened
مصيبها	is striking her/is hitting her/is marking her	مطويات - مطويت	folded/rolled/coiled/dead/shrunk/ weakened
مصيرا	an end/a destination	مظلما	darkened
مصيركم	your (p) end/your destination	مظلمون	darkened/in darkness/are unjust (p)
مضاجعهم	their places of lying down/(their beds)	مظلوم	wronged/oppresed
مضار	harming	مظلوما	caused injustice to/oppresed/ unjustly/oppresively
مضاعفة - مضاعفة	doubled	مع	with
مضت	passed/expired/deperted/proceeded/completed	معاد	return/end/paradise/final place/a return/an end/a paradise/a final place
مضاعفة - مضاعفة	doubled		
مضغة	a piece of something chewable of flesh or other		

معاذ	protection/refuge/I seek protection	معروف	kindness/known/good tradition/ goodness/generosity/charity
معاذيره	his apologies/his excuses	معروفا	kindness/known/good tradition/ goodness/generosity/charity/a kind/a known/a good tradition/a charity
معجزين - معجزين	disabling/frustrating (p)	معروفة	known (s/f)
معارج	stairs/elevators/lifts/hoists	معزل	in a separation/in an isolation/ apart/aside
معاشا	life/livelihood/sustenance/time and place of livelihood	معشار	one tenth
معاش - معيش	livelihoods/sustenances i.e.) good, air, clothes, etc.	معشر	race/group/society/company
معبد	place of worship (temple)	معصية	disobedience
معند	transgressor/violator/breaker	معطلة	abandoned/inactive/unsupervised/ unguarded
معجزى	disabling/frustrating	معقب	successor/punisher/ender (revisor)/controller/driver
معجزين	disabling/frustrating (p)	معقبات - معقبت	successive angels/glorifications/ praises (p/f)
معجزين - معجزين	disabling/frustrating (p)	معقبات - معقبت	successive angels/glorifications/ praises (p/f)
معدود	counted/prepared	معك	with you (s/m)
معدودت - معدودات	counted/numbered	معكم	with you (p)
معدودة	counted/numbered	معكما	with you (b)
معدودات - معدودات	counted/numbered	معكوفاً	designated/dedicated/confined/ decided
معدبهم	torturing them	معلم	taught/instructed/informed
معدبوها	torturing it	معلوم	known
معدبين	torturing (p)	معلومات - معلومت	known (p/f)
معدرة	an apology/an excuse	معلومات - معلومت	known (p/f)
معدرتهم	their apology/their excuse	معمر	long lived/aged
معدرة	harm/sin/crime/war's severity/ scabies (a skin disease)	معنا	with us
معرضون	objecting/opposing/turning away (p)		
معرضين	objecting/opposing/turning away (p)		
معروشت - معروشات	trellised (having trellises)		
معروشات - معروشات	trellised (having trellises)		

معه	with him/with it	مغلوب	defeated/conquered/overcome
معيها	with her/with it	مغلولة	chained or tied (tight-fisted)
معهم	with them	مغنون	enriching/satisfying/sufficing/ availing/(helping) (p)
معي	with me	مغيرا	changing
معيش - معايش	livelihoods/sustenances i.e.) food, air, clothes, etc.	مفاتيح	keys/waterways/stores/treasures/ safes
معيشة	life/livelihood/sustenance i.e.) food, air, clothes, etc.	مفاتيحه	its keys/its waterways/its treasures/its safes
معيشتها	its life/its livelihood/its sustenance i.e.) food, air, clothes, etc.	مفازا	a winning/a success/a triumph/a salvation
معيشتهم	their life/their livelihood/their sustenance i.e.) food, air, clothes, etc.	مفتحة	opened
معين	flowing easily and plentifully	مفتري	a fabricator/a cutter and splitter (s/m)
مغرات - مغارات	caves/depressions in the ground	مفترون	fabricators/cutters and splitters
مغربها - مغاربها	its departures/its declines/its sunsets	مفتري	fabricated/cut and split
مغضبا - مغاضبا	angry/angrily	مفتريات - مفتريات	fabricated/cut and split (p/f)
مغانم	winnings/gains/spoils of war	مفتريات - مفتريات	fabricated/cut and split (p/f)
مغتسل	washing place/water	مفروطين	neglected/abused/wasted/hastened
مغرب	sunset/west/western	مفروضا	specified/imposed/stipulated
مغربها - مغاربها	its departures/its declines/its sunsets	مفسدون	corrupting/disordering/ disrepairing/decomposing/ invalidating/depriving/ rotting/voiding/breaking down (p)
مغرات - مغارات	caves/depressions in the ground	مفسدين	corrupting/disordering/ disrepairing/ decomposing/ invalidating/depriving/ rotting/voiding/breaking down (p)
مغرقون	are being drowned/are being sunken/drowning/sinking (p)	مفصلا	detailed/explained/clarified
مغرم	burdensome debt	مفصلا - مفصلا	detailed/explained/clarified (p)
مغرما	an obligated burden/a destruction/a torture/a monetary harm/a loss	مفصلا - مفصلا	detailed/explained/clarified (p)
مغضبا - مغاضبا	angry/angrily	مفصلا - مفصلا	detailed/explained/clarified (p)
مغفرة	forgiveness/a forgiveness	مفعولا	is made/is done/was made/was

	done		middle range (s/f)
مقاعد	seats/sitting places/(positions)	مقتكم	your (p) abhorrence/your hatred
مقاليد	keys/safes/(management and control) (Greek origin)	مقداره	its value/its estimation/its measure
مقام	place/place and time/position/status/residency/assembly/ground to stand on (footing)	مقدورا	is predestined/is evaluated/is estimated
مقاما	a place/a place and time/a position/residence	مقربة	a relation/a near/a close
مقاع - مقمع	sticks/bars curved at the top and used to beat and humiliate	مقرنين	tied to eachother/overpowering/connecting/joining
مقامك	your (s/m) place/your position	مقسوم	apportioned/divided/(specified)
مقامهما	their (b)'s place/their position	مقصرين	doing the utmost/shortening
مقامي	my place/my position	مقصورت - مقصورات	confined/limited/restricted (p/f)
مقبوضة	handed over/recieved	مقصورت - مقصورات	confined/limited/restricted (p/f)
مقتا	abhorrence/hatred/forbidden marriage of one's step-mother (father's wife)	مقضايا	passed judgment/ordered/executed/carried out/accomplished/destroyed/ended
مقتحم	bursting/plunging/rushing/storming/forcing into	مقطوع	is cut off/is cut to pieces/it separated/is severed
مقتدر	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (e)	مقطوعة	cut off/cut to pieces/separated/severed (f)
مقتدرا	capable/able/overpowering/powerful (e)	مقعد	a seat/a sitting place/(a position)
مقتدرون	we are capable/we are able/we are overpowering/we are powerful (e)	مقعد - مقاعد	seats/sitting places/(positions)
مقتدون	we are following/we are imitating (their) example	مقمحون	being forced to raise their heads while lowering their eyes from humility
مقترفون	committing/perpetrating/doing (p)	مقمع - مقاع	sticks/bars curved at the top and used to beat and humiliate
مقترنين	accompanying/joining (p)	مقنعي	raising -- humiliated and humbly
مقتصد	economizing/moderate/in the middle range	مقينا	providing
مقتصدة	economizing/moderate/in the	مقيلًا	place of resting or sleeping at midday

مقيم	continuing/place/time/keeping up/continuous/places/keeps us	مكراً	a cheater/a deceiver/cunning/a scheme/cheating/deceiving/scheming
مكاء	whistling by mouth and the sound emanates from the mouth	مكرتموه	you (p) cheated it/you deceived it/you schemed it
مكان	place/position/in place	مكراً	honoured/making him honourable
مكاننا	a place/a position	مكرمة	honoured (f)
مكانتكم	your (p) capacity/your place/your position	مكرمون	honoured (p)
مكانتهم	their capacity/their place/their position/(their transformation)	مكرنا	we cheated/we deceived/we schemed
مكانكم	your (p) place/your position	مكرهم	their cheater/their deceiver/their schemes
مكانه	his place/his position/its place/its position	مكروا	they cheated/they deceived/they schemed/cheated/deceived/schemed
مكباً	up-side-down/facing down/turned down/forced	مكظوم	held/quietened/suppressed
مكة	Mecca/city in middle of Higaz and birthplace of Prophet Mohammad, it is 80 K.M. east of the Red Sea, and was annexed by the Saud family in 1924 A.D.	مكلبين	training for hunting and retrieving
مكتوباً	written	مكنا	we highly positioned/we strengthened/we secured/we affirmed/we mastered/we empowered/we established
مكث	slow deliberation/comprehension/ slowly/patience	مكناكم - مكناكم	we highly positioned you (p)/ we strengthened you/we secured you/we affirmed you/we mastered you/we empowered you/we established you
مكثون - ماكثون	are waiting/are remaining/are staying/are residing (p)	مكناهم - مكناهم	we highly positioned them/ we strengthened them/we secured them/we affirmed them/we mastered them/we empowered them/we established them
مكثين - ماكثين	are waiting/are remaining/are staying/are residing (p)		
مكذبين	liars/deniers/falsifiers		
مكذوب	denied/falsified		
مكر	he cheated/he deceived/he schemed/cheated/deceived/schemed	مكناكم - مكناكم	we highly positioned you (p)/ we strengthened you/we secured you/we affirmed you/we mastered you/we empowered you/we
مكر	cheater/deceiver/scheming/schemes		

	established you		meeting you/it is finding you
مكناهم - مكنهم	we highly positioned them/ we strengthened them/we secured them/we affirmed them/we mastered them/we empowered them/we established them	ملايه - ملئه	his nobles/his groups/his assembly
مكنون	protected/covered	ملة	religion/faith
مكَّنِي	he highly positioned me/he strengthened me/he secured me/he affirmed me/he mastered me/he empowered me/he established me	ملتجدا	a shelter/a refuge
مكين	highly positioned/firm/established/ distinguished/influential/solid and strong/safe and secure	ملتكم	your (p) religion/your faith
ملء	a fill/a fill up	ملتنا	our religion/our faith
مُلئت	filled	ملتهم	their religion/their faith
ملئكة - ملائكة	angels - a creation whose sole function is to serve God	ملجنا - ملجأ	a refuge/a shelter/refuge/shelter
ملئكته - ملائكته	his angels	ملجأ - ملجنا	a refuge/a shelter/refuge/shelter
ملئيه - ملائيه	his group/his assembly/his nobles	ملح	salty/salt
ملئهم	their group/their assembly/their nobles	ملعونين	cursed/humiliated/expelled (p)
ملئنة - ملائكة	angels - a creation whose sole function is to serve God	ملقى - ملق - ملاقي	receiving/meeting
ملئكته - ملائكته	his angels	ملقوا - ملقوا	they are receiving/they are meeting/they are finding
ملقي - ملق - ملاقي	receiving/meeting	ملقون	are throwing/are throwing away
ملقوا - ملقوا	they are receiving/they are meeting/they are finding	ملقوه - ملقوه	you are receiving it/you are meeting it/you are finding it
ملقوه - ملقوه	you are receiving it/you are meeting it/you are finding it	ملقيكم - ملاقيكم	it is receiving you (p)/it is meeting you/it is finding you
ملق - ملق - ملاقي	receiving/meeting	مُلك	ownership/kingdom/possession and free will
ملقيكم - ملاقيكم	it is receiving you (p)/it is	ملك	king/angel/owner/possessor
		ملك	owned
		ملك - مالك	owner/possessor
		مُلُكا	an ownership/a kingdom/a possession and free will
		مَلِكا	a king/an angel
		ملكنت	owned/possessed
		ملكتم	you (p) owned/you possessed

ملكه	his ownership/his kingdom/his possession and free will	مملوكا	owned
ملكوت	ownership/kingdom of the creation all together/might and power	ممن	from whom/from what/from who/than whom/than what/than who
ملكين	two angels	ممنوعة	prevented/prohibited/forbidden/stopped (f)
ملوكا	kings	ممنون	obligated/endebted/interrupted/weakened
ملوما	blameworthy/blamed	منْ	from/than/of (prep.)
ملومين	blameworthy/blamed (p)	مَنْ	who/whom/which (prep.)
مليا	a long time/a life time	مَنْ	blessed
ملك	king/owner/possessor/God's name (e)	مَنَّا	bragging/reminding repiticiously of kind acts done which leads to resentment/blessing/(releasing war prisoners)
مليم	blameworthy/blamed (p)	مناة - منوة	Manat - could be an idol statue or a rock between Mecca and Medina which was worshipped before Islam
مما	from what/than what	منادي	a caller
ممااتهم	their death/their time of death	مناديا	a caller
ممااتي	my death/my time of death	منازل	places of descent/sequences/descents
ممددة	extended/spread	مناسككم - مناسككم	your (p) rituals or methods of worship/your familiar places/your God's rites/your offerings
ممدكم	extending you (p)/spreading you	مناسكنا	our rituals or methods of worship/our familiar places/our God's rites/our offerings
ممدود	expanded/spread	مناص	escape/shelter
ممدودا	extended/(expanded)/spread	مناع	miser/often preventing/often prohibiting/often forbidding/often shopping
ممدودة	extended/spread		
ممرد	smoothened and spread/soft/flexible		
ممزق	tearer/tearer to pieces/scatterer/disperser/tearing/tearing to pieces/scattering		
ممسك	withholder/grasper/seizer/refrainer		
ممسكت - ممسكات	withholders/graspers/seizers/refrainers (p/f)		
ممسكات - ممسكات	withholders/graspers/seizers/refrainers (p/f)		
ممطرنا	raining on us		

منافع - منفع	benefits/uses		giving notice
منفقون - منافقون	hypocrites (disbelievers showing belief)	مُنزَل	descent/descended
مناكبها	its sides/its directions/its elevations	منزلا	a place of descent
منامك	your (s/m) sleep/your dream/your place of sleep	منزلها	descending it
منامكم	your (p) sleep/your dream/your place of sleep	منزلون	we are descending
منامها	its sleep/its dream/its place of sleep	منزِلين	sent descending
منبثا	scattered/distributed/ravished/violently carried away	منزِلين	sent descending
منتشر	spread/spread out/extended	منسأته	his shephard's staff/his stick
منتصر	victorious	منسكا	a ritual or method of worship/a familiar place/a place for slaughtering offerings
منتصراً	victorious	مناسككم - مناسككم	your (p) rituals or methods of worship/your familiar places/your God's rites/your offerings
منتصرين	victorious (p)	منسيا منسيا - نسيا منسيا	forgotten (and long) forgotten
منتظرون	waiting/expecting/watching (p)	منشرة	spread/spread out/extended/publicized/unfolded
منتقمون	we are revenging/we are punishing/we are revenging/we are punishing	منشور	spread/spread out/extended/publicized/unfolded
منتهاها - منتهاها	its ultimate end/its absolute end	منشورا	spread/spread out/extended/publicized/unfolded
منتهاها - منتهاها	its ultimate end/its absolute end	منصورا	victorious
منتهون	ending/terminating/stopping (p)	منضود	neatly piled/neatly piled over eachother/well arranged/well arranged to eachother
منثورا	scattered/spread/sprinkled	منطق	speech (language)/logic
منجوك	saving you (s/m)/rescuing you	منظرون	we are looked at/we are seen/we are watched/we are considered/we are delayed
منذر	warner/giver of notice/a warner/a giver of notice	مُنظَرين	given time/delayed/waited for (p)
منذرون	warners/givers of notice	منع	prevented/prohibited/forbid/stopped
منذرين	warned/given notice		
منذرين	warners/givers of notice/warning/		

مُنِعَ	was prevented/was prohibited/was forbidden/was stopped/is prevented/is prohibited/is forbidden/is stopped	مُتَكْرُونَ	ignorant about/you are denying unknown (p)/disguised/changed
منعك	prevented you (s/m)/prohibited you/forbid you/stopped you	منكم	from you (p)/than you
منعنا	prevented us/prohibited us/forbid us/stopped us	مِنَّا	we blessed
منعهم	prevented them/prohibited them/forbid them/stopped them	منها	than her/than it/from her/from it
منفطر	is split/is cracked/is cleaved	منهاجا	a clear/an easy/a plain way/a road
منفكين	broken to pieces/separated/loosened/untied (p)	منهم	than them/from them
منفع - منافع	benefits/uses	منها	from them (b)
منقعر	extracted/dead	منهمر	pouring/pouring strongly/flowing strongly
منقلب	place of turn/place of return	منهن	from them (f)
منقلبا	a place of turn/a place of return	منوعا	often preventing/often prohibiting/often forbidding/often stopping
منقلبون	we are turning/we are returning/we are turning around/we are turning over	منوة - مناة	Manat - could be an idol statue or a rock between Mecca and Medina which was worshipped before Islam
منقوص	reduced/decreased/lessened/deminished	مِنِّي	from me/than me
منك	from you (s/m)/than you	مِنِّي	sperm/semen/fertilizing fluid/cell of males
منكر	defiance of God and His orders/awfulness/obscenity	منيب	returning to God/repenting/obeying/returner to God/repentent/obedient/representing
منكراً	defiant of God and His orders/awful/obscene/denying (s/m)	منيبا	returning to God/repenting/obeying/returner to God/repentent/obedient/representing/representative
منكرة	defiant of God and His orders/awful/obscene/denying (s/f)	منيبين	returning to God/repenting/obeying/representing (p)
مُنكِرُونَ	they are ignorant of/they are ignorant about/they are denying/denying (p)/ignoring (p)/you (p) are ignorant of/you are	منير	luminous/giving light/enlightening
		منيرا	luminous/giving light/enlightening
		مهاجر	emigrating

مهاجرا	emigrating	مهيدا	heaped/piled/poured/dumped sand or dust
مهاجرات - مهاجرت	emigrants/emigrating (p/f)	مهيمنا	guarding/protecting/watching over
مهادا	a bed/a crib/a low ground	مهين	humilliating/disgracing/degrading
مهادا - مهادا	level/paved/prepared/spread		despised/humilliated/disgraced/degraded
مهانا	humilliated/disgraced/degraded	مهينا	humilliation/desgracing/degrading/humilliating
مهتد	is guided	موئلا	a shelter/a refuge/a safe place
مهتدون	are guided (p)	مواخر	audibly cutting through/shearing through (the water)
مهتدين	guided (p)	موزينه - موزينه	his weights/his measurements
مهاجرات - مهاجرت	emigrants/emigrating (p/f)	مواضعه	its places
مهجورا	deserted/abandoned/forsaken/left/distanced	مواطن	homelands/battlfields
مهادا	level/paved/prepared/spread	مواقوها	falling in it/landing in it/expected in it (p)
مهادا - مهادا	level/paved/prepared/spread	مواقيت - موقيت	appointed times/appointed times or places
مهتد	I prepared	موالي - مولي	owners and masters/slaves/freed slaves/lovers/friends/allies/neighbours/sons/uncles/cousins/nieces/in-laws/near/followers/guardianships/relatives/(inheritors)
مهزوم	defeated/broken/overcome/killed	مواليكم - موليكم	your (p) owners and masters/your slaves/your lovers/your friends/your allies/your neighbours/your partners/your sons/your uncles/your cousins/your nieces/your in-laws/your near/your followers/your guardianships/your relatives/(your inheritors)
مهطعين	coming rushing in fear/humilliated/humble (p)	موبقا	a barrier/an appointment/a shut-off/a destruction (place)
مهلك	perishing/making die/destroying		
مهلك	destruction/perishment/death		
مهالكهم	perishing them/making them die/destroying them		
مهلكوا	we are perishing/we are making die/we are destroying		
مهلكوها	we are perishing it/we are making it die/we are destroying it		
مهلكي	we are perishing/we are making to die/we are destroying		
مهلهم	delay them/give them time/be gentle with them		
مهاما	whatever/what so ever/no matter what		

موت	death/end of life	موعدهم	their appointment
موتنا	death/lifelessness	موعدي	my appointment
موتتنا	our death/our lifelessness	موعظة	a sermon/an advice/a warning
موتكم	your (p) death/your lifelessness	موفورا	complete/full/abundantly/ plentifully/abundant/plentiful
موته	its death/its lifelessness/his death/ his lifelessness	موقنون	are sure/are certain
موتها	its death/its lifelessness/her death/ her lifelessness	موقنين	sure/certain (p)
موتوا	die (p)	موقوتا	appointed times/appointed times or places
موثقا	a promise/a covenant	موقوفون	made to stop/made to be arrested/ made to be suspended/made to be prevented/made to stand (p)
موثقهم	their promise/their covenant	موقيت - موقيت	appointed times/appointed times or places
موج	waves/surves		
مودة	love/affection/friendship		
مورا	agitation/trouble/quick movement from side to side/sway	مولكم - مولاكم	your (p) owner/your master/ your friend/your ally/your near
موزون	weighed/measured/balanced	مولانا - مولانا	our owner/our master/our friend/our ally/our near
موزينه - موازينه	his weights/his measurements	مولاه - مولاه	his owner/his master/his friend/his ally/his near
موسي	Moses/prophet of Judiasm		
موص	bequeather	مولاهم - مولاهم	their owner/their master/ their friend/their ally/their near
موضوعة	put/laid/raised (f)	مولكم - مولكم	your (p) owner/your master/ your friend/your ally/your near
موضونه	folded/tightly woven/tightly woven with jewels	مولنا - مولنا	our owner/our master/our friend/our ally/our near
موطنا	a foothold		
موعد	an appointment	موله - موله	his owner/his master/his friend/ his ally/his near
موعدا	an appointment		
موعدة	a promise	مولهم - مولهم	their owner/master/their friend/their ally/their near
موعدك	your (s/m) appointment	مولود	a child/a new born
موعدكم	your (p) appointment	مولوده	a born to him/a father
موعده	his appointment/his promise		

مولى	owner/master/slave/freed slave/ lover/friend/ally/neighbour/partner/ son/uncle/cousin/niece/in-law/near/ follower	ميتة	dead/a dead (animal's) death caused by suffocation or strangulation/type and time of death/death (f)
مولى - موالى	owners/masters/slaves/freed slaves/lovers/friends/allies/ neighbours/sons/uncles/cousins/ nieces/in-laws/near/followers/ guardianships/relatives/(inheritors)	ميتون	dying (p)
موليكم - مولىكم	your (p) owners/your masters/your slaves/your lovers/ your friends/your allies/your neighbours/your partners/your sons/your uncles/your cousins/your nieces/your in-laws/your near/your followers/your guardianships/your relatives/(your inheritors)	ميثاق - ميثق	promise/covenant/a promise/a covenant
موليها	turning towards it	ميثاقا - ميثقا	a promise/a covenant
موهن	weakening/enfeebling	ميثاقكم - ميثاقكم	your (p) promise/your covenant
مؤجلا	delayed	ميثاقه - ميثاقه	its entrustment/its tightness/its affirmation
مؤذن	an announcer/an informer	ميثاقهم - ميثاقهم	their promise/their covenant
مؤصدة	stationary/residing/locking/ securing	ميثاق - ميثق	promise/covenant/a promise/a covenant
مؤمن	believing/believer	ميثاقا - ميثاقا	a promise/a covenant
مؤمنا	believing/a believer	ميثاقكم - ميثاقكم	your (p) promise/your covenant
مؤمنت - مؤمنات	believing/believers (p/f)	ميثاقه - ميثاقه	its entrustment/its tightness/its affirmation
مؤمنة	believing/believer/a believer (s/f)	ميثاقهم - ميثاقهم	their promise/their covenant
مؤمنات - مؤمنات	believing/believers (p/f)	ميراث - ميراث	inheritance
مؤمنون	believing/believers (p)	ميراث - ميراث	inheritance
مؤمنين	believers/believing (p)	ميسرة	easiness/prosperity
مؤمّنين	two believers	ميسورا	easy/little
ميت	dead/dying	ميعاد	an appointment
ميتا	dead/lifeless	ميقات - ميقت	appointed time/appointed time or place
		ميقاتا - ميقاتا	an appointed time/an appointed

	time or place
مِيقَاتِهِمْ - مِيقَاتِهِمْ	their appointed time/their
	appointed time or place
مِيقَاتٍ - مِيقَاتٍ	appointed time/appointed time or
	place
مِيقَاتِنَا - مِيقَاتِنَا	an appointed time/an appointed
	time or place
مِيقَاتِهِمْ - مِيقَاتِهِمْ	their appointed time/their
	appointed time or place
مِيكَايِيل - مِيكَايِيل	Meekala/(Michael) (the name of an
	angel)
مِيكَايِيل - مِيكَايِيل	Meekala/(Michael) (the name of an
	angel)
مِيلًا	bending/leaning/swaying/inclining
مِيلَةً	a bend/a lean/a sway/an inclination

ن

ن	N/Arabic letter found in verse 68:1	ناديه	his caller
نئا - ناي	he went away	نار	fire
نمون - نائمون	sleeping/slumbering/quiet and still (p)	نارا	a fire
نمومون - نائمون	sleeping/slumbering/quiet and still (p)	ناسكوه	they are practicing the rituals or methods of worship/they are practicing God's rites/they are going to familiar places/they are giving offerings
نأت - نأتي	we come/we bring	ناشئة	what happens and starts/first hours of the night/beginning of day
نأت - نأت	we come/we bring	ناصبه	fatigued/exhausted
نأتكم	we come to you (p)/we bring to you	ناصح	adviser/counsellor/(guider)
ناج	saved/rescued	ناصحون - ناصحون	faithful/sincere (p)
ناجيتم - ناجيتم	you (p) interchanged pleasureable conversation with	ناصر	victorior/saviour/supporter
ناخذ	we take/we receive/we punish	ناصرنا	a victorior/a saviour/a supporter
نادانا	he called us/he cried (to) us	ناصرين - نصيرين	victorior/saviours/supporters
ناداه - نده	he called him	ناصية	a forehead/a forehead's hair
ناداهما - نادهما	he called them (b)	ناضرة	beautiful and good/(bright/blooming)
نادمين - ندمين	regretful/sorrowful/remorseful	ناظرة	looking/seeing/watching/wondering/thinking about/perceiving/considering/waiting
ناداهما - نادهما	he called them (b)	ناظرين - نظرين	lookers/seers/watchers/wonderers/ perceivors/thinkers/considerers/waitors/wondering/perceiving/thinking/considering/waiting (p)
نادوا	called (p)/they called	ناعمة	blessed/comfortable and eased/happy/praised/smooth (f)
نادي	called/cried	نافقوا - نفقوا	they exercised hypocrisy/exercised hypocrisy (p)
ناديتم	you (p) called/you cried	نافلة	done above the call of duty/grandson/spoils/gifts/increase over
ناديكم	your (p) gathering/your assembly/your club		
نادينا	we called		
نادينه - ندينه	we called him		

ن

	requirement or share	نبرأها	we create it of nothing
ناقاة	a female camel/female camel	نبرج	we leave/we quit
ناكسوا	putting down (p)	نبرح	we leave/we depart
نأكل	we eat	نُبشرك	we announce good news to you (s/m)
نأى - ننا	he went far	نبطش	we destroy violently
نبننا - نبأنا	inform us	نبعث	we send/we resurrect/we revive
نبنها - نبأها	he informed her/he informed it	نبيغ - نبيغ	we ask/we wish/we desire/asking/ wishing/desiring (p)
نبنهم	inform them	نبيغ - نبيغ	we ask/we wish/we desire/asking/ wishing/desiring (p)
نبأ - نبأى - نبأوا	information/news	نبلوا	we test/we find it foolish/we recognize/we be concerned/we justify
نَبَّأت	she informed	نبلوكم	we test you (p)
نَبَات	a plant/plant/plants	نبلوهم	we test them
نَبَاتاً	plants/growth	نَبَأ - نبأى - نبأوا	news/information
نَبَّأْتُكُمْ	I informed you (b)	نَبُونِي - نَبُونِي	inform me
نَبَاتِهِ	its plants	نبي	prophet/a prophet
نَبَّأْنَا	informed us	نَبِّئْ	informs/inform
نَبَّأَنِي	he informed me/informed me	نَبِيًّا	a prophet (a human messenger from God)
نَبَأَهُ	its information/its news	نَبِّين	we clarify/we show/we explain
نَبَّأَهَا - نَبَّأَهَا	he informed her/he informed it	نَبِيَّهُمْ	their prophet (a human messenger from God)
نَبَأَهُمْ	their information/their news	نَتَّبِع	we follow
نَبَأِي - نبأوا	information/news	نَتَّبِعْكُمْ	we follow you (p)
نَبْتَغِي	we ask/we wish/we desire	نَتَّبِعْهُ	we follow him/we follow it
نَبْتَلِيهِ	we test him	نَتَّبِعْهُمْ	we make them followed (by)
نَبْتَهُل	we curse eachother/we pray humbly	نَتَّبُوا	we reside/we settle/we establish/we assign
نَبْدِل	we exchange/we replace/we substitute/we change		
نَبْذ	discarded/rejected/cast off/threw away		
نَبْذَهُ	broke it/threw it out		

ن

نتجاوز	we overlook/we forgive/we pardon	نجد	we answer/we reply
نتخذ	we take	نجد	we find
نتخذه	we take him	نجزي	we reward (good or bad)/we reimburse/we substitute/we replace/we compensate
نتخطف	we be snatched	نجزي - نجازي	we reward (good or bad)/we reimburse/we substitute/we replace/we compensate
نتربص	we wait/we remain/we stop	نجزيه	we reward him (good or bad)/we reimburse him/we substitute him/we replace him/we compensate him
نترك	we leave/(we discard)	نجس	<u>dirt/filth/impurity/pollution/contamination</u> (note: word occurs only once in the Koran and is used in reference to المشركين those that take partners with God or sharer with God)
نتركه	we leave it/we leave him		
نتقبل	we accept		
نتقنا	we shook off/we rose/we spread/we split/we tore/we shook		
نتكلم	we converse/we speak/we talk		
نتلقاها	we receive it/we meet it/we find it/we receive her/we meet her/we find her		
نتلوا - نتلوا	we read/we recite/we follow		
نتلوه	we read it/we recite it	نجعل	we make/we create/we put/we manipulate
نتلوها	we read it/we recite it	نجعلها	we make it/we create it/we put it/ we manipulate it/we make her/we create her/we manipulate her
نتنزل	we descend	نجعلهم	we make them/we create them/we put them/we manipulate them
نتوفينك	we make you (s/m) die	نجعلهما	we make them (b)/we create them/ we put them/we manipulate them
نتوكل	we rely/we depend/we trust in/we surrender to		
نثبت	we make firm/we make steadfast/ we make courageous/we strengthen		
نجا	was saved/was rescued	نجم - نجاكم	he saved you (p)/he rescued you
نجازي - نجزي	we reward (good or bad)/we reimburse/we substitute/we replace/we compensate	نجمع	we gather/we collect/we unite
نجاكم - نجم	he saved you (p)/he rescued you	نجنا	save us/rescue us
نجانا - نجنا	he saved us/he rescued us/saved us/rescued us	نجنا - نجاتا	he saved us/he rescued us/ saved us/rescued us
نجاهم - نجهم	he saved them/he rescued them	نجني	save me/rescue me

ن

نَجَّاهُمْ - نَجَّاهُمْ	he saved them/he rescued them	نَجَّيناهُمْ - نَجَّيناهُمْ	we saved them/we rescued them
نَجَّوت	you (s/m) were saved/you were rescued	نَجَّيناهُما - نَجَّيناهُما	we saved them (b)/we rescued them (b)
نَجَّوكم	your (p) confidential talk/your secret conversation	نَحَّاس	copper/sparks of molten iron/flameless smoke/fire
نَجَّوهم	their confidential talk/their secret conversation	نَحْبَه	his vow or duty upon himself/his term or time/his death/his dangerous risk
نَجَّوكم	your (p) confidential talk/your secret conversation	نَحْس	unlucky/miserable/difficult/harmful
نَجَّوهم	their confidential talk/their secret conversation	نَحْسات	unlucky/miserable/difficult/harmful (p)
نَجَّوي	confidential talk/secret conversation/confidentially talking/secretly conversing	نَحْشَر	we gather
نَجَّي - نَجَّي - نَجَّي	we save/we rescue	نَحْشَره	we gather him
نَجَّيًّا	conversed secretly/secretly conversing	نَحْشَرهم	we gather them
نَجَّيتُمْ - نَجَّيتُمْ	you (p) interchanged pleasureable conversation with	نَحْفَظ	we protect/we observe/we guard/we safekeep
نَجَّينا	we saved/we rescued	نَحْلَة	precisely/specified personally/a dowry
نَجَّيناكم	we saved you (p)/we rescued you	نَحْن	we/we are
نَجَّينه	we saved him/we rescued him	نَحْي - نَحْي	we revive/we make life
نَجَّيناهُمْ - نَجَّيناهُمْ	we saved them/we rescued them	نَحْيَا	we live
نَجَّيناهُما - نَجَّيناهُما	we saved them (b)/we rescued them	نَحْيي - نَحْيي	we revive/we make life
نَجَّيناكم	we saved you (p)/we rescued you	نَخَاف	we fear/fear (p)
نَجَّينه	we saved him/we rescued him	نَخْتَم	we seal/we stamp/we seal off/we shut off
نَجَّيناهُمْ - نَجَّيناهُمْ	we saved them (b)/we rescued them	نَخْرَة	decayed/rotten/decomposed
نَجَّيناكم	we saved you (p)/we rescued you	نُخْرِج	we bring out/we make appear/we make emerge
نَجَّينه	we saved him/we rescued him	نُخْرِجكم	we bring you (p) out/we make you appear/we make you emerge

ن

نَحْرِي	we be shamed/we be scandalized/ we be disgraced	نده - ناداه	he called him
نخسف	we sink down/we make cave in/we eliminate light/we eclipse/we make disappear/we puncture/we weaken/we humilliate and burden by hatred	نديا ندينه - ناديناہ نَدْرُ	gathering/assembly/club we called him make a duty on oneself/vow/a duty/a vow (on oneself)
نخشي	we fear	نَدْرُ	we leave (discard)
نخفي	we hide	نُدْرِي - نذري	my warnings/my notices
نخل	palm trees	نذراً	warningly/giving notice/warning /notice
نخلا	palm trees	نذرتُ	I made a duty/I made a vow (on myself)
نُخِّفَهُ	we break it	نذرتم	you (p) made a duty/you made a vow (on yourselves)
نخلفكم	we create you (p)	نذَرَهُم	we leave them
نخوض	plunging into/getting into/engaging in conversation (p)	نذري - نذري	my warnings/my notices
نخوفهم	we frighten them	نُدَّقَهُ	we make him taste/we make him experience
نَخِيل	palm trees	نذكرك	we mention you (s/m)/we remember you/we praise you
نداء	a call/a cry/calling/crying	نذل	we humilliate/we disgrace (ourselves)
نداولها	we rotate it/we alternate it/we change it	نذهبن	we will go/we will go away/we will take away
ندخلكم	we make you (p) to enter/we enter you (p)	نُدُّورَهُم	their duties/their vows (on themselves)
ندخلها	we enter it/entering it (p)	نذير	warner/giver of notice/a warner/a giver of notice/a warning/a notice
ندخلهم	we enter them	نذير - نذيري	my warning/my notice
ندري	we know	نذيراً	warning/notice/warner/giver of notice/a warning/a notice/a warner/a giver of notice
ندع	we call	نذيري - نذيري	my warning/my notice
ندعوا	we call/calling (p)		
ندعوه	we call him/we call it		
ندلكم	we guide you (p)/we lead you (p)		
ندمين - نادمين	regretful/sorrowful/ remorseful (p)		

ن

نذيقه	we make him taste/we make him experience	نزداد	we be increased
نذيقهم	we make them taste/we make them experience	نَزَعَ	he removed/he pulled
نراك - نرك	we see you (s/m)/we understand you	نزعنا	we removed/we took away/we pulled away
نراه - نره	we see him/we understand him/we see it/we understand it	نزعناها - نزعناها	we removed it/we took it away/ we pulled it/we pulled it away
نربك	we bring you (s/m) up	نزعناها - نزعناها	we removed it/we took it away/ we pulled it/we pulled it away
نرث	we inherit	نَزَع	an urge to spoil/an urge to do evil
نرثه	we inherit him/we make him inherit	نَزَع	spoiled/urged to evil/he spoiled/he urged to evil
نُرد	we be returned	نُزِّل	descended/was descended
نرزقك	we provide for you (s/m)	نَزَلَ	he descended/it descended
نرزقكم	we provide for you (p)	نَزَلَ	it descended
نرزقهم	we provide for them (p)	نُزُلًا	a place of descent/descenders/ blessed food/prepared guest house/places/times
نرسل	we send	نزلت	descended (f)
نرفع	we raise	نَزَلَة	one descent
نره - نراه	we see him/we understand him/we see it/we understand it	نزلنا	we descended
نري	we see/we understand	نزلناه	we descended it
نُري	we show/we make understood	نزله	he descended it
نريد	we want/we will/we intend	نُزُلهم	their places of descent
نريك	we show you (s/m)	نزيدكم	we increase you (p)
نرينك	we show you (s/m)/we make you understand	نُسئل - نُسأل	we be asked/we be questioned
نريهم	we show them/we make them understand	نُسئلك - نُسألك	we question you (s/m)/we ask you
نزاعة	removing/taking away/pulling/ pulling away (p/e)	نساءكم	your (p) women/(your wives)
نزد	we increase	نساءهم	their women/(their wives)
		نساءهن	their (f) women
		نساء	women

ن

نساءكم	your (p) women	نسقط	we drop/we make to fall
نساءنا	our women	نسقي	we water/we irrigate/we give drink
نساءهم	their women	نسقيكم	we make you (p) drink
نسارع	we quicken/we speed/we rush/we fasten	نسيه	we give him drink/we give it drink
نُسأل - نُسئل	we be asked/we be questioned	نسك	rituals or methods of worship/ familliar places/God's rites/ offerings
نسألك - نسألك	we ask you (s/m)/we question you	نُسكي	my rituals or methods of worship/ my familliar places/my God's rites/ my offerings
نساءؤكم	your (p) women	نسلخ	we skin off/we uncover/we peel off/we end/we pass/we replace/we detach/we separate/we breakaway
نسباً	relationship/kinship	نسلكه	we enter it/we insert it
نسبح	we praise/we glorify	نسله	his offspring/his descendants/his children
نسبحك	we praise you (s/m)/we glorify you	نسمع	we hear/we listen
نسبِق	we race/we surpass/we precede/ racing/surpassing/preceding (p)	نُسمع	we make -- hearing/we make -- listening
نستحوذ	we dominate/we drive fast/we defeat	نسوا	they forgot
نستحي - نستحي	we shame/we keep alive	نسوة	women
نستحي - نستحي	we shame/we keep alive	نسوق	we drive/(we herd/we push)
نستعين	we seek seek help/we seek support/we seek assistance from	نسوه	they forgot him/they fogot it/forgot him (p)/forgot it
نستنسخ	transcribing/duplicating/printing/ writing letter by letter	نسوهم	they forgot them
نسختها	its transcription/its duplicate/its print	نُسوي	we straighten
نَسخر	we humilliate/we mock/we make fun of/we redicule/we undermine	نسويكم	we make you (p) equal
نسرا	Nasran/the name of statue idolized	نسي	he forgot
نسفا	uprooting and dispersing/crushing/ explosion/destruction	نسيًا	they (b) forgot
نُسِفَت	were uprooted and dispersed/were crushed/were exploded/were destroyed	نسيًا	frequently forgetting
		نسيا - نسيا منسيا	forgotten (and long)

ن

	forgotten	نصبا	hardship/fatigue/disease
نَسِيْتُ	you (s/m) forgot	نُصِبْتُ	was erected and raised/was affixed/
نَسَيْتُ	I forgot		it was erected and raised/it was
نَسَيْتُمْ	you (p) forgot		affixed
نُسِّرُ	we make walk/we make move/we	نصبر	we be patient
	make ride/we manipulate	نَصَحْتُ	I advised
نسينا	we forgot	نصحو	were faithful/were sincere (p)/they
نسينكم - نسيناكم	we forgot you (p)		were faithful/they were sincere
نسينكم - نسيناكم	we forgot you (p)	ناصرون - ناصحون	faithful/sincere (p)
نشأ	we will/we want/we intend	نُصْحِي	my advice
نشاء	we will/we want/we intend	نصر	victory/aid
نشتري	we buy/we volunteer (ourselves)	نصرا	a victory/an aid/aiding
نشرا	spreading/spreading out/extending	نصرف	we elaborate (we explain in detail)
نشرت	were spread/were spread out/were		linguistically
	extended/were unfolded/were	نصركم	he gave you (p) victory/he gave
	pulicized		you aid/giving you victory/giving
			you aid
نشرح	we delight/we expand/we	نصرانيا	a Christian/a follower of Christ
	please/we explain	نصرنا	our victory/our aid
نُشْرِكُ	we share (with God)/we make		
	partners (with God)	نصرناه - نصرنه	we saved him/we aided him
نشطا	actively/lively/energetically/	نصرناهم - نصرناهم	we gave them victory
	briskly/tying/pulling	نصرناه - نصرنه	we saved him/we aided him
نشهد	we witness/we testify	نصرناهم - نصرناهم	we gave them victory
نشورا	revival/resurrection	نصره	he gave him victory/he gave him
نشوزا	quarrell/dispise/disobedience/		aid
	indifference	نصرهم	he gave them victory/he gave them
نشوزهن	their (f) quarrel/their dispise/their		aid/gave them victory/gave them
	disobedience/their indifference		aid
نصري - نصاري	Christians/followers of Christ	نصرهم	their victory/their aid/giving them
نصب	hardship/fatigue/disease		victory/aiding them
نُصِبُ	monuments/slaughter places	نصروا	saved/aided/gave victory (p)

ن

نصروه	they gave him victory/they gave him aid/gave him victory/gave him aid (p)	نضرة	beauty and goodness (brightness)
نصروهم	they gave them victory/they gave them aid	نضطرهم	we force them
نصارى - نصري	Christians/followers of Christ	نضع	we put/we lay/we raise
ناصرين - ناصرين	victorious/saviours/supporters	نضيد	neatly piled/neatly piled over eachother/well arranged/well arranged to eachother
نصف	half	نضيع	we loose/we waste/we destroy
نصفه	its half/its middle	نطبع	we stamp/we cover/we close/we seal
نصله	we roast him/we make him suffer/we burn him	نطعم	we feed/feeding
نُصليه	we roast him/we make him suffer/we burn him	نطعمكم	we feed you (p)
نصليهم	we roast them/we make them suffer/we burn them	نطفة	a drop/a male's or female's secretion/little water
نصوحا	clear/sincere/honest (e)	نطمس	we wipe out/we efface/we exterminate/we blot out/we uproot/we destroy
نُصيب	we strike/we hit/we mark	نطمع	we wish/we desire/we hope/we covet
نصيب	a share/a luck/a fortune	نطوي	we fold/we roll/we coil/we shrink/ we cause death/we weaken
نصيباً	a share/a luck/a fortune	نطيع	we obey/obey (p)
نصيبك	your (s/m) share/your luck/your fortune	نظَرَ	looked/saw/watched/thought about/ wondered about/considered/ perceived/he looked/he saw/he watched/he thought about/he wondered about/he considered/he perceived
نصيبهم	their share/their luck/their fortune	نظرة	vision/sight
نصير	victorior/saviour/supporter	نظرة	a glance/a consideration
نصيراً	a victorior/a saviour/a supporter/a victorious/a saving/a supportive	نظن	we think/we assume/we suppose/ we doubt/we suspect
نضاختان	flowing/gushing/spouting/spurting (b/f)	نظنك	we suspect you (s/m)
نضربها	we give it/we beat it/we erect it/we multiply it ... (<u>refer to ضَرَبَ</u>)	نظنكم	we suspect you (p)
نضجت	were done/were cooked/(were burnt)		

ن

نِجَاجِه	his ewes/his female sheep	نِعِمًّا	blessed/praised
نِعَاسَا	slumbering/dozing/sleeping lightly/lethargic/being heavy and weak	نِعْمَاء	a blessing/a goodness/a comfort and ease/a happiness/a praise
نُعْبِدُ	we worship (p)	نِعْمَةٌ - نِعْمَةٌ	blessing/goodness/comfort and ease/praise/a blessing/a goodness/a comfort and ease/a praise
نُعْبُدُهُمْ	we worship them	نِعْمَةٌ - نِعْمَةٌ	blessing/goodness/comfort and ease/praise/a blessing/a goodness/a comfort and ease/a praise
نِعْجَةٌ	ewe/ewes/female sheep	نِعْمَتِكَ	your (s/m) blessing/your comfort and ease/your praise/your happiness
نِعْجَتِكَ	your (s/m) ewe/your female sheep	نِعْمَتِهِ	his blessing/his comfort and ease/his happiness/his praise
نُعْجِزُ	we disable/we frustrate	نِعْمَتِي	my blessing/my comfort and ease/my happiness/my goodness/my praise
نُعْجِزُهُ	we disable him/we frustrate him	نُعْمِرُكُمْ	we grant you (p) long life
نُعْذِرُ	we return	نُعْمِرُهُ	we grant him long life
نُعْذِرُ	we count	نُعْمَلُ	we make/we do/we work/we -- making/we -- doing/we -- working
نُعْذِرُهُمْ	we count them	نَعَمَّ	he blessed him/he comforted and eased him/he praised him/he gave him happiness
نُعْذِرُهُمْ	we promise them	نِعْمِهِ	his blessings/his goodnesses/his comfort and ease/his praise
نُعَذِّبُ	we torture	نُعْوِدُ	we return
نُعَذِّبُهُ	we torture him	نُعِيدُكُمْ	we return you (p)/we repeat you
نُعْفُوا - نَعْفُوا	we forgive/we pardon	نُعِيدُهُ	we return him/we repeat him/we return it/we repeat it
نُعْفُوا - نَعْفُوا	we forgive/we pardon	نُعِيمُ	blessing/goodness/comfort and ease/happiness/praise
نُعْقِلُ	we reason/we understand/we comprehend/reasoning/ understanding/comprehending	نُعِيمَا	blessing/goodness/comfort and
نُعْلَمُ	we know		
نُعْلَمُهُمْ	we know them		
نُعْلِنُ	we declare/we publicize/we announce		
نُعَلِّيكَ	your (s/m) two shoes/your two foot protections		
نُعَمُّ	yes		
نُعَمُّ	blessed/praised/best blessed and praised		

ن

نَفَّرَ	we become capable/we become able/we become overpowering/we become powerful	نَقَمُوا	them/we turn them over they revenge/they hate/they punish/they criticize
نَقَدَسَ	we (continue to admit your) holiness/we (continue to admit your) sanctity/we (continue to admit your) glory	نَقُولُ	we say
نَقَذَفَ	we throw/we hurl	نَقِيْبَا	heads/chiefs/representatives
نَقَرُّ	we settle/we establish/we affix/(we decide)	نَقِيْرَا	a peck in a seed/a stone
نُقِرَّ	was blown	نُقَيِّضُ	we predestine/we lead/we assign
نَقْرُوْهُ	we read it	نَقِيْمُ	we stand/we keep up/we take care of/(we evaluate)
نَقْصُ	we narrarate/we relay/we inform	نَكَ	we were
نَقْصٍ	reduction/decrease/deminished/(deficiency/shortage)	نَكَاحَا	marriage
نَقْصِصَ	we narrarate/we relay/we inform	نَكَالَ	severe exemplary punishment
نَقْصِصَهُمْ	we narrarate about them/we relay about them/we inform about them	نَكَالَا - نَكَالَا	severe exemplary punishment
نَقْصَهُ	we narrarate it/we relay it/we inform it	نَكْتَبُ	we write/we dictate/we order
نَقَضَتْ	unbound/broke/destroyed/breached/undid (f)	نَكْتَلُ	we take by measure/we take by weight
نَقَضَهُمْ	their breaking/their unbinding/their destruction/their breaching	نَكْتُمُ	we hide/we conceal
نَقَعَا	dust/splashing mud or water/spreading death/bottoms/overcoming hatred/gathering/raising sound or voice	نَكْثُ	breaks/breaches/violates
نَقَعَدَ	sitting/remaining (in position)/we sit/we remain (in positon)	نَكْثُوا	they broke/they breached/they violated/broke/breached/violated (p)
نَقَلَبَ	we turn/we turn around/we turn over	نَكَحَ	married
نَقَلَبَهُمْ	we turn them around/we turn	نَكَحْتُمْ	you (p) married
		نَكَدَا	very little/useless/weak
		نَكَذَبَ	we lie/we deny/we falsify/lying/denying/falsifying
		نَكَرَ	awful/obscene/severe
		نَكَرَا	in difiance of God and His orders/awful/obscene/severe
		نَكَرَهُمْ	he became ignorant of them/he became ignorant about them/they

ن

	became difficult for him/he did not recognize them/he denied them		we expell them
نَكَّرُوا	you (p) change/you disguise	نَمَارِق	small pillows/small cushions
نُكِّسُوا	they were turned up-side-down/ they were put down/they were replaced	نَمْتَعَهُمْ	we give them long life/we make them enjoy
نَكَّسُوها	we dress it/we clothe it	نَمَد	we extend/we spread
نَكَّص	returned/withdrew/he returned/he withdrew	نَمَدَهُمْ	we extend them/we spread them
نَكْفَرُ	we disbelieve	نَمَكِّن	we highly position/we strengthen/ we secure/we affirm/we master/we empower/we establish
نُكْفِرُ	we cover/we substitute	نَمَلَةٌ	an ant
نَكَّالًا - نَكَّالًا	severe exemplary punishment	نَمْلِي	we extend in time/we extend in life/we extend in enjoyment/we delay
نَكْف	we order with hardship/we burden/we impose	نَمِّن	we bless
نَكَلِم	we converse/we speak/we talk	نَمْنَعُكُمْ	we prevent you (p)/we protect you/we forbid you/we stop you
نَكْن	we were/we be/we are/we are being	نَمُوت	we die
نَكُون	we be/we become	نَمِيت	we make die
نَكِيرٌ	becoming (claiming) ignorance of/ becoming (claiming) ignorance about/defiance/become (a claimer) of ignorance/denier	نَمِير	we bring food and supplies
نَكِيرٌ - نَكِيرِي	my severity/my change/(my anger/my hate)/my complete sign/ my subtlety/my sagacity/my cunning	نَمِيئُكُمْ	we inform you (p)
نَكِيرِي - نَكِيرِي	my severity/my change/(my anger/my hate)/my complete sign/ my subtlety/my sagacity/my cunning	نَنْجِي - نَنْجِي	we save/we rescue
		نَنْجِي - نَنْجِي	we save/we rescue
		نَنْجِيكُمْ	we save you (s/m)/we rescue you
		نَنْزِل	we descend
		نَنْزِلُهُ	we descend it
		نَنْسَاكُمْ - نَنْسَاكُمْ	we forget you (p)
		نَنْسَاهُمْ - نَنْسَاهُمْ	we forget them
		نَنْسَخ	we erase/we nullify/we abolish
		نَنْسَاكُمْ - نَنْسَاكُمْ	we forget you (p)
		نَنْسَاهَا	we make it forgotten
نَلْعَنُهُمْ	we curse them/we humilliate them/		

ن

ننساھم - ننسھم	we forget them	نوحی	we inspire/we transmit/we reveal/ we signal
ننشئکم	we create you (p)/we originate you/we start you/we bring you up/we develop you/we raise you/we form you	نوحیہا	we inspire it/we transmit it/we reveal it/we signal it
ننشزھا	we raise and assemble it over each other	نوحیہ	we inspire it/we transmit it/we reveal it/we signal it
ننظر	we look/we see/we watch	نودوا	they were called
ننقصھا	we reduce it/we decrease it/we lessen it	نودی	was called/was cried
ننکسہ	we reverse him/(we make him senile)	نور	light
ننھک	we forbid you (s/m)/we prevent you	نوراً	a light
نھارا	daytime	نورث	we make inherit/we make -- inherit
نھاکم - نھکم	he forbid you (p)/he prevented you	نورکم	your (p) light
نھاکما	he forbid you (b)/he prevented you	نورنا	our light
نھدی	we guide	نورہ	his light
نھر	river/waterway/rivers/waterways	نورھم	their light
نھرا	a river/a waterway	نوف - نوفي	we fulfill/we complete
نھکم - نھاکم	he forbid you (p)/he prevented you	نوفي - نوفي	we fulfill/we complete
نھک	we perish/we make die/we destroy		
نھوا	they forbid/they prevented		
نھوا	they were forbidden/they were prevented/were forbidden/were prevented (p)		
نھی	he forbid/he prevented		
نھیت	I was forbidden/I was prevented		
نوح	Noah/a prophet		
نوحا	Noah/a prophet		

نوله	we appoint him/we enable him
نولي	we appoint/we enable
نوم	sleep/slumber/quietness and stillness
نومكم	your (p) sleep
نؤته	we give him/we bring him/we give it/we bring it
نؤتها	we give her/we bring her/we give it/we bring it
نؤتيه	we give him/we bring him/we give it/we bring it
نؤتي	we be given/we be brought
نؤترك	we prefer you (s/m)/we choose you
نؤخره	we delay it
نؤمن	believe/we believe
نيسرك	we ease you (s/m)
نيلاً	taking/receiving/obtaining

هاتوا	bring/give (p)	هباء	dust/tiny dust particles seen in bright light
هاتين - هاتين	these two/those two (f)	هتين - هاتين	these two/those two (f)
هاجر	emigrated	هجرا	desertion/abandonment/ forsakenness/departure/distance
هاجرن	they (f) emigrated/emigrated (f)	هدأ	demolition and breaking down into pieces violently with noise
هاجروا	they emigrated/emigrated (p)	هداكم - هداكم	he guided you (p)
هاد	a guide/guide	هدان - هادني - هدن	he guided me
هدن - هدان - هادني	he guided me	هدانا - هدنا	he guided us/guided us
هادوا	repented/guided/Jews (p)	هداني - هدني - هدن	he guided me
هادي	guide	هداه - هده	he guided him
هاديا	guiding	هداها - هداها	its guidance
هار	cracking/falling/weakly	هداهم - هدهم	he guided them
هاروت - هاروت	Haroota (name of an angel)	هداهم - هدهم	their guidance
هارون - هارون	Aaron/a prophet and a brother to Prophet Moses	هداي	my guidness
هالك	perishing/dying/destroying	هداكم - هداكم	he guided you (p)
هامان - هامن	Haman/name of minster of Firon (Pharoah)	هدان - هادني - هدن	he guided me
هامدة	quiet/calm/dead/lifeless/droughted	هدانا	we repented/we guided (p)
هاتتم - ها أنتم	here you (p) are (cautionary)	هدانا - هدنا	he guided us/guided us
هاهنا - ههنا	here here	هداني - هدني - هدن	he guided me
ههنا - هاهنا	here here	هداه - هده	he guided him
هاوية	Hell/an abyss/falling/destruction	هداها - هداها	its guidance
هاؤلاء - هؤلاء	those/these	هداهم - هدهم	he guided them
هاؤم	take/(here take this)	هداهم - هدهم	their guidance
هب	grant/present	هدوا	they were guided
		هداي	he guided/guided
		هداي	guidance
		هداي	offering/present

هَدِيَاً	offering/an offering/a present	هَلُوَعَا	worrisome/frightened/impatient/ sad/cowardly
هَدَيْتَنَا	you (s/m) guided us	هُمُّ	they/them/they are/those are
هَدَيْنَا	we guided	هَمَّ	he intended/he resolved/he started/ he began/intended/resolved/ started/began
هَدَيْنَاكُمْ - هَدَيْنَاكُمْ	we guided you (p)	هُمَا	they (b)/they (b) are
هَدَيْنَاهُ - هَدَيْنَاهُ	we guided him	هَمَاز	backbiter/fault finder/spurer/urger/ driver/suggester/pusher/devilish whisperer/backbiting/fault finding/ spurring/urging/driving/suggesting/ pushing/devilish whispering
هَدَيْنَاهُمْ - هَدَيْنَاهُمْ	we guided them	هَمَّتْ	she intended/she resolved/she started/she began/intended/ resolved/started/began
هَدَيْنَاهُمَا - هَدَيْنَاهُمَا	we guided them (b)	هَمَزَات - هَمَزَات	spurs/urges/drives/suggestions/ pushes/devil's whispers
هَدَيْنَاكُمْ - هَدَيْنَاكُمْ	we guided you (p)	هَمَزَةٌ	backbiter/fault finder/spurer/urger/ driver/suggester/pusher/devilish whisperer
هَدَيْنَاهُ - هَدَيْنَاهُ	we guided him	هَمَزَات - هَمَزَات	spurs/urges/drives/suggestions/ pushes/devil's whispers
هَدَيْنَاهُمْ - هَدَيْنَاهُمْ	we guided them	هَمَسَا	whispering/quiet or subdued voices
هَدَيْنَاهُمَا - هَدَيْنَاهُمَا	we guided them (b)	هَمَن - هَامَان	Haman/name of a minster of Firon (Pharaoh)
هَذَا	that/this/these/those	هَمَوَا	they got interested/they resolved/ they started/they began/they intended
هَذَان - هَذَان	these two/those two (f)	هُنَّ	they/them/they are/those are (p/f)
هَذَان - هَذَان	these two/those two (f)	هِنَاكَ	at that place and time
هَذِهِ	this/that/these/those	هِنِينَا	pleasureable/wholesome/tasty
هَرَبًا	escaping/fleeing	هِنَا - هَاهُنَا	here here
هَارُوت - هَارُوت	Haroota (name of an angel)	هُوَ	he/him/it/he is/it is
هَارُون - هَارُون	Aaron/a prophet and a brother to Prophet Moses		
هَزُواً	mockingly/making fun		
هَزَّي	shake/move (s/f)		
هَشِيمَا	dried and broken plants/dried and broken trees		
هَضْمَا	injustice/anger/humiliation		
هَضِيم	slender/digestable/(fine)		
هَل	do/did/are/is/does/is there/have -- been/(particle of interrogation)		
هَلِك	perished/died		
هَلُمَّ	come/bring		

هواء	emptiness/atmosphere/air	
هواه - هوہ	his self attraction for desire/his love and lust/his love of good and bad/his deviation from propriety	
هود	Hood (name of the prophet of the nation of Aad)	
هوداً	Hood (name of the prophet of the nation of Aad)	
هوداً	a Jew/Jews/Jewish	eagle catches its prey)/desire/ fall/drop
هَوْنٍ	humiliation/disgrace/weakness/ hardship/contempt/disdain	هؤلاء - هؤلاء those/these
هونا	quietly/tranquilly/gently/kindly	هي she/it/she is/it is
هوه - هواه	his self attraction for desire/his love and lust/his love of good and bad/his deviation from propriety	هيت - هيت لك come/come here
		هين easy/weak/humble/light
		هينا easy/light
هوي	fell/dropped/tumbled/destroyed/ died/pounced down (as a flying	هيه it is (e)
		هيهات how far/how impossible (an expression of impossibility or mocking)
		هبيء prepare/make possible

و

و	and/by (an oath)/prefix that could change the tense or meaning of some words (if you are unable to locate a word where the first letter is و , then look under the first letter after the و)	واسعا - وسعا	rich/extended/spread/wide-over/abundant
وابل	heavy rain	واسعة - وسعة	spread/extended/spacious/wide/enriched/abundant (f)
واثقكم	he trusted you (p)/he tied you/he affirmed you	واصب	permanent/continuous/lasting
واجفة	palpitating/pounding/rushing	واصبا	permanent/continuous/lasting
واحد - وحد	one	واعدنا - وعدنا	we promised
واحدا - وحدا	one	واعدناكم - وعدنكم	we promised you (p)
واحدة - وحدة	one (f)	واعية - وعية	comprehending/perceiving/understanding/gathering/accepting
واد - وادي	valley	واق - واقى	protector/preserver
وادي - واد	valley	واقع - وقع	falling/affixing/expecting/landing/happening/affirming/placing
واديا	a valley	واقى - واق	protector/preserver
وارث	heir	وال	a guardian/a patron/a lover/a friend/a victorior/a supporter/a neighbour/an ally/a follower/an in-law
وارثين	heirs	والد	a father
واردها	nearing it/approaching it/coming (to) it	والدة - ولدة	a mother
واردهم	their courageous/their brave/their tall/(their scout/their water boy)	والدتك - ولدتك	your (s/m) mother
واردون - وردون	nearing/approaching/coming/arriving/reaching (p)	والده	his father
وازره	sinner/loader/burdener (s/f)	والدي - ولدي	my parents
واسع - وسع	rich/extended/spread/wide-over/abundant	والديك - ولدك	your (s/m) parents
		وإن	although/even if
		واهية	cracked/split/weak
		وبال	severity/bad consequences/evil results
		وببلا	severe/bad consequences/detrimental
		وثاقه	his tie/his chain/(his restraint)/his

و

	tying/his chaining/(his restraining)	وجوه	faces/fronts
وجبت	it became an obligation/it became a vow on oneself/it fell down and died	وجوها	faces/fronts
وَجَدَ	he found	وجوهكم	your (p) faces/your fronts
وُجِدَ	is found	وجوهم	their faces/their fronts
وجدت	I found	وجهي	my face/my front
وجدتم	you (p) found	وجهها	noble
وجدتموهم	you (p) found them	وحد - واحد	one
وجدتها	I found her	وحدا - واحدا	one
وَجَدَكَ	he found you (s/m)	وحدة - واحدة	one (f)
وُجِدْكُمْ	your (p) wealth/your capability/ your love/your happiness	وحده	alone
وَجَدْنَا	we found	وَحْيٍ	inspiration/transmission/revelation/ signal/message
وجدناه	we found him	وحيا	inspiration/transmission/revelation/ signal/message/inspiring/ transmitting/revealing/signalling
وجدها	he found it	وحيدا	alone/lonely/of no equal
وجدوا	they found	وَحِينًا	our inspiration/our transmission/ our revelation/our signal
وجلت	became afraid/became apprehensive	وحيه	its inspiration/its transmission/its revelation/its signal
وجلّة	afraid/apprehensive	ود	wished/loved
وجلون	are afraid/are apprehensive	وُدًّا	love/affection
وجه	face/front/direction	وُدًّا	Waddan (believed by some to be an idol statue worshipped)
وجهت	I aimed/I turned	وَدَّتْ	wished/loved
وجهة	a direction/a front	ودعك	leave you (s/m)/desert you/quieten you
وجهك	your (s/m) face/your front/your direction	وَدُّوا	they wished/they loved
وجهه	his face/his front/his direction	ودود	loving/affectionate
وجهها	her face/her front/her direction/its face/its front/its direction	وراء	behind/beyond
وجهي	my face/my front/my direction		

وراءه	behind him/beyond him/behind it/beyond it	وزرك	your (s/m) sin/your load/your weight/your burden
وراءكم	behind you (p)/beyond you	وزنا	a weight/a measure
وراءهم	behind them/beyond them	وَزَنُوا	and weigh/and measure
ورائي - ورائي - ورائي	behind me/beyond me	وزنوهم	they weighed for them/they measured for them
ورائكم	behind you (p)/beyond you	وزيرا	a minister/a supporter/an administrator/an advisor/a burden carrier
ورائه	behind him/beyond him/behind it/beyond it	وسئل - وإسأل	and ask/and question
ورائهم	behind them/beyond them	وسئلهم - واسئلهم	and you (s/m) ask them/and you (s/m) ask question them/and ask them/and question them
ورائي - ورائي - ورائي	behind me/beyond me	وسئلوا	and ask/and question/and beg (p)
ورثَ	inherited/he inherited/inherit	وسط	middle/centre/amidst
ورثته	heirs	وسطا	a middle/a moderate/a reasonable/straight
ورثه	inherited him	وسع	extended/contained/spread/widened over/enriched
ورثوا	they inherited	وسع - واسع	rich/extended/spread/wide-over/abundant
ورد	he neared/he approached/he came/he arrived/he reached	وسعا - واسعا	rich/extended/spread/wide-over/abundant
وردا	successively in groups	وسعت	extended/contained/spread/widened over/enriched
وردة	red/a rose/a blossom/saffron	وسعت	you (s/m) extended/you contained/you spread/you widened over/you enriched
واردون - واردة	nearing/approaching/coming/arriving/reaching (p)	وسعة - واسعة	spread/extended/spacious/wide/enriched/abundant
وردوها	they neared it/they approached it/they came (to) it/they arrived (to) it/they reached it	وسعها	its endurance/its capacity/its capability/its ability
ورق	leaves/papers/pieces of paper	وسق	carried/gathered/loaded
ورقة	a leaf/a paper/a piece of paper		
وري - ووري	was hidden/was concealed		
وزر	sin/load/weight/burden		
وزر	shelter/protective mountain/hiding place		
وزرا	a sin/a load/a weight/a burden		

وصاكم - وصاكم	he directed you (p)/he commanded you/he entrusted you/he recommended you/he influenced you/he bid you/he bequeathed (for) you	وضَعْنَا	we put/we laid/we raised
وصفهم	their description/their categorization	وَضَعَهَا	he put it/he laid it/he raised it/he humbled it/he humiliated it
وصاكم - وصاكم	he directed you (p)/he commanded you/he entrusted you/he recommended you/he influenced you/he bid you/he bequeathed (for) you	وَطْنَا	stepping/pressure/violent taking
وصفهم	their description/their categorization	وَطْرًا	a need/a wish/a desire
وصاكم - وصاكم	he directed you (p)/he commanded you/he entrusted you/he recommended you/he influenced you/he bid you/he bequeathed (for) you	وَعَاء	bag/container/vessel/receptacle
وصفهم	their description/their categorization	وَعَدَ	he promised/promised
وصاكم - وصاكم	he directed you (p)/he commanded you/he entrusted you/he recommended you/he influenced you/he bid you/he bequeathed (for) you	وَعَدَ	a promise/promise
وصفهم	their description/their categorization	وُعِدَ	was promised/were promised
وصفهم	their description/their categorization	وَعَدَا	a promise
وصلنا	we reached/we connected/we joined	وَعَدْتُمْ	I promised you (p)
وصي	directed/commanded/enrtrusted/recommended/influenced/bid/bequeathed	وَعَدْنَا	you (s/m) promised us
وصية	a bequest/a will/a direction/a command/an entrustment/a recommendation/an influence/a bid	وَعَدْتَهُمْ	you (s/m) promised them
وصيلة	a connector (f)/a female camel that gave birth seven times and was left to roam and not be slaughtered/a wide and far stretch of land	وَعَدَكَ	your (s/m) promise
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وَعَدَكُمْ	he promised you (p)
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وَعَدْنَا	we promised
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وَعَدْنَا	he promised us
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وُعِدْنَا	we -- (been) promised/we were promised
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وَعَدْنَا - وَاَعَدْنَا	we promised
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وَعَدْنَاهُ	we promised him
وصينا	we directed/we commanded/we entrusted/we recommended/we influenced/we bid/we bequeathed	وَعَدْنَاهُمْ	we promised them
وضع	he put/he laid/he raised/put/laid/raised	وَعَدْنَاكُمْ - وَاَعَدْنَاكُمْ	we promised you (p)
وضع	was put/was laid/was raised	وَعَدَهُ	his promise
وضعت	she gave birth	وَعَدَهَا	he promised it
وضعت	she gave birth to him	وَعَدَهُمْ	he promised them
وضعت	she gave birth to her	وَعَدُوهُ	they promised him
وضعت	I gave birth to her	وَعِيَّةٌ - وَاَعِيَّةٌ	comprehending/perceiving/understanding/gathering/accepting

و

وعيد - وعيدي	my threat		them
وعيدي - وعيد	my threat	وقود	fuel
وفاء	death/fulfillment/completion/ sufficiency	وقودها	its fuel
وفاقا	suiting/fitting/agreeing	وَكُلُّ	was entrusted/was empowered/was appointed a keeper
وفدا	a delegation of dignitaries	وكلنا	we entrusted/we empowered/we appointed a keeper
وفي	fulfill/complete/fulfilled/completed	وكيل	guardian/protector/keeper/trustee/ blessor/fulfiller
وفيت	was fulfilled/was completed	وكيلا	a guardian/a protector/a keeper/a trustee/a fulfiller/a blessor
وقارا	a glory/a dignity/an honour/a respect	ولاهم - ولهم	turned them away
وقانا - وقنا	protected us/preserved us/he protected us/he preserved us	ولايتهم - وليتهم	their guardianship/their patronage/their love/their friendship/their victory/their support/their neighbouring/their alliance/their following
وقاهم - وقهم	he protected them/he preserved them	وَلَدًا	he gave birth/he procreated/be brought into being
وقب	at the time of/darkness/spread/ sunset/moon eclipsed/penetrated through body of pores i.e.) eyes and shoulders/came/approached	وُلِدًا	he was born
وقر	weight/burden/heaviness/deafness	وَلَدًا	a child (a male of female)/children
وقرا	deafness/weight/heaviness/a heavy weight	ولداً	a child (a son)/children
وقع	fell/fallen/affixed/expected/landed/ happened/affirmed/place	ولدان - ولدان	children/new borns/boys
وقع - واقع	falling/affixing/expecting/landing/ happening/affirming/placing	وُلِدْتُ	I was born
وقعة	fell/fallen/affixed/expected/landed/ happened/affirmed/took place (f)	ولدة - والدة	a mother
وقفوا	were stopped/were arrested/were suspended/were prevented/stood (p)	ولدتك - والدتك	your (s/m) mother
وقنا - وقانا	protected us/preserved us/he protected us/he preserved us	ولدن - ولدان	children/new borns/boys
وقهم - وقاهم	he protected them/he preserved	ولدنهم	gave birth to them
		ولده	his child/his children
		ولدي - والدي	my parents
		ولهم - ولاهم	turned them away

ولوا	they turned away		victorior/its supporter/its neighbour/its ally/its follower/its in-law
وَلِيٍّ	guardian/patron/victorior/ supporter/ally/follower/neighbour/ in-law	وليهم	their guardian/their patron/their lover/their friend/their victorior/their supporter/their neighbour/their ally/their follower/their in-law
وَلَّى	he turned away		
ولي - وليّ	my guardian/my patron/my lover/my friend/my victorior/my supporter/my neighbour/my ally/my follower/my in-law	وليها	their (b)'s guardian/their patron/their lover/their friend/their victorior /their supporter/their neighbour /their ally/their follower/their in-law
وليا	a guardian/a patron/a lover/a friend/a victorior/a supporter/a neighbour/an ally/a follower/an in-law	وليي - وليّ	my guardian/my patron/my
وليتم	you (p) turned away		
وليّتهم - ولايتهم	their guardianship/their patronage/their love/their friendship/their victory/their support/their neighbouring/their alliance/their following		lover/my friend/my victorior/my supporter/my neighbour/my ally/ my follower/my in-law
وليّة	a close and dependable friend/ (sharing) innermost thoughts or feelings	وهّاجاً	glowing/incandescence/ illuminating
وليدا	a child/a new born	وهب	granted
وليكم	your (p) guardian/your patron/your lover/your friend/your victorior/ your supporter/your neighbour/ your ally/your follower/your in-law	وهبت	she presented
		وهبنا	we granted
		وهنّ	they weakened/they enfeebled/ weakened/enfeebled/weakness/ feebleness
ولينا	our guardian/our patron/our lover/ our friend/our victorior/our supporter/our neighbour/our ally/our follower/our in-law	وهنا	weakness/feebleness
		وهنوا	they weakened/they enfeebled
وليه	his guardian/his patron/his lover/ his friend/his victorior/his supporter/his neighbour/his ally/his follower/his in-law/its guardian/its patron/its lover/its friend/its	ويكأن - وي كأن	woe as if!/as though!/know!/ah know!/(an expression of wonderment)
		ويكأنه - وي كأنه	woe as if he!/as though

	he!/know he!/ah know he!
ويل	calamity/scandal/grief/distress/ misfortune/woe/Hell/torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
ويك	your (s/m) calamity/your scandal/ your grief/your distress/your misfortune/your woe/your Hell/ your torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
ويكم	your (p) calamity/your scandal/ your grief/your distress/your misfortune/your woe/your Hell/ your torture (expression of upcoming punishment)

ي

يُنَادِمُ - يَا آدَمُ	you Adam	يَأْتُكَ	comes to you (s/m)/come to you
يُنْسِي	despair/be hopeless	يَأْتُكُمْ	comes to you (p)/come to you
يُنْسِنُ	became infertile/became despaired/ became hopeless (p/f)	يَأْتُلُ	slacken/fall short/relax
يُنْسُوا	they despaired/they became hopeless	يَأْتُهُ	comes to him
يُؤَدِّهِ - يُوَدِّدُهُ	tires him/burdens him	يَأْتُهُمْ	comes to them
يُؤَسِّسُ - يُوَسِّسُ	despairing/hopeless	يَأْتُوا	they come/they give
يَا	oh/you (prep. for calling the near or far, and wonderment)	يَأْتُوكَ	they come to you (s/m)
يَا لَيْتَ - يَلَيْتَ	oh if only	يَأْتُوكُمْ	they come to you (p)
يَأْبَى - يَأْبِي	refuse/hate/refuses/hates	يَأْتُونَ	they come/they do
يَأْبَانَا - يَا أَبَانَا	you our father	يَأْتُونَكَ	they come to you (s/m)/they bring to you
يَأْبَتِي - يَا أَبَتِي	you my father	يَأْتُونَنَا	they come to us
يَأْبِرَاهِيمَ - يَا إِبْرَاهِيمَ	you Abraham	يَأْتُونِي	they come to me
يَأْبِسُ	dry/(hard)	يَأْتِي - يَأْتِي	comes/it comes/it comes with/it does/it commits/he comes/he comes with/he does/he commits
يَأْبِسَاتُ - يَأْبِسَاتُ	dry (p/f)	يَأْتِيهَا - يَأْتِيهَا	they (b) come (to) it/they do it/they commit it
يَأْبِسَاتُ - يَأْبِسَاتُ	dry (p/f)	يَأْتِيكَ	comes to you (s/m)
يَأْبِلِيسَ - يَا إِبْلِيسَ	you Satan/you evil creature (who orders by bad and is against God)	يَأْتِيكُمْ	comes to you (p)/brings to you
يَأْبِنُومَ - يَا ابْنَ أُمِّي	you son of my mother	يَأْتِيكُمَا	comes to you (b)
يَأْبِي - يَأْبِي	refuse/hate/refuses/hates	يَأْتِينَ	they (f) come/they do/they commit
يَأْتِي - يَأْتِي	comes/it comes/it comes with/it does/it commits/he comes/he comes with/he does/he commits	يَأْتِينَا	comes to us/brings to us/he comes/ he brings to us
يَأْتَمُرُونَ	they conspire/they plot with	يَأْتِيَنَّكَ	they come to you
		يَأْتِيَنَّكُمْ	comes to you (p)
		يَأْتِيَنَّهَا - يَأْتِيَنَّهَا	they (b) come (to) it/they do it/they commit it
		يَأْتِينِي	brings to me/comes to me

ي

يأتيه	comes to him/comes to it		pain/feeling ache (p)
يأتيها	comes to her/comes to it	يألونكم	they slacken in (causing) -- to you (p)/they fall short in (causing) -- to you/they relax in (causing) -- to you
يأتيهم	comes to them		
يأجوج	Yagog/an infamous corruptor, history books contradict each other about his, its or their origin	يأمر	he orders/he commands/order/command/ordering/commanding
يأخت	you --'s sister	يأمركم	he orders you (p)/he commands you
يأخذ	he takes/he receives/take/receive	يأمرهم	he orders them/he commands them/it orders them/it commands them
يأخذه	he takes him/he receives him		
يأخذهم	he takes them/he receives them/he punishes them	يأمرون	they order/they command/order/command (p)
يأخذوا	they take/they receive		
يأخذون	they take/they receive	يأمن	trust/secure
يأخذونها	they take it/they receive it	يأمنوا	they be trusted from/they be secured from/they be trusted by/they be secured by
يأخذوه	they take it/they receive it		
يا ذا - يا ذا	you of (prep. of ownership)	يأمنوكم	they be trusted by you (p)/they be secured by you/they be trusted from you/they be secured from you
يأذن	he permits/he allows/permits/allows		
يا أرض - يا أرض	you ground/you earth/you land/you Planet Earth	يأن - ألم يأن	did not time near/is it not time
يا أسفي - يا أسفي	oh, my sorrow/you my sorrow	يا أهل - يا أهل	you relations/you tribe/you people/you family
يأفكون	they lie/they falsify	يأولي	you (owners) of
يأكل	he eats/eats	يأيسس - يائس	despairs/becomes hopeless
يأكلان	they (b) eat/eating (b)	يأيتها - يا أيتها	you, you (s/f) (prep. for calling)
يأكلن	they (f) eat		
يأكله	eats him/eats it	يأيه - يا أيه	you (that)
يأكلوا	they eat/eat (p)	يأيها - يا أيها	you, you (that)/you, you (those) (s/m)
يأكلون	they eat/eat (p)		
يأكلهن	they eat them (f)/eat them (f)	يبايعنك	they (f) pledge to you (s/m)
يألمون	they feel pain/they ache/feeling		loyalty/they promise to you

ي

يُبشِرهم	he announces good news to them		are being revived
يا بشري - يبشري	oh good news	يَبْغُون	they ask/they wish/they desire/they oppress/they transgress/they corrupt/oppress/transgress/corrupt (p)
يَبْصِر	he sees/he looks/he understands/ sees/looks/understands	يَبْغُونَكُمْ	they ask (for) you (p)/they wish (for) you/they desire (for) you
يَبْصِرُوا	they see/they know	يَبْغُونَهَا	they ask it/they wish it/they desire it
يَبْصِرُونَ	they see/they look/they understand/ seeing/looking/understanding	يَبْغِيَانِ	they (b) oppress/they transgress/ they corrupt (on or against eachother)
يُبْصِرُونَهُمْ	they make them see/they make them understand	يَبْقَى	remains/lasts/continues
يَبْصِطُ - يَبْصِط	he spreads/he extends/he widens/he opens	يَبْكُون	they weep/their eyes water from sadness/weeping/their eyes watering from sadness
يَبْطِشُ	he destroys violently/he attacks violently	يُبْطِئُ	become confused/become dumbfounded
يَبْطِشُونَ	they destroy violently/they attack violently	يَبْلُغُ	he reaches/it reaches/reaches
يَبْطِلُ	wastes/annuls/cancels	يَبْلُغُوا	they (b) reach
يَبْعِثُ	he sends/he resurrects/he revives	يَبْلُغْنَ	reaches (e)
يُبْعِثُ	is sent/is resurrected/is revived/he is sent/he is resurrected/he is revived/he be sent/he be resurrected/he be revived/send/ resurrect/revive	يَبْلُغُوا	they reach (mature)
يَبْعِثُكَ	he sends you (s/m)/he resurrects you/he revives you	يَبْلُغُونَ	they communicate/they deliver/they inform/communicate/deliver/inform
يَبْعِثُكُمْ	he sends you (p)/he resurrects you (p)/he revives you	يَبْلُوكُمْ	tests you (p)
يَبْعِثُهُمْ	he sends them/he resurrects them/ he revives them	يَبْلَى	wears out/wear out
يُبْعِثُوا	they be sent/they be resurrected/they be revived	يَبْنَى - يَا بَنَى	you sons and daughters
يَبْعِثُونَ	they be sent/they be resurrected/ they be revived/they are being sent/they are being resurrected/they	يَبْنَى - يَا بَنَى	you my sons (and daughters)/you my son
		يَبُورُ	destroys/perishes/fails
		يُبَيِّنُونَ	spend the night (p)/they

	scheme at night	يتخفتون - يتخافتون	they converse quietly/they
يبين	he clarifies/he shows/he explains/ clarify/show/explain		converse inaudibly/they mutter/ conversing quietly/conversing inaudibly/muttering (p)
يبينها	he clarifies it/he shows it/he explains it	يتخبطه	hits him severely/strikes him severely/touches him/(insights him/dominates him)
يتأخر	delay/lag behind		
يتامي - يتمي	orphans/minors that lose their father	يتخذ	takes/take/he takes
يتب	repents/repent	يتخذها	he takes it
يتبدل	exchanges/replaces/substitutes/ changes	يتخذوا	they take/take (p)
يتبع	he follows/follows/follow (p)	يتخذون	they take/take (p)
يتبع	be followed/he be followed	يتخذونك	they take you (s/m)
يتبعها	following it/following her	يتخذوه	they take it
يتبعهم	follows them/follow them	يتخطف	being snatched
يتبعوا	follow (p)	يتخطفكم	snatches you (p)
يتبعوكم	they follow you (p)/follow you (p)	يتخافتون - يتخفتون	they converse quietly/they converse inaudibly/they mutter/ conversing quietly/conversing inaudibly/muttering (p)
يتبعون	they follow/follow (p)		
يتبعونكم	they follow you (p)	يتخلفوا	be delayed (p)/they be delayed/they delay
يتبوء - يتبؤا	he resides/he settles/he establishes/he assigns/install/ appoint/accomodate	يتخبرون	they prefer/they choose
يتبوء - يتبؤا	he resides/he settles/he establishes/he assigns/install/ appoint/accomodate	يتدبرون	they consider/they ponder/they deliberate
يتبين	becomes clear/becomes shown/ becomes explained/appears	يتذكر	he mentions/he remembers/he recites/praises/glorifies/mentions/ remembers/recites/mention/ remember/recite/praise/glorify
يتجرعه	he swallows it little by little	يتذكرون	they mention/they remember/they recite/they praise/they glorify
يتجنبها	avoids it/distances himself from it		
يتحاجون	they argue/they quarrel/they dispute	يتراجعا	they (b) return (to eachother)/they repeat (to eachother)
يتحاكموا	to be judged/to be ruled (p)	يتربص	waits/remains/stops/he waits/he

ي

	remains/he stops	يتعارفون	they get to know eachother/getting to know eachother
يتربصن	they (f) wait/they remain/they stop		
يتربصون	wait/remain/stop (p)	يتعدّ	transgresses/violates/breaks
يترددون	they hesitate/hesitating (p)	يتعلمون	they learn/they are being instructed/they are being informed
يترقب	observing/guarding/expecting/ lying in wait	يتغامزون	they signal to eachother/they wink to eachother/(they mock and make fun evilly)
يترك	be left/he be left		
يتركّم	he reduce you (p)/he cause injustice or harm to you (p)	يتغير	change
يتركوا	they be left	يتفجر	bursts/flows
يتزكي	he purifies/he corrects/he is righteous/(he prepares)/purifies himself)/corrects (himself)	يتفرقا	they (b) separate
		يتفرقون	they separate
يتساءلون	they ask/they question eachother/ asking eachother/questioning eachother (p)	يتفضل	claim more preference/claim more favour/makes himself more preferred/makes himself more favoured
يتسللون	sneak away/slip away/leave hiding (p)	يتفطرون	split/crack/cleave (f)
يتسنه	change/rot	يتفكروا	they think
يتضرعون	they become humble and humilliate themselves	يتفكرون	they think/thinking (p)
يتطهروا	they purify themselves mentally and physically/they clean themselves mentally and physically/they wash themselves mentally and physically	يتفيؤا	turns/turns around/follows/-- seeks (p)
		يتقى - يتقي	fear and obey (avoids)/fears and obeys
		يتقبل	he accepts
		يُتَقَبَّلُ	get accepted/be accepted
يتطهرون	they purify themselves mentally and physically/they clean themselves mentally and physically/they wash themselves mentally and physically/purifying themselves mentally and physically/cleaning themselves mentally and physically/washing themselves mentally and physically	يتقدم	to advance/to introduce/to present/ to precede/to undertake
		يتقّه	fears and obeys him
		يتقون	they fear and obey/fear and obey/ fearing and obeying (p)
		يتقى - يتقي	fear and obey (avoids)/fears and obeys

يتكئون	they lean on/they recline on/they rest on	يتتجون - يتناجون	they interchange pleasureable conversation
يتكبرون	are being arrogant (p)	يتنزحون - يتنازعون	they dispute/they quarrel/they argue/they pull eachother/they take eachother/they give eachother
يتكلم	he converses/he speaks/he talks/it converses/it speaks/it talks	يتناهون	they forbid eachother/they prevent eachother/forbidding eachother/preventing eachother
يتكلمون	they converse/they speak/they talk		
يتلومون - يتلامون	blaming eachother/reprimanding eachother	يتتجون - يتناجون	they interchange pleasureable conversation
يتلقى	receive/meet/find	يتنزحون - يتنازعون	they dispute/they quarrel/they argue/they pull eachother/they take eachother/they give eachother
يتلو - يتلوا	he reads/he recites/he follows	يتنزل	descend/descends
يتلو - يتلوا	he reads/he recites/he follows	يتوري - يتواري	he hides/he conceals
يتلامون - يتلامون	blaming eachother/reprimanding eachother	يتوب	repents
يتلون	they read/they recite/read/recite (p)	يتوب علي	forgives (on)
يتلونه	they read it/they recite it/they follow it	يتوبوا	they repent
يتلوه	he reads it/he recites it/he follows it	يتوبون	they repent
يتلى	is read/is recited/is being read/is being recited	يتوري - يتواري	he hides/he conceals
يتم	he completes/to complete	يتوفكم - يتوفكم	makes you (p) die/he makes you die
يتماسا	they (b) touch eachother	يتوفهن - يتوفهن	makes them die (f)
يتمطي	walking stretched with arms moving in a conceited manner (marching arrogantly)	يتوفكم - يتوفكم	makes you (p) die/he makes you die
يتمتعوا	they live long/they enjoy	يتوفهن - يتوفهن	makes them die (f)
يتمتعون	they live long/they enjoy/live long/enjoy (p)	يتوفون	are made to die
يتمنونه	they wish it/they desire it	يتوفونهم	make them die/they make them die
يتمنوه	they wish it/they desire it	يتوفي	make die/made to die/makes -- die
يتمي - يتامي	orphans/minors that lose their father	يتوكل	rely/depend/trust in/surrender to/relies/depends/trusts it/surrenders to

ي

يتوكلون	they rely/they depend/they trust in/they surrender to	يجادل - يجادل	aruges/disputes/aruge/dispute
يتولي - يتولي	follows/turns away	يجادلنا - يجادلنا	aruges with us/disputes with us
يتولهم	follows them	يجادلون - يجادلون	they argue/they dispute/argue/ dispute (p)
يتولوا	they turn away	يجادلونك - يجادلونك	they argue with you (s/m)/ they dispute with you/arguing with you/disputing with you/argue with you/dispute with you
يتولون	they turn away/follow (p)		
يتولونه	they follow him/follow him (p)		
يتولي - يتول	follows/turns away	يجار	be protected/be defended
يتيما	an orphan/a minor that loses his or her father	يجأرون - يجأرون	they pray/they cry aloud and humbly
يتيمين	two orphans/two minors that lose their father	يجاهد - يجاهد	struggles/does utmost/exerts/ strains/he struggles/he does his utmost/he exerts/he strains
يتيهون	they stray/they wander/they be lost	يجاهدوا - يجاهدوا	they struggle/they do their utmost/they exert/they strain
يُثبت	affirms/encourages/confirms/ establishes/strengthens/makes steadfast/makes courageous/he affirms/he encourages/he confirms/ he establishes/he strengthens/he makes steadfast/he makes courageous	يجاهدون - يجاهدون	they struggle/they do their utmost/they exert/they strain
يُثخن	he hardens/he exceeds in killing/he weakens/(he tyronnizes)	يجاورونك	they become a neighbour to you (s/m)/they take a place near you
يُثرب	Yethrib/could be the ancient name of Medina, the city of refuge for prophet Mohammad and his followers, it was annexed by the Saud Family in 1932 A.D.	يُجب	answers/relies/answer/reply
يُثقفوكم	they defeat you (p)/they overtake you/they catch up with you	يجبال - يجبال	you mountains/you elevated grounds higher than hills/you creations/you moulds
يُثنون	they fold/they bend/they double/ they twist/(they hide)	يُجبي	is being gathered
يجأرون - يجأرون	they pray/they cry aloud and humbly	يجتبي	he chooses/he purifies
		يجتبيك	he chooses you (s/m)/he purifies you
		يجتبون	they avoid/they distance themselves/avoid/distance themselves
		يجحد	disbelieves and denies/denies truth

ي

<p>يجدون</p>	<p>even with knowlege of it they disbelieve and deny/they deny truth even with knowledge of it/ disbelieving and denying/denying truth even with knowledge of if/ disbelieve and deny/deny truth even with knowledge of it (p)</p>	<p>يجزه - يجزه</p>	<p>he be rewarded (good or bad)/he be reimbursed/he be substituted/he be replaced/he be compensated/he rewards him/he reimburses him/he substitutes him/he replaces him/he compensates him</p>
<p>يجد</p>	<p>finds/find/he finds</p>	<p>يجزه - يجزه</p>	<p>he be rewarded (good or bad)/he be reimbursed/he be substituted/he be replaced/he be compensated/he rewards him/he reimburses him/he substitutes him/he replaces him/he compensates him</p>
<p>يجدك</p>	<p>he finds you (s/m)/he find you</p>	<p>يجزوا - يجزوا</p>	<p>they are being rewarded (good or bad)/they are being reimbursed/ they are being substituted/they are being replaced/they are being compensated</p>
<p>يجادل - يجادلون</p>	<p>aruges/disputes/aruge/dispute they argue/they dispute/argue/ dispute (p)</p>	<p>يجزون</p>	<p>they are being rewarded (good or bad)/they are being reimbursed/ they are being substituted/they are being replaced/they are being compensated</p>
<p>يجادلونك - يجادلونك</p>	<p>they argue with you (s/m)/ they dispute with you/arguing with you/disputing with you/argue with you/dispute with you</p>	<p>يجزي</p>	<p>he rewards (good or bad)/he reimburses/he substitutes/he replaces/he compensates/reward/ reimburse/substitute/replace/ compensate</p>
<p>يجادلنا - يجادلنا</p>	<p>aruges with us/disputes with us</p>	<p>يجزي</p>	<p>will be rewarded (good or bad)/will be reimbursed/will be substituted/ will be replaced/will be compensated</p>
<p>يجده</p>	<p>he finds it/he finds him</p>	<p>يجزي - يجزي</p>	<p>he is being rewarded (good or bad)/he is being reimbursed/he is being substituted/he is being replaced/he is being compensated</p>
<p>يجدوا</p>	<p>find (p)</p>	<p>يجزيهم</p>	<p>he rewards them (good or bad)/he reimburses them/he substitutes them/he replaces them/he compensates them</p>
<p>يجدون</p>	<p>they find/find (p)</p>	<p>يجعل</p>	<p>he makes/he creates/he puts/he manipulates/make/create/put/ manipulate/he make/he create/he put/he manipulate</p>
<p>يجدونه</p>	<p>they find him/they find it</p>		
<p>يجركم</p>	<p>he protects you (p)/he defends you</p>		
<p>يجرمنكم</p>	<p>they make you (p) commit a crime/ they make you commit a sin/make you commit a crime/make you commit a sin</p>		
<p>يجره</p>	<p>pulling him/dragging him</p>		
<p>يجري</p>	<p>it flows/it runs/it passes/it orbits/he flows/he runs/he passes/he orbits</p>		
<p>يجز - يجزي</p>	<p>he is being rewarded (good or bad)/he is being reimbursed/he is being substituted/he is being replaced/he is being compensated</p>		

ي

يجعلكم	he makes you (p)/he creates you/he puts you/he manipulates you	يجيرني	defends protect me/defend me
يجعلني	he makes me/he creates me/he puts me/he manipulates me/he make me/he create me/he put me/he manipulate me	يحاجوكم	they argue with you (p)/they quarrel with you/they dispute with you
يجعله	he makes it/he creates it/he puts it/he manipulates it/he makes him/he creates him/he puts him/he manipulates him	يحاجون	they argue/they quarrel/they dispute/argue/quarrel/dispute (p)
يجعلون	they make/they create/they put/they manipulate	يحادد	angers
يجعلوه	they make him/they put him/they make it/they put it	يحادون	anger (p)
يُجَلِّئُهَا	uncovers it/shines it/reveals it/glosses it/makes it appear	يحاربون	they embattle/they war/they fight
يجمعون	they bolt uncontrollably/they run away uncontrollably	يُحَاسِبُ	he will be counted (with)/he will be calculated (with)
يجمع	he gathers/he collects	يحاسبكم	he counts (with) you (p)/he calculates (with) you
يجمعكم	he gathers you (p)/he collects you	يحاط	be surrounded/be encircled/be enveloped/be comprehended/be aware/be maneuvered to outsmart/be protected/be taken care of
يجمعون	they gather/they collect/they accumulate	يحافظون	they protect/they observe/they guard/they safekeep/protecting/observing/guarding/safekeeping (p)
يجهد - يجاهد	struggles/does utmost/exerts/strains/he struggles/he does his utmost/he exerts/he strains	يحاورة	he is discussing with him/he is debating with him
يجاهدوا - يجاهدوا	they struggle/they do their utmost/they exert/they strain	يحب	he loves/he likes/love/like
يجاهدون - يجاهدون	they struggle/they do their utmost/they exert/they strain	يحبكم	he loves you (p)/he likes you
يجهلون	they are being lowly/they are being ignorant/they are ignoring/they are rough/they are foolish	يُحِبُّونَ	being rejoiceful/being delighted
يجيب	answers/replies	يحبسه	prevents him/witholds him/detains him/imprisons him/prevents it/witholds it/detains it/imprisons it
يجير	he protects/he defends/protects/	يحبهم	he loves them/he likes them
		يحبون	they love/they like
		يحبونكم	they love you (p)/they like you
		يحبونه	they love him/they like him

ي

يحبونهم	they love them/they like them		sadden them
يحتسب	he thinks/he supposes	يحزنون	they be sad/they be grieving
يحتسبوا	they think/they suppose	يحسب	he thinks/he supposes/he counts/he calculates
يحتسبون	they (are) thinking/they (are) supposing/thinking/supposing (p)	يحسبنَّ	they think/they suppose/they count/they calculate (e)/think/suppose/count/calculate (p/e)
يحدث	initiates/informs/tells/causes/originates/invents/he initiates/he informs/he tells/he causes/he originates/he invents/it initiates/it informs/it tells/it causes/it originates/it invents	يحسبه	he thinks it/he supposes it/he counts it/he calculates it
يحذر	he warns/he cautions/he fears/are afraid/are warned/are cautious	يحسبونهم	he thinks them/he supposes them/he counts them/he calculates them
يحذركم	he warns you (p)/he cautions you	يحسبون	they think/they suppose/they count/they calculate
يحذرون	they be warned/they be cautioned/they be afraid/they were warning/they were cautioning/they were fearing of/warning/cautioning/fearing (p)	يحسدون	they envy/they envy with jealousy/they are jealous
يحرّفون	they alter/they distort/they change/they swerve/they falsify/they twist/they dislocate	يا حسرتنا - يا حسرتنا	oh our grief/oh our sorrow
يحرّفونه	they alter it/they distort it/they change it/they swerve it/they falsify it/they twist it/they dislocate it	يا حسرتي - يا حسرتي	oh my grief/oh my sadness/oh my weakness/oh my uncover
يحرم	he forbids/he prohibits/it forbids/it prohibits	يحسنون	they do good
يحرّمون	they forbid/they prohibit	يُحشّر	be gathered
يحرّمونه	they forbid it/they prohibit it	يحشّرهّم	he gathers them
يحزنّ	they (f) be sad/they be grieving	يحشّروا	be gathered (p)/they be gathered
يحزنك	to sadden you/to make you grievous/be saddened/be grievous	يُحشّرون	be gathered/they be gathered/are being gathered (p)
يحزنهم	saddens them/make them grievous/	يحض	urges/insights/influences/urge/insight/influence
		يحضن	menstruate/they (f) menstruate/they discharge monthly from their uterus
		يحضروني - يحضرون	they attend me/they come to me
		يحضرون - يحضروني	they attend me/they come to me

ي

يحطمنكم	break you (p)/smash you/shatter you/destroy you/crumble you (e)		placed on/deserved/settled/resided/ places/serves/settles/resides
يحفظن	they (f) protect/they observe/they guard/they safekeep	يُحِلُّ	he permits/he allows
يحفظونه	they protect him/they observe him/they guard him/they safekeep him	يحلفون	they swear/they take oath/ swearing/taking oath (p)
يحفظوا	they protect/they observe/they guard/they safekeep	يحلل	takes place/descends/becomes permitted/becomes allowed
يحق	makes correct/makes true/makes real/makes truth/makes deserved/ makes duty/makes fact/makes right/makes certain/makes definite/makes just/becomes correct/becomes true/becomes real/becomes truth/becomes deserved/becomes duty/becomes fact/becomes right/becomes certain/becomes definite/becomes just/becomes imminent/he corrects/ he makes true/he makes real/he makes truth/he makes deserved/he makes duty/he makes fact/he makes right/he makes certain/he makes definite/he makes just/he makes imminent	يحلُّون	they be permitted/they be allowed
		يُحَلُّون	they be bejewelled/they be ornamented/they be decorated
		يحلونه	they permit it/they allow it
		يحمدوا	they be praised/they be commended/they be thanked
		يحمل	carried/bear/raise/lift/burden/ endure/carries/bears/raises/lifts/ burdens/endures
		يُحْمَلُ	be carried/be born/be raised/be lifted/be burdened
		يحملنها	they carry it (f)/they lift it/they bear it/they be burdened (by) it/they endure it
		يحملون	they carry/they load/they lift/they burden/they endure/carrying/ loading/lifting/burdening/enduring (p)
يُحْكِمُ	perfect/tighten/confirm/judge/rule	يحملوها	they carry it/they load it/they lift it/they bear it/they endure it
يُحْكِمُ	perfects/tightens/confirms/judges/ rules	يحموم	black smoke/blackness/smoke
يحكمان	they (b) judge/they rule	يحمي	be heated
يُحْكَمُوكَ	they appoint you (s/m) to judge/ they appoint you to rule	يُحَوِّرُ	return
يحكمون	they judge/they rule	يُحَوِّلُ	came in between/intervened/comes between/intervenes
يُحْكَمُونَكَ	they ask you to judge/they ask you to rule	يُحْيِي - يُحْيِي	he revives/he makes alive/
يحل	permitted/allowed/permits/allows/		

ي

	revives/makes alive	يخدعون - يخادعون	they deceive/deceive (p)
يحي - يحيي	live/lives	يخاف	he fears/he fear
يحي - يحيي	John (name of a messenger, he is from the righteous)	يخافوا	they (b) fear
يحيطوا	they comprehend/they envelope/they encircle/they are aware/they protect/they take care of/they maneuver to outsmart	يخافه	he fears him/fears him
يحيطون	they comprehend/they envelope/they encircle/they are aware/they protect/they take care of/they maneuver to outsmart	يخافوا	they fear
يحيق	misjudge/be unfair/be inequitable	يخافون	they fear/fear (p)
يحيق	afflicts/surrounds/encircles/afflict/surround/encircle	يخالفون	they differ/they disagree/they dispute
يُحيِّك	greet you (s/m)/say 'salamo alaykom' (peace on you)	يختار	he chooses
يحيوك	greet you (s/m)/say 'salamo alaykom' (peace on you)	يختاتون	betray/become unfaithful (p)
يُحيي - يحيي	he revives/he makes alive/lives/revives/makes alive/live	يختص	he singles out/he specializes/he specifies
يحيي - يحيي	live/lives	يختصمون	they dispute/they controvert/they argue/disputing/controverting/arguing (p)
يحيي - يحيي	John (name of a messenger, he is from the righteous)	يختلفون	they differ/they disagree/they dispute/differing/disagreeing/disputing (p)
يحييكم	he revives you (p)/he makes you alive	يختم	he seals/he stamps/he seals off/he shuts off
يحييني - يحييني	revives me/makes me alive	يخدعون	they deceive/deceive (p)
يحييني - يحييني	revives me/makes me alive	يخدعون	they deceive/deceive (p)
يحييها	revives her/makes her alive/revives it/makes it alive	يخدعونك	they deceive you (s/m)
		يخذلكم	he abandons you (p)/he deserts you/he forsakes you/he fails you/he lets you down
		يخربون	they destroy/they demolish/they ruin/they devastate/they waste/they spoil
		يُخْرِج	gets out/appears/emerges/it gets out/it appears/it emerges/brings out
		يُخْرِج	he brings out/he appears/he

ي

	emerges/brings out/appears/ emerges	يُخْسِرُونَ	they reduce/they decrease/(they cheat/they short-change)
يُخْرِجَاكُمْ	they (b) bring you (p) out	يَخْسِفُ	he sinks down/he makes cave in/he eliminates light/he eclipses/he makes disapper/he punctures/he weakens/he humilliates and burdens by -- hatred
يُخْرِجُكُمْ	he brings you (p) out/he makes you appear/he makes you emerge	يَخْشَى - يَخْشَى	fears/he fears/fear
يَخْرُجْنَ	they (f) get out	يَخْشَاهَا - يَخْشَاهَا	fears it
يُخْرِجَنَّكُمْ	bring you (b) out	يَخْشَاهَا - يَخْشَاهَا	fears it
يُخْرِجُهُمْ	he brings them out/it brings them out	يَخْشَوْنَ	they fear/fear (p)
يَخْرُجُوا	they get out/they appear/they emerge	يَخْشَوْنَهُ	they fear him
يُخْرِجُوكَ	they bring you (s/m) out/bring you out (p)	يَخْشَى - يَخْشَى	fears/he fears/fear
يُخْرِجُوكُم	they bring you (p) out	يَخْصِفَانِ	they (b) stick/they tried hard to make do with what they do not have/stick (b)/(b) tried to make do with what they do not have
يَخْرُجُونَ	they get out/they appear/they emerge	يَخْصِمُونَ	disputing with eachother/ controverting with eachother/ arguing with eachother
يُخْرِجُونَ	they bring out/they drive out	يَخْطِفُ	snatches
يُخْرِجُونَهُمْ	they bring them out	يُخَفِّفُ	he reduces/he lightens/reduce/ lighten
يَخْرُصُونَ	lying/speculating (p)	يُخَفَّفُ	is reduced/is lightened/be reduced/ be lightened
يَخْرُوا	they fall down	يَخْفُونَ	they hide/hiding (p)
يَخْرُونَ	they fall down	يُخْفُونَ	they -- hidden
يَخْزِهِمْ	he shames them/he scandalizes them/he disgraces them	يَخْفِينِ	they (f) hide
يُخْزِي	he shames/he scandalizes/he disgraces	يَخْلُ	becomes free/alone (to)
يَخْزِيهِ	he shames him/he scandalizes him/he disgraces him	يَخْلُدُ	he be immortal/he be eternal/he be everlasting
يَخْزِيهِمْ	he shames them/he scandalizes them/he disgraces them	يَخْلَفُ	he breaks/break
يَخْسِرُ	lose/are misguided and perish		

ي

يخلفه	he reverses it/he replaces it	يُدخِلُ	will be made to enter
يَخْلُفُونَ	they succeed/they follow	يُدخِلُ	he makes to enter/she makes -- to enter
يَخْلُقُ	he creates/creates/create	يُدخِلُكُمْ	to make you (p) enter/to enter you
يُخْلَقُ	was created	يُدخِلُنَا	he makes us enter/to enter us
يخلقكم	he creates you (p)	يُدخِلُهَا	enter it (p)
يخلقوا	they create/create (p)	يُدخِلهُ	he enters him/he makes him (to) enter
يَخْلُقُونَ	they create	يُدخِلُهُمْ	he makes them to enter/he enters them
يُخْلَقُونَ	they are being created	يَدْخِلُونَ	they enter/entering (p)
يخوضوا	they plunge into/they get into/they engage in coversation/plunge into/get into/engage in conversation	يَدْخِلُونَهَا	they enter it
يخوضون	they plunge into/they get into/they engage in conversation/(they give personal interpretation beyond Koranic text)	يَدْخِلُونَهَا	they enter it/enter it (p)
يخوف	he frightens	يُدْرِعُونَ	they push away/they drive away/they repel
يخوفونك	they frighten you (s/m)	يُدْرَأُ - يُدْرَأُونَ	pushes away/drives away/repells/ (prevents)
يخيل	is imagined/is believed	يُدْرِسُونَهَا	they study it/they memorize it/they read it
يد	hand/a hand/fingertip to shoulder	يُدْرِكُ	he comprehends/he catches up/he overtakes/he reaches
يدا	two hands	يُدْرِكُكُمْ	catches up (with) you (p)/overtakes you/reaches you
يدافع - يدافع	he defends/he repells	يُدْرِكُهُ	catches up (with) him/overtakes him/reaches him
يداك	your (s/m) hands	يُدْرَأُ - يُدْرَأُونَ	pushes away/drives away/repells/ (prevents)
يداه	his two hands	يُدْرِيكَ	makes you (s/m) know/informs you
يداود - يا داوود	you David (a prophet and second king of the Jews between 1010 - 970 B.C. and father of Prophet Soliman)	يُدْسِئُهُ	he burries it/he hides it/he conceals it/he pushes it/he plots against it/he conspires against it
يدبر	he plans/he regulates	يُدْخِلُ	turns down/repells/pushes away
يدبروا	they consider/they regulate/they plan		
يَدْخُلُ	he enters/enter		

ي

	violently and roughly		slaughters/he cuts throats
يَدْعُ	calls/requests/prays	يَذْبَحُونَ	they slaughter/they cut throats
يَدْعُنَا	call us/he call us	يَذْرِكُ	he leaves you (s/m)
يَدْعُوا - يَدْعُو	he calls/he -- calling/calls/he -- call	يَذْرَهُم	he leaves them
يَدْعُوا - يَدْعُو	he calls/he -- calling/calls/he -- call	يَذْرُونَ	they leave
يَدْعُوكَ	calls you (s/m)	يَذْرُوكُمْ	he creates you (p)/he seeds you
يَدْعُوكُمْ	calls you (p)/he calls you	يَذْكُرُ	mentions/remembers/praises/ glorifies/he mentions/he remembers/he praises/he glorifies
يُدْعَوْنَ	they be repelled/they be pushed away violently and roughly	يُذَكَّرُ	is mentioned/is remembered/is praised/is glorified/be mentioned/ be remembered/be praised/be glorified
يُدْعَوْنَ	they call/call (p)/calling (p)	يُذَكِّرُهُمْ	mentions them/mentioning them
يُدْعَوْنَ	they are being called/they are being called repeatedly	يُذَكِّرُونَا	they mention/they remember/they recite/they praise/they glorify
يَدَّعُونَ	they wish/they desire	يُذَكِّرُونَ	mention/remember/recite/praise/ glorify (p)
يَدْعُونَنَا	they call us	يَذْكُرُونَ	they mention/they
يَدْعُونَنِي	they call me	يَذْكُرُونَهُمْ	remember/they recite/they praise/they glorify/mentioning/ remembering/reciting/praising/ glorifying (p)
يَدْعُونَهُ	they call it/they call him	يَذْهَبُ	he goes/he goes away/he takes away/he eliminates/he wipes off/it goes/it goes away/it takes away
يَدْعُوهُ	calls him/calling him	يُذْهِبُ	it eliminates/it wipes off/he takes away/he eliminates/he wipes off/he makes -- go/he makes -- go away
يَدْعُوهُمْ	calling them	يَذْهِبَانَا	they (b) go/they go away/they take away/they eliminate/they wipe off
يُدْعَى	is being called	يَذْهِبُكُمْ	he eliminate you (p)/he wipes you off/he makes you go/he makes you go away
يُدْفَعُ - يَدْفَعُ	he defends/he repells		
يَدُكَ	your (s/m) hand		
يَدَيْنِ	they (f) near		
يَدِهِ	his hand		
يَدِي	hand/my hands/my hand		
يَدِينُونَ	take a religion/adopt a religion (p)		
يَدَيْهِ	his hands/its hands		
يَدَيْهَا	her hands/its hands		
يَذَا - يَذَا	you (owner) of		
يَذْبَحُ	slaughters/cuts throat/he		

ي

يُذْهِبْنَ	they (p/f) send away/ they make -- to go away/they take away/they eliminate/they wipe off/-- takes away/-- eliminates/-- wipes off	يَرْتَابُوا	they doubt/they be suspicious
يُذْهِبَنَّ	they (p/f) send away/ they make -- to go away/they take away/they eliminate/they wipe off/-- takes away/-- eliminates/-- wipes off (e)	يَرْتَدُّ	returns/return
يُذْهِبُوا	they go/they go away/go/go away (p)	يَرْتَدُّ	returns (e)
يَذُوقُوا	they taste/they experience	يَرْتَعُّ	eat, drink and play/enjoy and comfort/he eats, drinks and plays/ he enjoys and comforts
يَذُوقُونَ	they taste/they experience	يَرِثُ	inherits
يَذِيقُ	he makes -- taste/he makes -- experience	يَرِثُنِي	inherits me
يُرَاؤُونَ - يَرَاؤُونَ	they pretend/they show off/pretending/showing off (p)	يَرِثُهَا	inherits her/inherits it/inherit her/inherit it
يُرَادُ	is wanted/is willed/is intended/is being wanted/is being willed/is being intended	يَرِثُونَ	they inherit/inheriting/inherit (p)
يَرَاكَ - يَرِيكَ	he see you (s/m)	يَرْجَعُ	he returns/it returns/return
يَرَاكُمْ - يَرِيكُمْ	he sees you (p)/see you	يُرْجَعُ	he is returned/it is returned
يَرَاهَا - يَرِيهَا	he sees it/he sees her	يُرْجَعُونَ	they will be returned/they be returned/they -- being returned
يُرَاؤُونَ - يَرَاؤُونَ	they pretend/they show off/pretending/showing off (p)	يَرْجَعُونَ	they return/return (p)
يُرَبُّو - يَرَبُّو	it grows/it increases/it grow/it increase	يَرْجُمُوكُمْ	they stone you (p)
يُرَبُّو - يَرَبُّو	it grows/it increases/it grow/it increase	يَرْجُوا	hopes/expects/hoping/expecting
يُرَبِّي	he grows/he increases/it grows/it increases	يَرْجُونَ	they hope/they expect/hoping/expecting/hope/expect (p)
يَرْتَابُ	be doubtful/be suspicious/become doubtful/become suspicious	يَرْحَمُ	he has mercy
		يَرْحَمُكُمْ	he has mercy upon you (p)
		يَرْحَمُنَا	he has mercy upon us
		يُرِيدُ	wants/wills/intends/he wants/he wills/he intends
		يُرِيدُ	he returned/it returned/be returned/ is returned/he be returned/he is returned
		يُرِيدُكَ	he wants you (s/m)/he wills you/he intends you
		يُرِيدُنِي - يَرِيدُنِي	he wants me/he wills me/he

ي

	intends me	يرقبوا	they observe/they guard/(they respect)/observe/guard/(respect) (p)
يردني - يردن	he wants me/he wills me/he intends me		
يردوكم	they return you (p)	يرقبون	they observe/they guard/(they respect)
يردون	they be returned		
يردونكم	they return you (p)	يرك - يراك	he sees you (s/m)
يرزق	he provides for	يركبون	they ride/they embark/they board
يرزقكم	he provides for you (p)	يركضون	running/(fleeing) (p)
يرزقه	he provides for him	يركعون	they bow (bend their upper body forward and lower their heads)
يرزقها	he provides for her/he provides for it	يركم - يراكم	he sees you (p)/see you
يرزقون	being provided for (p)	يرم - يرمي	he blames and accuses
يرسل	he sends	يرمون	blame and accuse (p)
يرسل	is sent	يرمي - يرم	he blames and accuses
يرشدون	they be correctly guided/they be rightly guided	يره	sees him/sees it
يرضعن	they (f) breast feed	يرها - يراها	he sees her/he sees it
يرضه	he accepts it/he approves it	يرهبون	they are awed/they are terrified/they are monastic/they are monkish
يرضونكم	they please you (p)/they satisfy you	يرهق	burdens/depresses/oppresses
يرضونه	they accept it/they approve it	يرهقهما	he burdens them (b)/he depresses them/he oppresses them
يرضوه	they please him/they satisfy him	يروا	they see/they understand
يرضي	he accepts/he approves/he accept/ he approve	يرون	they see/they understand
يرضين	they (f) accept/they approve	يرونه	they see it/they understand it/they see him/they understand him
يرغب عن	wishes/desires/shunns/turns away (from)	يرونها	they see it/they see her/seeing it/seeing her
يرغبوا	they wish/they desire/wish/desire (p)	يرونهم	they see them
يرفع	raise/raises/he raises/he honours	يرري	see/understand/he see/he understand/sees/understands
يرفعه	he raises him/he raises it/raise him	يرري	be seen

ي

يريد	he wants/he wills/he intends/wants/ wills/intends/wanting/willing/ intending	يُرِيدُ	Zakareya (a messenger) they commend/they claim purity/ they claim righteousness/they claim correctness/(they nominate/ they prepare)
يريدان	they (b) want/they will/they intend	يُرِيدَانِ	he purifies/he corrects/he commends/(he nominates/he prepares)
يريدوا	they want/they will/they intend	يُرِيدُوا	be purified/be corrected/be made righteous/be commended/(be nominated)/he purifies (himself)/he corrects (himself)/he makes (himself) righteous/he commends (himself)
يريدون	they want/they will/they intend	يُرِيدُونَ	he purifies you (p)/he corrects you/he commends you/(he nominates you/he prepares you)
يريكم	he shows you/he makes you understand/shows you/makes you understand	يُرِيكُم	he purifies them/he corrects them/ he makes them righteous/(he nominates them/he prepares them)
يريكموهم	he shows them to you (p)		they commit adultery/they fornicate/they have sexual intercourse between unmarried or people not married to eachother
يريكهم	he shows them to you (s/m)		they (f) commit adultery/they fornicate/they have sexual intercourse between unmarried or people not married to eachother
يريهم	he shows them/he makes them understand	يُرِيهِم	he gets them married/he make them pairs/he make them couples
يزال	it still/it continues/it remains/they still/they continue	يُزِيلُ	he increases/he increase/it increases/it increase/increase
يزالون	they still/they continue/they remain	يُزِيلُونَ	he increases them/it increases them/increase them
يُزجِي	drives/pushes/eases gently	يُزَجِّي	they carry/they load/they bear/they sin/shelter/refuge/impenetrable mountain/protection
يزداد	(to) increase		they claim/they purport/they state doubtfully/they allege/they pretend
يزده	-- increase him		deviates/turns away/make -- deviate/make -- turn away
يزدكم	he increases you (p)	يُزِدُّكُمْ	hurrying/hastening (p)
يزدهم	he increases them/it increases them/increase them	يُزِدُّهُمْ	you Zacharias/you Zacharey/you
يُزِرُّونَ	they carry/they load/they bear/they sin/shelter/refuge/impenetrable mountain/protection	يُزِرُّونَ	deviate/turn away from truth
يزعمون	they claim/they purport/they state doubtfully/they allege/they pretend	يُزِعُّونَ	
يزغ	deviates/turns away/make -- deviate/make -- turn away		
يزفون	hurrying/hastening (p)		
يا زكريا	you Zacharias/you Zacharey/you		

يسأل - يسأل	he asks/he questions/asks/ questions	يسألك - يسألك	they ask you (s/m)/they question you
يُسأل - يُسأل	he be asked/he be questioned/ to be asked/to be questioned/be asked/be questioned	يسألكم - يسألكم	asks you (p)/questions you/ask you/question you (p)
يسألك - يسألك	they ask you (s/m)/they question you	يسألكموها - يسألكموها	he asks you (p) for it/he questions you for it/he demands you for it/he begs you for it
يسألكم - يسألكم	asks you (p)/questions you/ask you/question you (p)	يسأله - يسأله	asks him/begs him
يسألكموها - يسألكموها	he asks you (p) for it/he questions you for it/he demands you for it/he begs you for it	يسألوا - يسألوا	they ask/they question
يسأله - يسأله	asks him/begs him	يسألون - يسألون	they ask/they question/they beg
يسألوا - يسألوا	they ask/they question	يسألون - يسألون	being asked/being questioned/being begged/they be asked/they be questioned (p)
يسألون - يسألون	they ask/they question/they beg	يسألونك - يسألونك	they ask you (s/m)/they question you
يسألون - يسألون	being asked/being questioned/being begged/they be asked/they be questioned (p)	يسأم - يسأم	get bored/bet tired
يسألونك - يسألونك	they ask you (s/m)/they question you	يسأمون - يسأمون	get bored/get tired (p)
يسأم - يسأم	get bored/get tired	يسبّتون	they observe the Sabbath by resting and worshipping
يسأمون - يسأمون	get bored/get tired (p)	يسبّح	he praises/he glorifies/it praises/it glorifies/praise/glorify/praises/ glorifies
يسارعون - يسارعون	they quicken/they speed/they rush/they fasten/quicken/ speed/rush/quickening/speeding/ rushing/fast (p)	يسبّحن	they praise/they glorify
يساقون	are being driven/(are being herded/ are being pushed)/they are being driven/(they are being herded/they are being pushed)	يسبّحون	they float/floating (p)
يسأل - يسأل	he asks/he questions/asks/questions	يسبّحون	they praise/they glorify
يسأل - يسأل	he be asked/he be questioned/to be asked/to be questioned/be asked/be	يسبّحونه	they praise him/they glorify him
		يسبقونا	they precede us/they go before us/they race us/they surpass us
		يسبقونه	they precede him/they go before him/they race him/they surpass him

ي

يستأذن - يستذن	ask for permission/ask for pardon	يستحسرون	they grieve/they sadden/they weaken/they uncover
يستأذنتك - يستذنتك	ask for your (s/m) permission/ ask for your pardon	يستحيي - يستحي	he shames/he keeps alive/shame
يستأذنونك - يستذنونك	they ask for permission from you (s/m)/they ask for pardon from you/ask for your permission/ ask for your pardon (p)	يستحيون	they shame/they keep alive
يستأخرون	they delay/they lag behind/delay/ lag behind (p)	يستحيي - يستحي	he shames/he keeps alive/shame
يستأذن - يستذن	ask for permission/ask for pardon	يستخرجوا	they (b) bring out
يستأذنتك - يستذنتك	ask for your (s/m) permission/ask for your pardon	يستخفونك	take you (s/m) lightly/mislead you/fool you
يستأذنونك - يستذنونك	they ask for permission from you (s/m)/they ask for pardon from you/ask for your permission/ ask for your pardon (p)	يستخفون	they hide
يستأذنه	they ask for permission from him/ they ask for pardon from him/they ask for his permission/they ask for his pardon	يستخلف	makes a successor
يستبدل	he exchanges/he replaces/he substitutes/he changes	يستخلفكم	he makes you (p) successors
يستبشرون	they be announced good news to/they be cheerful/they rejoice/ they are cheerful/they are rejoicing/ they are announcing good news	يستسخرون	they humiliate/they mock/they make fun of/they ridicule/they undermine
يستثنون	they exempt/they make exception	يستصرخه	he cries out for his help/he screams for his help
يستجيب	answer/reply/answers/replies/he answers/he replies	يستضعف	he weakens
يستجيبوا	they answer/they reply	يُستضعفون	were being weakened (p)
يستجيبون	they answer/they reply	يستطيع	is able
يستحبون	they love -- more/they like -- more/(they prefer)/love -- more/ like -- more/(prefer) (p)	يستطيع	is able/are able
		يستطيعون	they are able/being able (p)
		يستعتبوا	they offer reconciliation/they offer appeasement/(they try to make up)
		يُستعتبون	they be allowed to offer reconciliation/they be allowed to offer appeasement/(they be allowed to make up) (p)
		يستعجل	hurries/hastens/rushes/urges/ hurry/hasten/rush/urge
		يستعجلون	they hurry/they hasten/they rush/ they urge/hurrying/hastening/ rushing/urging (p)

ي

يستعجلونك	they hurry you (s/m)/they hasten you/they rush you/they urge you	يستمع	hears/listens
يستعففن	they (f) refrain/they restrict/they be chaste/they be pure	يستمعون	they hear/they listen/hear/listen (p)
يستغيثان	they (b) seek help/they ask for help	يستنبئونك	they ask you (s/m) to inform them
يستغيثوا	they seek help/they ask for help/(they ask for rain)	يستنبطونه	conclude it/discover it/(understand it) (p)
يستغشون	they cover themselves/they darken themselves	يستنقذوه	they rescue it/they save it
يستغفر	he asks for forgiveness/asks for forgiveness	يستنكحها	he marries her
يستغفروا	they ask for forgiveness	يستنكف	refuses/rejects/is arrogant/is disdainful
يستغفرون	they ask for forgiveness/asking for forgiveness (p)	يستنهزون - يستهزون	they mock/they make fun of/were mocking/were making fun of/mock/making fun (p)
يستغفرونه	they ask him for forgiveness	يستنهزون - يستهزون	they mock/they make fun of/were mocking/were making fun of/mock/making fun (p)
يستفتحون	they open/they teach and inform/they defeat/they disclose/they judge/opening/teaching and informing/defeating/disclosing/ judging (p)	يُستهزأ	is mocked/is made fun of/is being mocked/is being made fun of
يستفتونك	they ask for your (s/m) opinion/they ask for your decision/they ask for your clarification/they ask for your solution	يستهزيء	mocks/makes fun of
يستفزهم	harrasses them/disturbs them/annoys them/scares to drive them away	يستوفون	they fulfill/they complete
يستقدمون	they advance/they introduce/they present/they precede/they undertake	يستون - يستون	they become equal/they become alike/become equal/become alike (p)
يستقيم	to be straight/to be direct	يستون - يستون	they become equal/they become alike/become equal/become alike (p)
يستكبر	becomes arrogant	يستوي	become equal/become alike
يستكبرون	are being arrogant/be arrogant/they be arrogant (p)	يستويان	they (b) become equal/they become alike
		يسجد	prostrates (bowing with the forehead on the ground with humbleness and humility)
		يسجدان	they (b) prostrate
		يسجدوا	they prostrate

ي

يسجدون	they prostrate	يُسِرُّون	they keep secret
يسجرون	they overflow/they burn and refuel/they turn reddish	يسطرون	they write/they inscribe/they draft
يُسْجِن	he be imprisoned	يَسْطُون	violently attack and assault (p)
يُسْحَبُونَ	they be dragged on the ground	يسعون	they strive/they endeavour/they tend to/they hasten/they move quickly/they walk quickly
يَسْخِر	humilliates/mocks/makes fun of/ridicules/undermines	يسعي	he strives/he endeavours/he tends to/he hastens/he moves quickly/he walks quickly/it strives/it endeavours/it tends to/it hastens/it moves quickly/it walks quickly/striving/endeavouring/tending/hastening/moving quickly/walking quickly
يسخرون	they humilliate/they mock/they make fun of/they ridicule/they undermine	يسفك	sheds
يسخطون	they hate/they become angry/they become dissatisfied/hating/becoming angry/becoming dissatisfied (p)	يَسْقُونَ	they water/they irrigate/they give drink
يَسِّر	he eased/he made flexible/make flexible/ease	يُسْقَوْنَ	they are being given water/they are being given drink/they be given drink
يَسْر	goes/departs	يُسْقِي	be given drink/be irrigated/he be given drink/being given drink/being irrigated
يُسْرًا	ease/flexibility/easily/flexibly	يَسْقِي	gives drink/irrigates
يسارعون - يسرعون	they quicken/they speed/they rush/they fasten/quicken/speed/rush (p)	يسقيني - يسقين	he gives me drink
يسرف	spoil/neglect/ignore/mistake/waste/exceed the limit/extravagate	يسقيني - يسقين	he gives me drink
يسرفوا	they spoil/they neglect/they ignore/they waste/they exceed the limit/they extravagagate	يُسْكِن	he quietens/he stops/he makes still
يسرق	he steals/he robs	يسلبهم	ravishes them/takes by force from them/robs them violently
يسرقن	they (f) steal/they rob	يسلط	he empowers/he gives mastery/he gives control/he makes -- overcome
يسرنا	we eased/we made -- flexible	يسلك	he enters/he follows/he passes/he threads
يسرناه - يسرنه	we eased it/we made it flexible		
يسرناه - يسرنه	we eased it/we made it flexible		
يسره	he eased it/he made it flexible/he eased him		

ي

يسلكه	enters him/follows him/passes him/threads him/he enters him/he follows him/he passes him/he threads him	يسيروا	you move/he makes you ride/he manipulates you they walk/they move/they ride
يُسَلِّم	submits/surrenders	يسيعه	to accept its taste/to swallow it easily
يُسَلِّمُوا	they submit/they surrender	يشأ - يشأ	he wills/he wants/he intends
يسلمون	they submit/they surrender	يشأ - يشأ	he wills/he wants/he intends
يا سماء - يا سماء	you sky/you space/you cover around the earth	يشاء	he wills/he wants/he intends
يا سامري - يا سامري	you Samerey/you Elsamerey (name of a man from the Sameera or Somra tribes of the Israelites)	يشاءون - يشاءون	they will/they want/they intend
يَسْمَع	hear/listen/he hears/he listens	يُشَاقِّ	defies/makes animosity with/ revolts/disobeys/splits away
يُسْمَع	he makes (to) hear/he makes (to) listen/he makes -- hear/he makes -- listen	يشاقق	defies/makes animosity with/ revolts/disobeys/splits away
يسمعا	he hears her/he listens (to) it/he hears her/he listens (to) her	يشاءون - يشاءون	they will/they want/they intend
يسمعوا	they hear/they listen	يشترون	they buy/they volunteer (themselves)
يسمعون	they hear/they listen/hearing/ listening (p)	يشترى	he buys/buys
يَسْمَعُونَ	they hear/they listen (e)	يشتهون	they lust/they desire/they crave
يسمعونكم	they hear you (p)/they listen (to) you	يشرب	drinks/drink
يسمن	fatten/(nourish)	يشربون	drink (p)
يسؤمهم	he burdens them/he humiliates them/he imposes upon them	يشرح	he delights/he expands/he pleases/ he explains
يسؤمونكم	they burden you (p)/they humiliate you/they impose upon you/they mark you	يُشْرِك	he shares (with God)/he makes partners (with God)
يسير	easy/little/small	يُشْرِك	to be shared with/to be made a partner with/he be shared with/he be made a partner with
يسيراً	easy/little/small	يُشْرِكْنَ	they (f) share (with God)/they make partners (with God)
يسيركم	he makes you (p) walk/he makes	يشركون	they share (with God)/they make partners (with God)
		يشرون	buy/volunteer (themselves) (p)

ي

يشري	he buys/he volunteers (himself)		witness
يُشْعِرُكُمْ	make you (p) feel/make you know/makes you feel/makes you know/makes you sense	يشهده	witness it
يشعرنَّ	make -- feel/make -- know/make -- sense (e)	يشهدون	they witness/they testify/witness/ testify (p)
يشعرون	they feel/they know/they sense/ feeling/knowing/sensing/they -- feeling/they -- knowing/they -- sensing (p)	يشوي	roasts/grills
يا شعيب - يا شعيب	you Shu'aiba (name of a messenger from the nation of Madya or Madyan)	يُصَبُّ	is being poured
يشفي - يشف	he cures/he makes recover/he heals	يُصْبِحُ	he becomes/he becomes in the morning/it becomes/it becomes in the morning
يشفع	mediates	يصبر	is patient (s/m/f)
يشفعون	they mediate	يصبروا	are patient (p)/they be patient
يشفي - يشف	he cures/he makes recover/he heals	يصبكم	strikes you (p)/hits you/marks you
يشفين - يشفيني	he cures me/he makes me recover/he heals me	يصبها	strikes it/hits it/marks it
يشفيني - يشفين	he cures me/he makes me recover/he heals me	يُصْحَبُونَ	they be accompanied/they be befriended/being accompanied/ being befriended (p)
يشقق	splits/cracks/cuts open	يا صاحبي - يا صاحبي	you my two companions/you my two friends
يشقي	becomes miserable/becomes unhappy	يُصْدِرُ	proceed/arise/return from the water
يشكر	he thanks/he becomes grateful/ thanks/is grateful/he thanks/he is grateful	يَصْدُرُ	proceed/arise/return from the water
يشكرون	they thank/they be grateful/they are grateful/thanking/being grateful thank/be grateful (p)	يصدعون	they uncover/they declare openly/ get headache/get split/get separated (p)
يشهد	he witnesses/he testifies/witnesses/ testifies	يصدفون	they turn away from/they avoid/ they discourage/they dissuade
يشهد	he calls a witness/he makes -- a	يصدقني	he confirms me/he believes me
		يصدقوا	they give charity/(they forgive)
		يصدقون	they believe/they confirm/believe/ confirm (p)
		يصدكم	be prevents you (p)/he obstructs you/prevent you/obstruct you
		يصدك	objects you/prevents you/obstructs

ي

	you (e)		crosses/they have their body limbs pulled apart to hang from
يصدنكم	object you/prevent you/obstruct		
	you (e)	يُصْلِحُ	he corrects/he repairs/he reconciliates/correct/repair/reconcilliate
يصدون	they object/they prevent/they obstruct/objecting/preventing/obstructing/object/prevent/obstruct (p)	يُصَالِحُ - يَصَالِحُ - يَصْلِحُ	you Saleh (name of the messenger of Thamud)
يُصِرُّ	he persists/he insists	يُصَلِّحُوا	they (b) correct/they repair/they reconcilliate
يُصِرَّفُ	is sent away/is diverted/is returned/is misguided/is spent/is pushed	يُصَلِّحُونَ	they correct/they repair/they reconcilliate
يُصِرِّفُهُ	he sends it away/he diverts it/he returns it/it misguides it/he spends it/he pushes it	يُصَلِّهَا - يَصَلِّهَا	he roasts (in) it/he suffers (in) it/he burns (in) it/it roasts (in) it/it suffers (in) it/it burns (in) it
يُصِرَّفُونَ	they be sent away/they be diverted/they be returned/they be misguided/they be spent/they be pushed	يُصَلُّوا	they pray
يُصِرُّوا	they persist/they insist	يُصَلُّوا	they reach
يُصِرُّونَ	they persist/they insist/persisting/insisting (p)	يُصَلُّونَ	they pray/bless and compliment (p)
يُصِطْرَخُونَ	they cry out/they scream for help	يُصَلُّونَهَا	reach/connect/enjoin/are kind/are giving (p)
يُصِطْفِي	he chooses/he purifies		they roast (from) it/they suffer (from) it/they burn (from) it
يُصْعَدُ	ascends/rises/climbs	يُصَلِّي	he is praying/he prays/he blesses and compliments
يُصْعَدُّ	ascends with hardship/rises with hardship/climbs with hardship	يُصَلِّي	it roasts/it suffers/it burns/he roasts/ he suffers/he burns/roasts/suffers/burns
يُصْعَقُونَ	they faint from thundrous noise/they die/they get thunderstruck	يُصْنَعُ	he makes/he does/he performs/he produces/he manufactures
يُصِفُونَ	they describe/they categorize	يُصْنَعُونَ	they make/they do/they perform/they produce/they manufacture/making/doing/performing/producing/manufacturing (p)
يُصِلُّ	reaches/reach		
يُصَلِّهَا - يَصَلِّهَا	he roasts (in) it/he suffers (in) it/he burns (in) it/it roasts (in) it/it suffers (in) it/it burns (in) it	يُصَهِّرُ	is being melted/is being annointed/is being smeared/is being greased
يُصَلِّبُوا	they be crucified/they be placed on		

ي

يصوركم	he pictures you (p)/he shapes you/he forms you	يضرعون	they become humble and humilliate themselves
يُصِيب	he strikes/he hits/he marks/it strikes/it hits/it marks	يضرنا	he harms us
يُصِيبُكُمْ	strikes you (p)/hits you/marks you	يضرُكَ	he harms you (s/m)
يُصِيبُنَا	strikes us/hits us/marks us	يضرُكُمْ	he harms you (p)/harms you
يُصِيبُهُمْ	strikes them/hits them/marks them	يُضِرُّهُمْ	he harms them/harms them
يُضَار	be harmed	يُضِرُّوْا	they harm
يُضَاعَفُ - يَضَاعَفُ	he doubles/he multiplies	يُضِرُّوْكَ	they harm you (s/m)
يُضَاعَفُ - يَضَاعَفُ	be doubled/be multiplied	يُضِرُّوْكُمْ	they harm you (p)
يُضَاعَفُهُ - يَضَاعَفُهُ	he doubles it/he multiplies it	يُضِرُّوْنَ	they harm/harm (p)
يُضَاعَفُهَا - يَضَاعَفُهَا	he doubles it/he multiplies it	يُضِرُّوْكَ	they harm you (s/m)
يُضَاهِئُونَ	they equal/they resemble/they liken	يُضِرُّهُ	he harms it/he harms him/harm him
يُضْحَكُونَ	they laugh/they wonder/laughing/wondering/are laughing/are wondering (p)	يُضِعُّ	he puts/he lays/he raises
يُضْرُّ	he harms/harm	يُضَاعَفُ - يَضَاعَفُ	he doubles/he multiplies
يُضْرِبُ	he gives (<u>refer to ضَرَبَ</u>)	يُضَاعَفُ - يَضَاعَفُ	be doubled/be multiplied
يُضْرِبُونَ	they (f)/beat/they strike/they move/they knock/they impose (<u>refer to ضَرَبَ</u>)	يُضَاعَفُهُ - يَضَاعَفُهُ	he doubles it/he multiplies it
يُضْرِبُونَ	they strike/they beat/they knock/they sting/they blow/they ring/they move/they travel/they migrate/they mix/they multiply/they strengthen/they erect/they reside/they beat/they strike/they move/striking/ beating/knocking/stinging/ blowing/ringing/moving/travelling/ migrating/mixing/multiplying/ strengthening/erecting/residing/ beating/striking/moving (<u>refer to ضَرَبَ</u>) (p)	يُضَاعَفُهَا - يَضَاعَفُهَا	he doubles it/he multiplies it
		يُضْعِنُ	they (f) give birth/they put/they lay/they raise/they drop/they throw out
		يُضِلُّ	he misguides/misguides/get misguided/become misguided/is misguided
		يُضِلُّ	he misguides/misguides
		يُضِلُّ	get misguided/become misguided
		يُضِلُّ	he misguides/misguides
		يُضِلُّهُ	he misguides him
		يُضِلُّهُ	he misguides him/misguides him
		يُضِلُّهُمْ	he misguides them/misguide them
		يُضِلُّوْا	they misguide

ي

يضلوك	they misguide you (s/m)		polluted them/doubted them/made them bleed
يضلون	misguide (p)/they misguide	يطمع	he wishes/he desires/he hopes/he covets
يضلونكم	they misguide you (p)	يطمعون	they covet/they wish/they desire/they hope/coveting/wishing/desiring/hoping (p)
يضلونهم	they misguide them	يُطَهِّر	to purify mentally and physically/to clean mentally and physically/to wash mentally and physically
يضيء	to lighten/shines/to illuminate	يُطَهِّرْكُمْ	he purifies you (p) mentally and physically/he cleans you mentally and physically/he washes you mentally and physically
يضيع	he looses/he wastes/he destroys/loose/waste/destroy	يُطَهَّرُونَ	they (f) be purified/they be cleaned/they be washed
يضيفوهما	have them (b) as guests/aid them (b)/help them (b)	يطوف	circles/walks around/circled/walked around/circle/walk around
يضيّق	narrows/tightens	يطوفون	they circle/they walk around/circle/walk around (p)
يَظُنُونَ	they step on/they set foot on	يطير	flies
يطاع	be obeyed	يُطَيِّرُوا	they get a bad omen/(they have a bad omen)
يطاف	circled around/walked around/being circled around/being walked around	يطيع	obey/follow/consent
يطبع	he stamps/he covers/he closes/he seals	يطيعكم	obeys you (p)
يطع	obeys	يطيعون	they obey
يُطْعِم	he feeds	يطيقونه	they endure it/they tolerate it/they bear it
يُطْعَم	he is fed	يُظَاهَرُوا	they cooperate/they support/they help/cooperate/support/help (p)
يطعمني	feeds me	يُظَاهِرُونَ - يَظَاهِرُونَ	declare their wives as forbidden for them as their mothers are (forbidden form of pre-Islamic divorce) (p)
يُطْعِمُهُ	he eats it/he tastes it		
يطعمها	eats it/tastes it		
يُطْعِمُونَ	they feed		
يطعموني - يطمعون	they feed me		
يطعموني - يطمعون	they feed me		
يطغي	he tyrannizes/he exceeds the limit		
يُطْفِئُوا	they extinguish/they put out		
يطلبه	he seeks it/he wants it		
يطمئنهم	touched them/corrupted them/		

ي

يظلم	he causes injustice to/he oppresses/ cause injustice/oppres (p)	يا عبادي - يعباد - يعبادي - يا عبادي	you my worshippers/you my slaves/you my servants
يظلمون	they cause injustice/they cause oppression/causing injustice/ causing oppression	يعبدوا	they worship (p)
يُظلمون	they are being caused injustice to/they are being oppressed	يُعبدون	they worship (p)/worshipping (p)
يظن	thinks/assumes/supposes/doubts/ suspects/thinking/assuming/ supposing/doubting/suspecting	يُعبدون	they are worshipped/they are being worshipped
يظنون	they think/they assume/they suppose/they doubt/they suspect/ thinking/supposing/doubting/ suspecting/think/assume/suppose/ doubt/suspect (p)	يعبدونني	they worship me
يُظهر	makes -- aparent/makes -- visible/ (spread/inform)/he make -- apparent/he make -- visible/(he know)/he reveal	يعبدوها	they worship it
يظهروا	they conquer/they overcome/they defeat/they see and know of	يعبوا - يعبأ	care/(no significance)/bother
يظهرون	they mount/they ascend	يعتدون	they transgress/they violate/they break/transgressing/violating/ breaking (p)
يظاهرون - يظهرون	declare their wives as forbidden for them as their mothers are (forbidden form of pre-Islamic divorce) (p)	يعتذرون	they apologize/they excuse (themselves)/they find excuses
يظهروه	they mount it/they ascend it/they overcome it/they defeat it/they conquer it	يعتزلوكم	they separate themselves from you (p)/they isolate themselves from you/they set themselves aside from you/they remove themselves from you/they dismiss themselves from you/they withdraw themselves from you
يعبوا - يعبأ	care/(no significance)/bother	يعتصم	he holds fast/he takes protection/he takes shelter
يا عبادي - يعباد - يعبادي - يا عبادي	you my worshippers/you my slaves/you my servants	يعجب	it pleases/it marvell
يُعبد	he worships/worship/worshipping (p)	يعجبك	pleases you (s/m)/marvell you
		يعجزون	they disable/they frustrate
		يُعجل	he hurries/he hastens/he rushes
		يعد	he promises
		يعدكم	he promises you (p)/-- promise you
		يعدلون	they make equal/they are being just/they are being equitable/ making equals/they are making

ي

	equals (p)		shown
يَعِدُّهُمْ	he promises them/promise them	يَعْرِفُ	be known
يَعْدُونَ	they transgress/they violate/they break	يَعْرِفْنَ	they (f) be known
يُعَذِّبُ	he tortures/is tortured/tortures	يَعْرِفُوا	they know
يُعَذِّبُكُمْ	he tortures you (p)	يَعْرِفُونَ	they know
يُعَذِّبُنَا	he tortures us	يَعْرِفُونَهُ	they know him/they know it
يُعَذِّبُهُ	he tortures him	يَعْرِفُونَهَا	they know it
يُعَذِّبُهُمْ	he tortures them	يَعْرِفُونَهُمْ	they know them
يَعْرَجُ	ascends/climbs/limps/hobbles/ zigzags/bends/leans to one side/ inclines/curves	يَعْرِفُونَهُمْ	they know them
يَعْرَجُونَ	they ascend/they climb/they limp/ they hobble/they zigzag/they bend/ they lean to one side/they incline/ they curve/ascending/climbing/ limping/hobbling/zigzagging/ bending/leaning to one side/ inclining/curving (p)	يَعْرِزُ	far, hidden and distant/is far, hidden and distant/be far, hidden and distant
يَعْرِشُونَ	they build trellises or wooden buildings/they raise and support/ they reside/they inhabit/they cling/ they hold onto (p)/building trellises or wooden buildings/raising and supporting/residing/inhabiting/ clinging/holding onto (p)	يَعْرِضُ	ignores/blinds/weakness --'s vision
يَعْرِضُ	he objects/he opposes/he turns away/objects/opposes/turns away	يَعْصِي - يَعْصِي	disobeys
يُعْرَضُ	being displayed/being exhibited/being shown/be displayed/be exhibited/be shown	يَعْصِرُونَ	they press/they squeeze
يَعْرِضُوا	they object/they oppose/they turn away (p)	يَعْصِمُكَ	protects you (s/m)/shelters you
يَعْرِضُونَ	they are being displayed/they are being exhibited/they are being	يَعْصِمُكُمْ	protects you (p)/shelters you
		يَعْصِمُنِي	protects me/shelters me
		يَعْصُونَ	they disobey
		يَعْصِي - يَعْصِي	disobeys
		يَعْصِيكَ	they disobey you (s/m)
		يَعْضُ	bites
		يُعْطُوا	they give/they hand over
		يُعْطُوا	they be given/they be handed/they be granted
		يُعْطِيكَ	give you (s/m)/hand you/grant you
		يُعْظِمُكُمْ	he preaches to you (p)/he advises you/he warns you
		يُعْظِمُ	magnify/make great/magnifies/ makes great/he magnifies/he makes

ي

	great	يَعْلَمُه	he knows it/know it
يعظه	he preaches to him/he advises him/he warns him	يَعْلَمُهَا	he know it/he knows her/know it/knows her
يعظهم	he preaches to them/he advises them/he warns them	يُعَلِّمُهُم	he teaches them/he instructs them/he informs them
يعفو - يعف	he forgives/he pardons	يَعْلَمَهُم	he knows them/knows them
يعفو - يعف	he forgives/he pardons		
يعفوا	they forgive/they pardon/forgives/pardons/he forgives/he pardons	يَعْلَمُوا	they know/know (p)
يعفون	they (f) forgive/they pardon	يُعَلِّمُونَ	they teach/they instruct/they inform
يعقب	he follow/he succeed/he track	يَعْلَمُونَ	they know/knowing/they -- knowing (p)
يعقلها	he reasons it/he understands it/he comprehends it/it reasons it/it understands it/it comprehends it	يَعْلَنُونَ	they declare/they publicize/they announce
يعقلون	they reason/they understand/they comprehend/reasoning/understanding/comprehending/reason/understand/comprehend (p)	يَعْمُرُ	inhabits/builds/tends to/visits
		يُعَمَّرُ	be granted long life
يعقوب	Jacob (name of a prophet and son of Prophet Isaac and grandson of Prophet Abraham 19:49, he could be Israel)	يَعْمُرُوا	they inhabit/they build/they tend to/they visit
		يَعْمَلُ	makes/does/works
		يَعْمَلُونَ	they make/they do/they work/making/doing/working (p)
يعكفون	occupying themselves/adhering to (p)	يَعْمَهُونَ	being confused/being puzzled/being hesitant (p)
يعلم	he knows/know/knows	يَعُودُوا	they return
يُعَلِّمَانِ	they (b) teach/they instruct/they inform	يَعُودُونَ	they return
يعلمك	he teaches you (s/m)/he instructs you/he informs you	يَعُودُونَ	they seek protection
يعلمكم	he teaches you (p)/he instructs you/he informs you	يَعُوقُ	Ya'ooka (the name given to a statue idolized)
يُعَلِّمُه	he teaches it/he instructs it/he informs it/he teaches him/he instructs him/he informs him	يَعِي - يَعِي	he fail/he be incapable/he wear out/he fatigue
		يُعِيدُ	returns/repeats/he returns/he repeats/return/repeat

ي

يعيدكم	he returns you (p)/he repeats you	يغشاه - يغشاه	cover him/darken him/make him
يعيدنا	he returns us/he repeats us		unconscious/afflict him/come upon him/cover it/darken it/make it
يعيده	he returns him/he repeats him/he returns it/he repeats it		unconscious/afflict it/come upon it
يُعيدوكم	they return you (p)	يغشاهها - يغشاهها	covers it/darkens it/makes it
يا عيسى - يا عيسى	you Jesus (a prophet for the Israelites who came with the Bible or the New Testament, the son of Mary, and grandson of Amran) (Greek origin)		unconscious/afflicts it/comes upon it/it covers it/it darkens it/it makes it unconscious/it afflicts it/it comes upon it
يعيي - يعي	he fail/he be incapable/he wear out/he fatigue	يغشاهم - يغشاهم	covers them/darkens them/makes them unconscious/afflicts them/comes upon them
يغاث	be rained upon	يغشي	he covers/he darkens/he makes unconscious/he afflicts/he comes upon/it covers/it darkens/it makes
يغاثوا	they be helped/they be aided/be answered/be rained upon (p)		unconscious/it afflicts/it comes upon/comes/darkens/becomes unconscious/afflicts/comes upon
يغادر	he leave out/leave out	يُغشئكم	covers you (p)/darkens you/makes you unconscious/afflicts you/comes upon you
يغتب	speak badly of one in his absence/backbite	يغضضن	they (f) lower/they diminish/they humble
يغرك	deceives you (s/m)/tempts you (e)	يغضوا	lower/diminish/humble (p)
يغرنك	deceive you (s/m)/tempt you (e)	يغضون	lower/diminish/humble (p)
يغرنكم	deceives you (p)/tempts you/deceive you/tempt you (e)	يُغفر	he forgives/he pardons/forgive
يغشاه - يغشاه	cover him/darken him/make him unconscious/afflict him/come upon him/cover it/darken it/make it unconscious/afflict it/come upon it	يُغفر	be forgiven/is forgiven/will be forgiven
يغشاهها - يغشاهها	covers it/darkens it/makes it unconscious/afflicts it/comes upon it/it covers it/it darkens it/it makes it unconscious/it afflicts it/it comes upon it	يُغفروا	they forgive/forgive (p)
يغشاهم - يغشاهم	covers them/darkens them/makes them unconscious/afflicts them/comes upon them	يُغفرون	they forgive
		يغل	to cheat/to defraud/to deceive
		يُغلب	he defeats/he conquers/he overcomes
		يُغلبوا	they will defeat/they will conquer/

ي

	they will overcome	يُفْتَر	to be weakened/to be subsided/to
يُغْلِبُونَ	they be defeated/they be		be luke warm
	conquered/they be overcome	يُفْتَرُونَ	they weaken/they subside/they
يُغْلِل	cheats/defrauds/deceives		abate
يُغْلِي	boils	يُفْتَرُونَ	they are fabricating/they are cutting
يُغْنِي	enriches/suffices		and splitting/they were
يُغْنِيهِمْ	enriches them		fabricating/they were cutting and
يُغْنُوا	they enrich/they avail/enrich/avail		splitting/they fabricate/they cut and
	(p)	يُفْتَرِي	split/fabricate/cut and split (p)
يُغْنَوُا	they inhabit	يُفْتَرِي	to be fabricated/to be cut and split
يُغْنِي	enrich/suffice (prepare)/he		he fabricates/he cuts and splits/
	enriches/he suffices/it enriches/it	يُفْتَرِيهِ	fabricate/cut and split
	suffices/he enrich/he suffice/it		they (f) fabricate it/they cut and
	enrich/it suffice		split it (e)
يُغْنِيَا	they (b) enrich/they avail/they	يُفْتَنُكُمْ	they test you (p)/they charm you/
	suffice/(they replace)		they misguide you/they seduce
يُغْنِيكُمْ	enriches you (p)/suffices you		you/they scandalize you/they
يُغْنِيهِ	enriches him/suffices him/		infatuate you/they allure you/they
	(preoccupies him)	يُفْتَنُكُمْ	mislead you/they betray you/they
يُغْنِيهِمْ	he enriches them/he suffices them		torture you
يُغُوْث	Yaghootha (the name given to an		he tests you (p)/he charms you/he
	idolized statue)		misguides you/he seduces you/he
يُغْوِصُونَ	dive (p)		scandalizes you/he infatuates you/
يُغْوِيكُمْ	he misguides you (p)/he fails you/	يُفْتَنُهُمْ	he allures you/he misleads you/he
	he entices you/he lures you/he		betrays you/he tells false tales
	seduces you		(about) you/he tortures you (e)
يُغْيِرُ	changes/change		he tests them/he charms them/he
يُغْيِرُوا	they change		misguides them/he seduces them/
يُغْيِظُ	angers/enrages		he scandalizes them/he infatuates
يُفْتَحُ	he opens/he teaches and informs/he	يُفْتَنُونَ	them/he allures them/he misleads
	defeats/he discloses/he judges		them/he betrays them/he tells false
يُفْتَدِي	he ransomes/he compensates		tales (about) them/he tortures them
			they are being tested/they are being
			charmed/they are being misguided/
			they are being seduced/they are
			being scandalized/they are being
			infatuated/they are being allured/

ي

	they are being misled/they are being betrayed/they are being told false tales/they are being tortured	يُفْسِدُ	he corrupts/he disorders/he disrepairs/he decomposes/he invalidates/he deprives/he rots/he voids/he breaks down/drought
يُفْتِنُوكَ	they test you (s/m)/they charm you/they misguide you/they seduce you/they scandalize you/they infatuate you/they allure you/they mislead you/they betray you/they tell false tales (about) you/they torture you	يُفْسِدُونَ	they corrupt/they disorder/they disrepair/they decompose/they invalidate/they deprive/they rot/they void/they break down/corrupting/disordering/disrepairing/decomposing/invalidating/depriving/rotting/voiding/breaking down (p)
يُفْتِكِمُ	he decrees for you (p)/he decides for you/he clarifies for you/he solves for you	يُفْسِقُونَ	they debauch/they dissolute/they disobey God's orders i.e.) corrupt, seduce, lead away from virtue/debauching/dissoluting/disobeying God's orders i.e.) corrupting, seducing, leading away from virtue (p)
يُفَجِّرُونَهَا	they cause it to flow/they overflow it/they burst it		
يُفِرُّ	escapes/flees/runs away		
يُفْرِحُ	becomes happy/rejoices/delights/become happy/rejoice/delight		
يُفْرِحُوا	they become happy/they rejoice/they delight	يُفَصِّلُ	he separates/he judges/he decides
يُفْرِحُونَ	they become happy/they rejoice/they delight	يُفَصِّلُ	he details/he explains/he clarifies
يُفْرِطُ	he hastens/he abuses	يُفَعِّلُ	he makes/he does/does/make/do
يُفْرِطُونَ	they neglect/they abuse/they waste/they hasten/they exceed the limit	يُفَعِّلُ	is being made/is being done/will be made/will be done
يُفْرِعُونَ - يَا فِرْعَوْنَ	you Pharaoh (title for ancient Egyptian kings which translates to "Great House")/tyrant/aggressor	يُفَعِّلُهُ	makes it/does it
يُفَرِّقُ	is separated	يُفَعِّلُوا	they make/they do
يُفَرِّقُوا	they separate/they distinguish/they differentiate	يُفَعِّلُونَ	they make/they do/making/doing (p)
يُفَرِّقُونَ	they are afraid/they are separating	يُفَقِّهُوا	they understand/they know/they learn
يُفَرِّقُونَ	they separate	يُفَقِّهُونَ	understand/know/learn/understanding/knowing/learning/they understand/they know/they learn (p)
يُفْسِحُ	he widens/he makes space	يُفَقِّهوه	they understand it/they know it/

ي

	they learn it	يقتل - يقاتل	fights/kills
يُفْلِح	he makes -- succeed/he makes -- win	يَقْتُلُونَ	they (f) kill
يَفْلِح	succeed/win	يُقْتَلُونَ	they be killed
يَفْلِحُونَ	they succeed/they win	يَقَاتِلُونَ - يقاتلوا	they fight/they kill
يقاتل - يقاتل	fights/kills	يقتلوك	they kill you (s/m)/kill you
يقاتلوا - يقاتلوا	they fight/they kill	يقاتلوكم - يقاتلوكم	they fight you (p)/they kill you/fight you/kill you
يقاتلوكم - يقاتلوكم	they fight you (p)/they kill you/fight you/kill you	يقتلون	they kill
يقاتلون - يقاتلون	they fight/they kill/fight/kill/ fighting/killing (p)	يُقْتَلُونَ	they are being killed
يقاتلونكم - يقاتلونكم	they fight you (p)/they kill you	يقاتلون - يقاتلون	they fight/they kill/fight/kill/ fighting/killing (p)
يُقال	is said/will be said	يقتلونني - يقاتلونني	they kill me
يقبض	grasps/holds/folds/tightens/gathers/ shrinks/eliminates	يقاتلونكم - يقاتلونكم	they fight you (p)/they kill you
يَقْبِضُونَ	they (f) hold/they grasp/they gather/they stretch/they shrink/they speed	يقتلونني	they kill me/kill me (p)
يَقْبِضُونَ	they grasp/they tighten/they hold/ they fold firmly/they fold/they shrink	يقتلون - يقاتلون	they kill me
يُقْبَل	be accepted/be received	يَقْدِرُ	he is capable/he is able/he is overpowering/he is powerful/is capable/is able/is overpowering/is powerful
يَقْبَل	he accepts/he receives	يُقَدِّرُ	he tightens/he strains/he predestines/he evaluates/he estimates
يَقْتَتِلَانِ	(b) fighting eachother/(b) killing eachother	يَقْدِرُونَ	they be capable/they be able/they be overpowering/they be powerful
يَقْتَرِفُ	commits/perpetrates/does	يَقْدِمُ	he precedes/he goes before/he goes ahead
يَقْتَرِفُونَ	they commit/they perpetrate/they do	يَقْدِفُ	throws/hurls
يَقْتَرُوا	tighten/restrict and economize (p)	يَقْدِفُونَ	they throw/they hurl
يُقْتَل	is killed/is being killed	يُقْدَفُونَ	they be thrown/they be hurled
يَقْتُلُ	he kills	يَقْرَأُونَ - يقرؤون - يقرءون	they read/read (p)

ي

يقرأون - يقرءون - يقرءون	they read/read (p)		squashes and cucumbers
يقربوا	they near/they approach	يُقَلِّ	says
يقرأون - يقرءون - يقرءون	they read/read (p)	يقلب	he turns/he turns around/he turns over
يقرض	lends/advances	يقللکم	he lessens you (p) to them/he reduces you to them
يُقسم	they swear/they make oath/he swears/he makes oath	يقن	be sure/be certain
يقسمون	apportioning/dividing/making fate	يقتت	obeys humbly/holds the prayer/prolongs the prayer/worships humbly
يقص	he narrates/he relays/he informs/narrates/relays/inform	يقنط	he despairs/despairs
يقصرون	they lag behind/they fall behind/they fall short/they neglect	يقنطون	they despair
يقصون	they narrate/they relay/they inform	يقول	he says/say/says
يقض	he passes judgment/he orders/he executes/he carries out/he accomplishes/he destroys/he ends/pass judgment/order/execute/carry out/accomplish/destroy/end	يقولوا	they (b) say
يقضون	they pass judgment/they order/they execute/they carry out/they accomplish/they destroy/they end	يقولون	they say/say/they are saying/saying (p)
يُقْضَى	be carried out/be executed/be accomplished/be destroyed	يقوم	he stands/he keeps up/he stays in/he starts/he calls to prayer/he gets up/he takes care of/stand/keep up/stay in/start/call to prayer/get up/take care of
يقضي	he passes judgment/he orders/he executes/he carries out/he accomplishes/he destroys/he ends	يقوم - يا قومي	you (my) nation
يقطع	cuts off/cuts to pieces/separates/severs	يقومان	they (b) stand/they keep up/they stay in/they start/they call to prayer/they get up/they take care of
يقطعون	they cut off/they cut to pieces/they separate/they sever/they cross/(they pass)/cut off/cut to pieces/separate/sever/cross (passing) (p)	يقومنا - يا قومنا	you our nation
يقطين	a plant without a stem i.e.)	يقومون	they are standing/they are keeping up/they are appearing/they are staying in/they are starting/they are calling to prayer/they are getting up/they stand/they keep up/they appear/they stay in/they start/they call to prayer/they get up

ي

يقيما	they (b) keep up/they start/they take care of/they call for	يكتُمونه	they hide it/they conceal it
يقيموا	they stand/they keep up/they start/they call for/they take care of	يكد	is about to/is almost
يقيمون	they stand/they keep up/they start/they call for/they take care of/stand/keep up/start/call for/take care of (p)	يُكذِّب	he lies/he denies/he falsifies/lies/denies/falsifies/lie/deny/falsify
يقين	sure/certain	يُكذِّبكَ	makes you lie/makes you deny/makes you falsify
يقيناً	surely/certainly	فما يكذِّبكَ - فما يكذِّبكَ	so what makes you (s/m) lie/so what makes you deny/so what makes you falsify
يك	was/were/is/be/been	يكذبوك	they lie (about) you (s/m)/they deny you/they falsify you
يكاد	is about to/is almost/are about to/are almost	يكذبون	they lie/they deny/they falsify/lying/denying/falsifying (p)
يكادون	they are about to/they are almost	يكذبونني - يكذبونني	they lie (about) me/they deny me/they falsify me
يكادبون	they are lying/they are denying/they are falsifying (e)	يكذبونك	they lie (about) you (s/m)/they deny you/they falsify you
يكتبهم	he humiliates them/he destroys them/he returns them with rage	يكذبونني - يكذبونني	they lie (about) me/they deny me/they falsify me
يُكَبِّرُ	becomes big/becomes a burden/becomes old/enlarges	يُكْرِهُهُنَّ	compells them (f)/forces them
يُكَبِّرُوا	they become big/they become a burden/they become old	يُكْرَهُونَ	they hate
يكتب	writes/to write	يكسب	he earns/he wins/he gains/he gathers/he acquires/he carries
يكتبون	they write/they dictate/they order/write/dictate/order/writing/dictating/ordering (p)	يكسبه	he earns it/he wins it/he gains it/he gathers is/he acquires it/he carries it
يكنم	he hides/he conceals	يكسبون	they earn/they win/they gain/they gather/they acquire/they carry/earn/win/gain/gather/acquire/carry/earning/winning/gaining/gathering/acquiring/carrying (p)
يكنمن	they (f) hide/they conceal	يُكشِف	he removes/he uncovers/(he relieves)
يكنمها	he hides it/he conceals it/hides it/conceals it		
يكنمون	they hide/they conceal/they -- hiding/they -- concealing/hide/conceal (p)		

ي

يُكْشَفُ	being removed/being uncovered/ (being relieved)		them/he talks to them/it converses to them/it speaks to them/it talks to them
يَكْفٍ	enough/sufficient	يَكْلُومُكُمْ	guards you (p)/protects you
يُكْفَأُ	he prevents/he stops	يَكُنَّ	was/were/is/be/been/be (f)
يُكْفَرُ	disbelieve/disbelieves	يَكْنُزُونَ	they treasure/they accumulate/they hoard/they bury treasure/treasure/ accumulate/hoard/bury treasure (p)
يُكْفَرُ	being disbelieved		
يُكْفِرُ	he covers/he substitutes	يُكْوِرُ	he rotates/he rounds/he rolls/he makes -- enter
يُكْفِرُوا	they disbelieve		
يُكْفِرُونَ	they disbelieve/they are disbelieving/disbelieving (p)	يَكُونُ	be/will be/is/to be/becomes/ become
يُكْفَرُوهُ	they be denied it/they be substituted it/(they loose it)	يَكُونَا	are (b)/they (b) are
يُكْفَلُ	sponsors/supports/maintains	يَكُونُوا	they be/to be/were/are/will be/being (p)
يُكْفَلُهُ	sponsors him/supports him/ maintains him	يَكُونُونَ	they will be/they will become
يُكْفَلُونَهُ	they sponsor him/they support him/they maintain him	يَكِيدُونَ	they plot/they conspire/they deceive/they cheat/they fight/they embattle/they wish harm for others/they manipulate
يُكْفِهِمْ	enough for them/sufficient for them	يَلْقَوْنَ - يَلْقَاوُا	they receive/they meet/they find
يُكْفَوْنَ	they prevent/they stop	يَلْبِثُوا	stay/remain/wait (p)
يُكْفَوْنَ	they prevent/they stop	يَلْبِثُونَ	they stay/they remain/they wait
يُكْفِيكُمْ	enough for you (p)/sufficient for you	يَلْبِسُكُمْ	he mixes you (p)/he covers you/he dresses you/he confuses you
يُكْفِّفُ	order with hardship/burden/impose	يَلْبِسُوا	they confuse/they mix/they cover/ they dress/confuse/mix/cover/dress (p)
يُكَلِّمُ	he converse/he speaks/he talks	يَلْبِسُونَ	they dress/they wear/they cover
يُكَلِّمُنَا	he converses to us/he speaks to us/he talks to us/converses to us/speaks to us/talks to us	يَلْتَفِتُ	turn -- away/turn --'s face/turn -- around/faces/turns around
يُكَلِّمُهُ	he converses to him/he speaks to him/he talks to him/converse to him/speak to him/talk to him	يَلْتَقِطُهُ	unintentionally finds and picks him
يُكَلِّمُهُمْ	he converses to them/he speaks to		

ي

	up	يُلقَاهَا - يَلْقَاهَا	he receives it/he meets it/he finds it/receives it/meets it/finds it
يَلْتَقِيَانِ	they (b) receive/they meet/they find		
يَلْتَمُّكُمْ	he reduce you (p)/he deminish you	يَلْقَاهُ - يَلْقَاهُ	he meets it/he finds it
يَلْجُ	enters/penetrates	يَلْقَاهَا - يُلْقَاهَا	he receives it/he meets it/he finds it/receives it/meets it/finds it
يَلْحَدُونَ	deviate, insult and defame God/apostatise/argue/doubt in God/allow the forbidden (p)	يَلْقَوْنَ	they throw/they throw away
يَلْحَقُوا	catch up/join/follow (p)	يَلْقَوْنَ - يَلْقَوْنَ	they recieve/they meet/they find
يَلِدُ	give birth/procreate/bring into being	يُلْقُونَ	they will receive/they will meet/they will find
يَلِدُوا	they give birth/they procreate/they bring into being	يُلْقُونَ	they throw away/they listen attentively
يَلْعَبُ	he plays/he amuses/he enjoys/he jokes/he mocks	يَلْقُونَهُ	they meet it/they find it/they meet him/they find him
يَلْعَبُوا	they play/they amuse/they enjoy/they joke/they mock/play/amuse/joke/mock (p)	يَلْقَى - يَلْقَى	he meets/he finds/he throws/he throws away
يَلْعَبُونَ	they play/they amuse/they enjoy/they joke/they mock/playing/amusing/enjoying/joking/mock (p)	يَلْقَى - يَلْقَى	be thrown/be thrown away/is being thrown
يَلْعَنُ	he curses/he humilliates/he expells/curses/humilliates/expells	يَلْمُزُكَ	backbite you (s/m)/defame you/blame you/find fault in you
يَلْعَنُهُمْ	curses them/humilliates them/expells them/curse them/humilliate them/expell them	يَلْمُزُونَ	backbite/defame/blame/find fault (p)
يَلْفِظُ	emits/vocalizes/utters	يَلْهَثُ	it pants/it gasps for breath with its tongue hanging out
يَلْقَى - يَلْقَى	he meets/he finds/he throws/he throws away	يَلْهَثُ	distracts them/preoccupies them/makes them forget/diverts them
يَلْقَى - يَلْقَى	be thrown/be thrown away/is being thrown	يَلُوطُ - يَلُوطُ	you Lot (a messenger of God and nephew of Prophet Abraham, Lot's nation were guilty of committing homosexuality in Sodom)
يَلْقَاهُ - يَلْقَاهُ	he meets it/he finds it	يَلُونُ - يَلُونُ	they twist/they turn/they

ي

	bend/they curve/they do not wait or stop/they make matters difficult/they distort	يمدهم	he extends them/he spreads them
يلونكم	followed you (p) evilly/near you evilly/follow you evilly/near you evilly	يمدونهم	they extend them/they spread them/extend them/spread them
يلون - يلون	they twist/they turn/they bend/they curve/they do not wait or stop/they make matters difficult/they distort	يمرون	they pass
يليت - يا ليت	oh if only	يمريم - يا مريم	you Mary (Jesus's mother and daughter to Amran, she is one of the righteous women)
يليتنا - يا ليتنا	oh if only we	يمسك	touches you (s/m)
يليتني - يا ليتني	oh I wish I would have/oh if only I	يمسكم	touches you (p)
يليتها - يا ليتها	oh if only she/oh if only it	يمسني	touched me
يمارون	they argue/they discuss	يمسهم	touches them/touch them
يمترون	doubting/arguing (p)	يمسك	touches you (s/m)/he holds/he grasps/he seizes
يمتعكم	he gives you (p) long life/he makes you enjoy	يمسكهن	holds them (f)/grasps them/seizes them
يمتعون	they -- being made to live long/they -- being made to enjoy	يمسكون	they hold fast/they grasp/hold fast/grasp (p)
يمح	he wipes out/he erases/he eliminates	يمسنا	touches us/touch us
يمحق	nullifies/erases/destroys/he annihilates/he wipes off/he destroys/he annuls	يمسه	touches it/touch it
يمحوا	they wipe out/they erase/they eliminate/wipes out/erases/eliminates	يمسهم	touches them
يمدد	he extends/he spreads	يمشون	they walk/walking (p)/walk (p)
يمددكم	he extends you (p)/he spreads you	يمشي	he walks/walks
يمدكم	he extends you (p)/he spreads you	يمعشر - يا معشر	you race/you group/you society/you company
يمده	extends it/spreads it	يمكر	cheats/deceives/schemes/he cheats/he deceives/he schemes/cheat/deceive/scheme
		يمكرون	they cheat/they deceive/they scheme/they -- cheating/they -- deceiving
		يمل - يملئ	dictates/reads aloud for another to write/to dictate/to read

ي

	aloud for another to write	يمينك	your (s/m) right (hand)
يملك	he owns/he possesses/it owns/it possesses/own/possess	يننون - يَنُون	they go far
يملك - يا مالك	you Malek (could be an angel's name)/you owner/you possessor	ينابيع - ينبيع	water springs/wells
يملكون	they own/they possess/they -- owning/they -- possessing	يُنَادِي - ينادي	he calls/calls
يملِي - يمل	dictates/reads aloud for another to write/to dictate/to read aloud for another to write	يُنَادُونَ	they are being called
يمن	blesses	يُنَادُونَكَ	call (p) you (s/m)
يمنعون	they prevent/they protect/they forbid/they stop/they become miser	يُنَادُونَهُمْ	they call them
يمنون	they brag/they remind repiticiously of kind acts done, which leads to resentment/they do a favour and remind of it	يُنَادِي - ينادي	he calls/calls
يُمَيِّ	semen/sperm being ejaculated/ sperm being discharged	يُنَادِيهِمْ	he calls them
يمنيهم	he makes them wish/he makes them desire	يُنَازِعُكَ - يَنَازِعُكَ	they dispute with you/they quarrel with you/they argue with you (e)
يمهدون	they are preparing/they are paving	يُنَالِ	he takes/he receives/he obtains/it takes/it receives/it obtains
يموت	he dies/it dies/dies/die	يُنَالِهِ	-- takes him/-- receives him/(-- reaches him)
يموتون	they die/die (p)	يُنَالَهُمْ	take them/receive them/obtain them/takes them/receives them/obtains them/(they get)
يموج	trouble/agitate/wave/(interlock)	يُنَالُوا	they take/they receive/they obtain
يا موسى - يَمُوسِي	you Moses (name of the prophet of Judiasm)	يُنَالُونَ	they take/they obtain/(they reach/they win)
يميت	he makes die/makes die	يُنَاوُونَ - يَنَاوُونَ	they go far
يميتكم	he makes you (p) die	يُنَبِّئُكَ	informs you (s/m)
يميتني	he makes me die/makes me die	يُنَبِّئُكُمْ	informs you (p)/he informs you
يميز	he distinguishes/he separates	يُنَبِّئُهُمْ	informs them/inform them/he informs them
يمين	right (side)/right (hand)/blessing	يُنَبِّئُ	get informed/he get informed/informs
		يُنَبِّتُ	he sprouts/he grows
		يُنَبِّغِي	should/ought

ي

ينبوعا	a water spring/a well	ينر - يا نار	you fire
يُنَبِّؤا	be informed	ينزع	he removes/he takes away/he pulls/he pulls away
ينابيع - ينابيع	water springs/wells	ينزعنك - يِنازعنك	they dispute with you (s/m)/they quarrel with you/they argue with you
ينتصرون	they become victorious/they get victory/they get aid	ينزغ	spoils/urges to evil
ينتظر	he waits/he looks/he sees/he watches	ينزعنك	urges you (s/m) to do evil/urges you to spoil (e)
ينتظرون	they wait/they look/they see/they watch/they wonder/they think about/they perceive/they consider	يُنزفون	they be drained/they be emptied/they be exhausted/they be drunk/they be made to lose their minds/they be bled
ينتهى - ينتهي	ends/terminates/stops/he end/he terminate/he stop	يُنزل	descends/descend
ينتهوا	they end/they terminate/they stop	يُنزَل	be descended/it be made to descend/he be made descend
ينتهون	they end/they terminate/they stop	يُنزَل	to descend/he descend/he descends
ينتهي - ينته	ends/terminates/stops/he end/he terminate/he stop	ينساء	you --'s women
يُنَجِّي	he saves/he rescues	ينسفها	he uproots and disperses it/he crushes it/he explodes it/he destroys it
ينجيكم	he saves you (p)/he rescues you	ينسلون	they drop down/they rush down/they separate/they come apart
ينجيه	he saves him/he rescues him	ينسي	he forgets/it forgets/forget
ينحتون	they carve out/they carve/they cut/they hew/carving out/carving/cutting/hewing (p)	ينسينك	he makes you (s/m) forget
يُنذِر	he warns/he gives notice/it warns/it gives notice	يُنشَأ - يَنشِؤا	being brought up/being grown/being developed/being originated/being risen/being started/being formed/being created
ينذركم	he warns you (p)/he gives you notice	ينشر	he spreads/he spreads out/he extends/he unfolds
ينذروا	they warn/they give notice	يُنشرون	reviving/resurrecting (p)
يُنذرون	being warned/being given notice/they are being warned/they are being given notice	يُنشِؤا - يَنشَأ	being brought up/being grown/
ينذرونكم	they warn you (p)/they give notice to you		

ي

	being developed/being originated/ being risen/being started/being formed/being created	يَنظُرُوا	they look/they see/they watch/they wait/they think about/they wonder about/they perceive
يُنشِئُ	he creates/he originates/he starts/he brings up/he develops/he raises/he forms	يَنْظُرُونَ	they look/they see/they watch/they wait/they think about/they wonder about/they perceive/looking/ seeing/watching/waiting/thinking about/wondering about/perceiving
يُنصِرُ	he gives victory/he gives aid		
يُنصِرُكَ	he gives you (s/m) victory/he gives you aid	يُنظُرُونَ	they be given time/they be thought about/they be looked at/they be seen/they be watched/they be waited for/they be wondered about
يُنصِرُكُمْ	he gives you (p) victory/he gives you aid/gives you victory/gives you aid		
يُنصِرُنَا	gives us victory/gives us aid	يَنْعِقُ	cries/craws
يُنصِرُنِي	gives me victory/gives me aid	يَنْعَهُ	its ripeness/its redness/its ripening/its reddening
يُنصِرُهُ	he gives him victory/he gives him aid	يُنْفِخُ	is being blown/be blown
يُنصِرُونَ	they give victory/they give aid	يَنْفَدُ	depletes/runs out/exhausts
يُنصِرُونَ	they be given victory/they be given aid/be given victory/be given aid (p)	يَنْفُصُوا	they break (away)/they scatter/ they separate
يُنصِرُونَكُمْ	they give you (p) victory/they give you aid	يَنْفَعُ	benefits/benefit
يُنصِرُونَهُ	they give him victory/they give him aid/give him victory/give him aid (p)	يَنْفَعُكَ	benefits you (s/m)
يُنصِرُونَهُمْ	they give them victory/they give them aid	يَنْفَعُكُمْ	benefits you (p)/benefit you
يَنْطِقُ	speaks/clarifies/speak/clarify	يَنْفَعُنَا	benefits us/benefit us/he benefits us/he benefit us
يَنْطِقُونَ	they speak/speaking/speak (p)	يَنْفَعُهُ	benefits him/benefit him
يَنْطَلِقُ لِسَاتِي	my tongue is free/my speech is free/my speech is fluent/my speech is eloquent	يَنْفَعُهُمْ	benefits them/beneficial (to) them
يَنْظُرُ	looks/sees/watches/waits/look/ see/watch/wait	يَنْفَعُونَكُمْ	they benefit you (p)
		يَنْفِقُ	he spends/spends
		يَنْفِقُوا	they spend/spend (p)
		يَنْفِقُونَ	they spend/spend (p)
		يَنْفِقُونَهَا	they spend it/spend it (p)
		يُنْفُوا	they be expelled/they be exiled/

ي

	they be banished	ينهكم - ينهكم	he forbids you (p)/he
ينقدون	break (p)		prevents you/forbid you/prevent you
يُنقذون	they be rescued/they be saved		
ينقذوني - ينقذون	they rescue me/they save me	ينههم - ينههم	forbids them/prevents them/forbid them/prevent them
ينقذون - ينقذوني	they rescue me/they save me	ينهكم - ينهكم	he forbids you (p)/he prevents you/forbid you/prevent you
يُنقص	be reduced/be decreased/be lessened/(be shortened)	ينههم - ينههم	forbids them/prevents them/forbid them/prevent them
ينقصوكم	they reduce you (p)/they decrease you/they lessen you	يُنهون	they forbid/they prevent/forbid/ prevent/forbidding/ preventing (p)
يُنقض	to fall down/to be wrecked	ينهى	forbids/prevents
ينقضون	they break/they unbind/they destroy/they undo	ينوح - يا نوح	you Noah (name of a prophet)
ينقلب	he turns/he returns/he turns around/ he turns over/turns/returns/turns around/turns over/turn/return/turn around/turn over	ينيب	returns to God/repents/obeys/ represents
ينقلبون	they turn/they return/they turn around/they turn over	يهاجر	emigrates
ينكث	he breaks/he breaches/he violates	يهاجروا	they emigrate/emigrate (p)
ينكثون	they break/they breach/they violate/breaking/breaching/ violating (p)	يهب	he grants/he presents
ينكح	he marries/marry	يهبط	drops/falls/reduces/declines
ينكحن	they (f) marry	يهتدوا	they be guided
ينكحها	marries her	يهتدون	they be guided/guided/being guided/be guided (p)
ينكر	becomes (claims) ignorance of/ becomes (claims) ignorance about/ denies/he denies	يهتدي	he guides
ينكرونها	they become (claim) ignorance of it/they become (claim) ignorance about it/they deny it	يهجعون	they sleep/they settle/they quieten
		يهدي - يهدي	he guides/he guide
		يهديني	he guides me/guide me
		يهدون	guides/guiding/they guide (p)
		يهدوننا	guiding us (p)
		يهدي	he guides/it guides/guides/ guided/is being guided/guide/he be

ي

	guided	يُهَيِّبُ	he prepares/he makes possible
يَهْدِي - يَهْدِي	he guides/he guide	يُؤَادُونَ	they love/they show affection/(they befriend)
يَهْدِيكَ	he guides you (s/m)	يُؤَارِي - يُؤَارِي	hides/conceals
يَهْدِيكُمْ	guides you (p)/he guides you	يُؤَبِّقُهُنَّ	he perishes them (f)/he destroys them
يَهْدِينِ - يَهْدِينِ	he guides me	يُؤْتِقُ	trusts/ties/chains/affirms
يَهْدِينِي - يَهْدِينِي	he guides me	يُؤْتَقُ	be tied/be chained/be affirmed
يَهْدِيهِ	he guides him	يُؤَجِّهَهُ	he aims him/he turns him/he aims it/he turns it/(he directs him)
يَهْدِيهِمْ	he guides them/guide them	يُؤْحَى	was inspired/was transmitted/was revealed/was signalled
يَهْرَعُونَ	rushing distubedly/rushing hysterically/madly (p)	يُؤْحِي	he inspires/he transmits/he reveals/he signals
يَا هَارُونَ - يَا هَارُونَ	you Aaron (name of a prophet and a brother to Prophet Moses)	يُؤْحَى	is inspired/is transmitted/is revealed/is signalled/is being inspired/is being transmitted/is being signalled
يَهْلِكُ	he perishes/he makes die/he destroys	يُؤَدُّ	he wishes/he loves/it wishes/it loves/wishes/loves
يُهْلِكُ	be made to perish/be made to die/be destroyed	يُؤَدُّوْنَ	they wish/they love
يَهْلِكُنَا	he perishes us/he makes us die/he destroys us	يُؤْرَثُ	to be inherited/be inherited
يُهْلِكُونَ	they perish/they make die/they destroy	يُؤْرِثُهَا	he makes -- inherit it
يَهِنُ	humilliates/disgraces/degrades	يُؤْرِي - يُؤْرِي	hides/conceals
يَهِنُ - يَا هَامَانَ	you Haman (name of a minister of Firon (Pharaoh)	يُؤْرَعُونَ	are being restrained/are being held back/are being checked in place/are being apportioned/are being prepared for war/are doing good/are being inspired/are being influenced/are being attracted/are being seduced
يَهُودٍ - يَا هُودَ	you Hood (name of a prophet of the nation of Aad)		
يَهُودِيًّا	a Jew	يُؤْسَفُ	Joseph (name of the son of Messenger Jacob, and from the
يَهِيجُ	dries and yellows/excites/agitates/disturbs		
يَهِيمُونَ	they wander about confused/being extremely thirsty (p)/they madly love		

ي

	righteous)		complete (p)
يوسوس	inspires and talks to/gives evil suggestions and temptations/ (whispers evil influences)	يُوفِي	is fulfilled/is completed/are fulfilled/are completed
يُوصَل	is reached/is connected/is joined/be reached/be connected/be joined	يُوفِيهِمْ	he fulfills (to) them/he completes (to) them
يُوصِي	he directs/he commands/he entrusts/he recommends/he influences/he bids/he bequeathes	يُوقَى	is protected
يُوصِي	is directed/is commanded/is entrusted/is recommended/is influenced/is bid/is bequeathed	يُوقَدُ	is being ingnited/is being lit/is kindled
يُوصِيكُمْ	he directs you (p)/he commands you/he entrusts you/he recommends you/he influences you/he bids you/he bequeathes you	يُوقِدُونَ	they ignite/they light/they kindle/ they kindled
يُوصِينَ	they (f) direct/they command/they entrust/they recommend/they influence/they bid/they bequeath	يُوقِعُ	he makes -- fall/he makes -- land/ he makes -- come/he makes -- happen/he makes -- affirm/he makes -- affirm/he makes -- (in) place
يُوعِدُونَ	they are being promised/being promised (p)	يُوقِنُونَ	they are sure/they certain/they be sure/they be certain/be sure/be certain/are being sure/are being certain/sure/certain (p)
يُوعِظُ	is being preached/is being advised/ is being warned	يُوجِعُ	he makes -- to enter/he makes -- penetrate
يُوعِظُونَ	they are being preached/they are being advised/they are being warned	يُؤَلِّدُ	was born/was procreated/was brought into being
يُوعُونَ	they comprehend/they perceive/ they understand/they gather/they accept	يُؤَلِّمُهُمْ	turns away (from) them
يُؤَفِّقُ	is fulfilled/is completed	يُؤَلِّمُكُمْ	they turn away (from) you (p)
يُؤَفِّقُونَ	running/hurrying/hastening/ rushing/spreading a mat for sitting (p)	يُؤَلِّمُونَ	they turn away
يُؤَفِّقُونَ	reconcilliates/inspires/harmonizes	يُؤَمُّ	day/a day/24 hour day/time between sunrise and sunset/time
يُؤَفِّقُونَ	they fulfill/they complete/fulfill/	يُؤَمُّ	the Day of the Resurrection
		يُؤَمُّ	the Revival Day/the Resurrection Day
		يُؤَمُّ	Day of the Hoarding for Future/Day of the Hiding/Day of the Forgetfulness/Day of the

ي

Mistaking/Day of the Cheating/ Day of the Weak/Day of the Mental Slowness/Day of the not Recognizing/the Resurrection Day	يوم الوقت	Day Day of the Time/the Resurrection Day
يوم التلاقي - يوم التلاق the Meeting Day/the Resurrection Day	يومئذ يوماً	that day a day/a time
يوم التنادي - يوم التناد the Calling Day/the Resurrection Day	يومكم يومهم	your (p) day/your time their day/their time
يوم الجمع Resurrection Day	يومين	two days
يوم الجمعة the Friday/sixth day of the week/ the Gathering Day	يونس	Jonah/Yones (name of a prophet)
يوم الحساب the Account Day/the Resurrection Day	يا ويلتنا - يا ويلتنا	oh our calamity/oh our scandal/oh our grief/oh our distress/oh our misfortune/oh woe to us/oh our hell/oh our torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
يوم الحسرة the Grief's Day/the Sorrow's Day/the Resurrection Day	يا ويلتي - يا ويلتي	oh my calamity/oh my scandal/oh my grief/oh my distress/oh my misfortune/woe to me/oh my hell/oh my torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
يوم الحشر the gathering day/the crowding day/Resurrection Day	يا ويلتنا - يا ويلتنا	oh our calamity/oh our scandal/oh our grief/oh our distress/oh our misfortune/oh woe to us/oh our hell/oh our torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
يوم الخروج the Exit Day/the Resurrection Day	يا ويلتنا - يا ويلتنا	oh our calamity/oh our scandal/oh our grief/oh our distress/oh our misfortune/oh woe to us/oh our hell/oh our torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
يوم الدين the Judgement Day/the Religion's Day/the Resurrection Day	يا ويلتنا - يا ويلتنا	oh our calamity/oh our scandal/oh our grief/oh our distress/oh our misfortune/oh woe to us/oh our hell/oh our torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
يوم الزينة the decoration day/they beauty day/the ornament day/(day of festivity)	يا ويلتنا - يا ويلتنا	oh our calamity/oh our scandal/oh our grief/oh our distress/oh our misfortune/oh woe to us/oh our hell/oh our torture (expression of upcoming punishment)
يوم الفرقان the Separation of Right and Wrong Day/the Proof Day/the Evidence Day/the Resurrection Day	يؤاخذ يؤاخذكم	he punishes/he takes/he receives he punishes you/he takes you/he receives you/punish you/take you/receive you (p)
يوم القيامة - يوم القيامة the Resurrection Day	يؤت - يؤتي	is given/is brought to/was given/ was brought to/he be given/he be brought
يوم الموعد the Promised Day/the Resurrection Day	يؤت - يؤتي	he gives/he brings/give/bring/
يوم الوعيد Day of the Threat/the Resurrection		

ي

	brought		mildly/harm (p)
يؤتكم	he gives you (p)/he brings you	يؤذي	harms mildly/harms/harming
يؤتوا	they give/they bring		mildly/harming
يؤتون	they are given/they give/they bring/give/bring (p)	يؤذون	they (f) be harmed mildly/they be harmed
يؤتي - يؤت	he gives/he bring/give/bring/ brought		
يؤتي - يؤت	is given/is brought to/was given/ was brought to/he be given/he be brought		
يؤتيني - يؤتين	he gives me/he brings me		
يؤتيني - يؤتين	he gives me/he brings me		
يؤتيه	he gives it/he brings it/he gives him/he brings him		
يؤتيهم	he gives them/he brings them/give them/bring them		
يؤثر	to be tracked/to be traced/to have influence (to be followed/to be copied)		
يؤثرون	they prefer/they choose	يؤسا - يؤسا	despairing/hopeless
يؤثرون علي أنفسهم	they prefer (the immigrants) over themselves	يؤفك	he be lied to/he be turned away/ being turned away
يؤخذ	being taken/is taken	يؤفكون	they be lied to/they be turned away/being lied to/being turned away (p)
يؤخر	he delay	يؤلف	he unites/he joins
يؤخر	to be delayed/be delayed	يؤلون	they swear away/swear away (p)
يؤخركم	he delays you (p)	يؤمرون	they are ordered/they are commanded/they are being ordered/they are being commanded
يؤخرهم	he delays them	يؤمن	believes/he believes/believing
يؤدّه	he discharges it/he fulfills it/(he pays/he gives)/discharge/ fulfill/(pay/give)	يؤمن	they (f) believe
يؤذن	be permitted/be allowed		
يؤذون	they harm mildly/they harm/harm		

يؤمنوا	they believe/believe (p)
يؤمنون	they believe/believe/believing (p)
يؤوده - يؤده	tires him/burdens him
يؤيد	he supports
يئس - يائس	despairs/becomes hopeless
يا يحيي - يا يحيي	you John (name of a messenger and from the righteous)

BIBLIOGRAPHY

DICTIONARIES & INDEXES:

1. Webster's New Twentieth Century Dictionary, 2nd Edition, The Publishers Guild, New York, U.S.A., 1956
2. Collins Universal Dictionary, William Collins Sons and Company Ltd., Great Britain, 1972
3. The Concise Oxford Dictionary, Oxford University Press, Great Britain, 1954
4. Elias' Pocket Dictionary, by Elias A. Elias, Elias Modern Publishing House and Company, Cairo, Egypt, 1976
5. Al-Manar English/Arabic Dictionary, by Hassan S. Karmi, Longman Group and Librairie du Liban, Beirut, Lebanon, 1981
6. Al-Mawrid English/Arabic Dictionary, by Dr. Monir Baalbaki, Dar El-Ilm Lil-Malayin, Beirut, Lebanon, 1991
7. Al-Mawrid Arabic/English Dictionary, by Dr. Rohi Baalbaki, Dar El-Ilm Lil-Malayin, Beirut, Lebanon, 1971
8. Vocabulary of the Holy Quran, Compiled by Dr. Abdullah Abbas Al-Nadwi, Dar El-Sherouk, Gaddah, Saudi Arabia, 1983
9. Al-Mongid Dictionary in the Language and the Names, "el-mongid fe el-logha wa el-a'lam" Dar El-Mashriq, Beirut, Lebanon, 1986
10. The Intermediate Dictionary, 3rd Edition, "el-mogam el-waseet" by Dr. Ibrahim Madkooor, Mokama' Lil-logha El-arabeya, Egypt, 1985
11. The Koranic Terms Dictionary, 2nd Edition, "mogam alfazh el-koran el-kareem" Mokama' Lil-logha El-arabeya, Egypt, 1988
12. The Koranic Terms Dictionary Indexed, "el-mogam el-fahras le'alfaz el-koran el-kareem" by Mohammad Foad Abd-el-Baky, Ketab El-sha'ab, 1945
13. The Terms Index, "fehreset kalamat" (in Persian), translated by Mohammed Kazemy Mo'ezzey and assisted by Mahmoud Rameyar, (Publisher unknown), 1964
14. The Dictionary the Indexed to the Koran's Verses, "ek-mogam el-mofahras le'ayat el-koran el-kareem" by Mohammad Mounir Al-Dameshky, Maktabato El-torath El-Islamey, (year unknown)
15. Explanation and Interpretation of the Koran's Words, "sharh wa tafseer kalamat el-koran el-kareem" by Mahmoud Shokrey, Maktabato El-torath El-Islamey, 1985
16. Explanation and Interpretation of the Koran's Words, "kalamat el-koran wa tafseer wa bayan" by Hasaneen Mohammad Makhloof, Dar El-ma'aref, Egypt, 1956
17. The Koran's Unusualness, "ghareeb el-koran" by Aby Bakr Mohammad Ben Aziz Alsogostany, Dar El-ra'ed El-arabey, Lebanon, 1982

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ENCYCLOPEDIAS:

18. Funk & Wagnalls Standard Reference Encyclopedia, Standard Reference Works Company Ltd., New York, U.S.A., 1963
19. Collier's Encyclopedia, Macmillan Education Corporation, U.S.A., 1974
20. The Everyman's Encyclopedia, Compiled by Andrew Boyle, J.M. Dent and Sons Ltd., London and Toronto, 1913

ARABIC KORAN INTERPRETATIONS:

21. Most Explained of the Interpretations, 9th Edition, "aodah el-tafaseer" interpreted by Ibn Al-Khateeb, El-matba'a El-masreya Wa Maktabateha, Egypt, (year unknown)
22. Interpretation of the Koran to the Koran, "el-tafseer el-koran lelkoran" interpreted by Abd-al-Kareem Al-Khateeb, Dar El-fekr El-Arabey, Egypt, 1967
23. Selections of Al-Kortoby's Interpretation, "mokhtar tafseer al-kortoby" interpreted by Tawfeek Al-Hakeem, El-Hay'a El-masreya El-ama Lil-ketab, Egypt, 1977
24. Al-Amameen Al-Galeeleen Koran Interpretation, "koran kareem tafseer el-amamey'yeen el-galeeleen", Dar El-ma'arefa, Beirut, Lebanon, (year unknown)
25. The Book the Interpreted, "al-moshaf el-mofas'sar", interpreted by Mohammad Fareed Wagdey, Ketab El-sha'ab, Egypt, (year unknown)

KORAN TRANSLATIONS:

26. The Meaning of the Glorious Koran, 9th print, translated by, Mohammed Marmaduke Pickthall, New American Library, U.S.A., 1961
27. The Koran, translated by N.J. Dawood, Penguin Classics, United Kingdom, 1974
28. The Quran, the Final Testament, translated by Dr. Rashad Khalifa, Universa Unity, Gremont, California, U.S.A. 1992
29. Quran, the Final Scripture, translated by Dr. Rashad Khalifa, Islamic Publications, Tuscon Arizona, U.S.A.,1981
30. The Koran, translated by J.M. Rodwell, J.M. Dent and Sons, U.S.A, 1978
31. Holy Qur'an, translated by M.H. Shakir, Tarike Tarsile Quran Inc., New york, U.S.A. 1982
32. Der Heilige Quran, (in German), translated by Hazrat Mirza Bashir-ud-din Mahmud Ahmad, Verlag "Der Islam", Zurich, Switzerland, 1959

OTHER:

33. Middle East Past and Present, by Yahya Armajani, Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, U.S.A, 1970